

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B. C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 4th January 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1—Annual Training Grant—Ref. S. C. O. No. 688/27 and D. O. No. 688/27

The sum of Rs. 1300 (THIRTEEN HUNDRED ONLY) referred to in the above S. C. O. is re-allotted to General Staff H. Q., C. P. District

2—Instructional Classes—The under named officers have been selected to attend the 7th (Officers) Course commencing at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing), PACHMARHI, on 7.1.28—

Lieut. E. L. LOVE	1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regt.
W. G. HARKER,	2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regt.
" J. H. S. HARRISON	—do—

They will report at the School on 6.1.28.

3—Instructional Classes—The under named Indian N. C. Os. have been selected to attend the 1st Indian Qualifying Course commencing at the Army School of Physical Training AMBALA, on 7.1.28—

No. 606 Nalk Bhur Singh,	1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
No. 1933 L/Nk. Allah Din,	2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.

They will report at the School on 6.1.28

4—Instructional Classes—The under named I. N. C. O. has been selected to attend the 1st Qualifying Course commencing at the Army Signal School, POONA, on 16.1.28—

6179 L/Nalk CHIRACH SHAH	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.
--------------------------	-------------------------------

He will be despatched by the O. C., unit concerned in order to arrive at the School on 15.1.28

G. N. FORD Major-General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

B-Appointments

Rank Name and Corps.	Appointments.	Date of appointment and Vacancy view
Capt A H Lindop m.c. 1 A B C Mhow	Offg Supplies Mhow	12-12-1927 (1) Vice Capt in J M J houses relieved
Lt Col W Allan m.c. Adjutant A B C Mhow	Temporary Command of No 22 M L T Post (by Lt L. S. Mhow)	12-12-1927 (b) Vice Captain A. H. Lindop m.c. relieved
Lt Col E. Evans. 1st Lt. 1st Lt. W. L. H. 1st Lt. 1st Lt. H. L. H.	Offg Station Staff Officer Class II.	5-1-1927 Vice Captain H. N. H. Smith 1st Lt. M. Evans Pioneer (K. G. O.) N. L. H. relieved

(1) A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P District D. O Part II No. 51/4 dated 17th Dec 1927

(1) A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P District D. O Part II No. 51/4 dated 17th Dec 1927

G-Leave

Rank Name and Corps.	Period and date	Nature of leave	Remarks
Maj F A F M. J. A. M. C. 1st Lt. 1st Lt. A. B. C.	11 days order of illness.	Casual.	
Capt J. L. Harbin 2nd Lt. 1st Lt. H. L. A.	2 weeks and 10 days from 23rd to 12/2	Casual First 2 days P. L.	1 India
Capt D. E. Has 2nd Lt. 1st Lt. H. L. A.	6 months from 2-1-27	Casual On ill recommendation of Medical Board.	Ex India
Capt H. C. T. A. B. C. D. E. F. 1st Lt. 1st Lt. H. L. A.	1 month from 25-1-27 to 25-2-27	Casual	Ex India

In witness whereof I have signed this certificate at the Adjutant General's Office, Bangalore, on the 10th day of March 1928.

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Signature)

7 Tours—Medical—Colonel E. P. SEWELL, C.M.G., D.S.O., H.S., A.D.M.C.P. District was authorized to proceed to Ichmari on 23-12-27 on inspection duty returning to Mhow on completion.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

8 Equipment—When submitting I A Forms Z-2098 for the pair of Rifles or Machine Guns, Units will invariably state the registered Nos of such Rifles or Machine Guns on the forms.

This has particular reference to transactions in connection with C M A's Reports.

9—Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 303, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the adjutant general for drawing forage allowance to the full extent of charge (vide 15 ha da) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his establishment.

Rk.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Leut.	A. P. Clements, B. E.	G. E. Naritrad.	24.11.1927

10 Regimental Institutes—The District Commander will be the approving authority in respect of Station Boards on Institute property handed over between in-coming and out going contractors.

(Authority—A. H. Q. Q. M. G. No. 865/10/M. G. 3 dated 13th December 1927)

11—Tours—The following is an extract from the tour of inspection of Mr J. H. Bateman C.O. M.A., Kirkee Arsenal.

Arr or Dep	Station	Date	Details to be inspected
Arr	Ajmer	5-1-28	1 Indemn Regiment B B & C. I Rly Regt. A. P. I. Arms of Deptl Corps.
Dep	"	15-1-28.	
Arr	Phulera	15-1-28	Dett B B & C. I. Rly Regt.
Dep.		16-1-28	
Arr	Bandikui	21-1-28	Dett B B. & C. I. Rly Regt

12 Transport Rail—Trooping of Indian Furlough Details.

Reference I A O 467 of 1927, and District Note No 229 dated 1 12-1927

Units demands will be submitted monthly through O C Stations to reach District Headquarters by the 1st of the month prior to that for which the moves are required

13 Veterinary Inspection—Lieut. F W Goodall R A V C was authorized to proceed to Nasirabad on duty on 19 12 1927, returning on completion

H M FARMAR, COLONEL,
Asst Adj. & Quartermaster General

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 7th January 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

14 Examinations Languages—D O No 1507 of 1927

Below "Candidates—British Service Officers Urdu Test" for
 'Lieut. R. G Davies' read 'Lieut. R. G Davies Jenkins'

15 Examinations Languages—D O No 1507 current.

Below "Candidates—Urdu Qualifying Examination" delete the
 name of No. 1026989 B Q M S Boggie, K D., 27th Field
 Brigade R. A.

16 Instructional Classes—D O No 2 current.

For "Lieut. E.L. LOVE" read "Lieut. E. L. LOWE."

17 Tours—Tour of Major-General H. E. HERDON C.B. C.I.E.,
 G O C. C. P. District.

JANUARY 1928

Station	Arrival		Time	Departure		Time	Remarks
	Day	Date		Day	Date		
Mhow				Wed.	11th	1618	
Nasirabad	Thurs	12th	1108	Halt.			Afternoon Inspect. R.W.F
"	Fri	13th					Inspect. R.W.F
"	Sat.	14th					Morning Inspect. 10-5th Raj Rifles
"				Sat.	14th	1918	
Ajmer			2000				
"	Sun	15th	Halt.				
"	Mon	16th	"				Morning Inspect. 10-4th Bombay Grs
"							Afternoon Inspect. 10-11th
"				Mon	16th		
Jalpur	Mon	16th	225				
"	Tues.	17th	Halt.				
"				Wed.	18		
Mhow	Thur	19th	1157				

18 Inspections Tours—The following is an extract from the tour programme of Subedar Major Gurnam Singh Assistant to the Inspector of Educational Training Southern Command

Date	Station	Arr	Dep
January 1928			
18th	Ajmer	07 15	..
18th	Visit 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers		..
19th	Ajmer	..	17.21
19th	Nasirabad	18 08	
20th	Visit 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles		
21st	Visit 32nd Field Battery R A		
23rd	Nasirabad		22 45
24th	Neemuch	08.29	
24th	Visit 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers		
25th	Neemuch		17 00
26th..	Mhow	02 29	
27th	Report at Dist. H. Q. at 10 00 hr		
27th	Visit 27th Fd Bde R. A. (Indian Batteries)		
28th	Visit 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles		
28th	Visit No 32 Mule Transport Coy		
30th	Report at Dist. H. Q. 11.00 hrs.		
30th	Mhow		19.12
31st	Pachmarhi	18.00	
February 1928			
1st	Visit Detachment 1st Bn 15th Punjab Regt.		
2nd	Pachmarhi	..	12 00
3rd	Saugor	13 08	
4th	Visit 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regt	..	
5th	Saugor	..	17.36

C. N. FORD MAJOR
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

19—Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Captain F Mackenzie, 1/15th Punjab Regt. Pachmarhi.	S. B. O. Pachmarhi.	18 12 1927 Vice Capt. C. A. Kenny 1st Bn. The Parsipakire Regt. vacated.
Captain H. Neville Smith, 1/1st Madras Pioneers, (K. G. O.) Nasirabad	St. Hon. Staff Officer Nasirabad.	19-12-1927 Vice Lieut. D. R. Evans, 1st Bn. Royal Welch Rifles, relieved.

20 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

No. 4183816

Fusilier John Rees

1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers

at Nasrabad on the twenty eight day of December 1927, at a time and place to be arranged by the Officer Commanding at Nasrabad, for the purpose of trying by

a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them

PRESIDENT

Major J L O White 22nd Field Battery 24th Field Brigade R. A

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O O, 1st Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers

A Subaltern to be detailed by O O 1st Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers

WAITING MEMBER

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 2nd Field Battery,
24th Field Brigade R. A

PROSECUTOR

Lieut. M H ap Rhys Pryce 1st Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers.

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3. The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q, O P District

4 Supply of the necessary forms etc., will be arranged by the O C at Nasrabad who will also detail an Orderly to the Court.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 23rd December 1927).

21 Judicial—In future applications for District Courts Martial submitted to D H Q by O O's Stations will be accompanied by list of Officers eligible and available for Court Martial duty

22—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
M for T F Brook, a. n. c. I A B C.	3 days from 20-12 27	"P A."	In India.
Lieut. J ¹ Wellington, f 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regt.	7 months and 19 days from 18-11 27	"C" First 90 days P L (includes 6 months ex India from 3-1 26 on the recom- mendation of a medical board)	In and Ex India.
Conductor G. E. Wells, B track Department, M. K. S.	9 months from 1 1-28, or date of availing.	"C" First 60 days P L	Ex India.
Sub-Conductor P V Ryan, I A B C.	12 months from March 1928 or date of availing	"C" First 90 days P L	Ex India.

* (In extension of the leave granted in D O No. 1463 of 1927).

† Reference I A O 112 of 1928—(a) Date of last performing full duty 16-10-27
(b) Date of beginning of duty 16-11-27 (c) Amount of P L granted which is included in the M. C. Leave 43 days.

23 Leave—Reference D O No 594 of 1927 granting leave to Captain Spicer 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment

In column 3 for "8 month" read "8 month and 1 day"

24 Leave—Reference D O No 6 of 1928

Against the name of Major E A Sutton R A M C Com-
mandant, Mount Abu in column 3 for "1 1 28 or date of availing"
read "10 days from 1 1 28 or date of availing."

25 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 18-12-27 is R 13-0-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Four only) to the pound

(Authority:—M A G telegram No 2873/A H W dated 17-12-27).

26 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 25-12-27 is Rs 15/4/0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas four only) to the pound

(Authority:—M A G telegram No. 2938-A H W dated 24-12-27)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

27 Forage Allowance—Reference—Para. 8 (a) of Appendix I to Army Instruction (India) No. 1239 of 1924 and Army Instruction (India) No 1108 of 1924

A table showing the cost of monthly standard rations and forage for Officers' chargers for the quarter-ending 31st March 1928 for different stations in the Central Provinces District is given below:—

The rates of compensation in lieu of forage admissible to Officers entitled to it will be the amount shown as total cost of grain, hay and bedding in the table

Names of Stations: *Vis Jubbulpore, Kamptee, Mhow Pachmarhi and Khandsa*

	FOR OFFICERS' CHARGES 15 HANDS AND OVER.						FOR OFFICERS' CHARGES UNDER 15 HANDS					
	For January & March 1928			For February 1928			For January & March 1928.			For February 1928		
	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p
Cost of Grain	13	2	8	12	5	1	10	8	10	9	13	11
Cost of Hay and bedding	7	11	9	7	3	10	7	0	7	6	9	5
Total	20	14	5	19	8	11	17	9	5	16	7	4

	<i>For Sauger</i>					
	For January & March 1928			For February 1928		
	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p
Cost of Grain	12	2	8	12	5	1
Cost of Hay and bedding	7	4	11	6	13	4
Total	20	7	7	19	2	5

	<i>Names of Stations Viz. Astrabad, Neemuch, Mt. Abu and Ajmere</i>					
	For January & March 1928			For February 1928		
	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p
Cost of Grain	13	2	8	12	5	1
Cost of Hay and bedding	8	2	8	7	10	2
Total	21	5	4	19	15	3

28 Equipment—Mountings Tripod 305" M. G., Mk IV.—Officers Commanding Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal which have not yet had their Mountings Tripod 303 inch M. G. Mk IV fitted with Mk III Readers pointers direction dial (I. L. C. 13485) will indent for the Mk. III Readers to the extent necessary

The Mk. III Reader is triangular in section whereas earlier Marks are circular

(C. O. O., K. A. No 2610/O B dt. 22 12 27)

29 Equipment—Stores authorised under L. L. C. 13846 are available for issue

2 Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will submit indents.

30 Inspect Tours—The following is the tour programme of the D A D O S O P & Bombay Districts for January 1928:—

Arr or Dep	Date	Time	Place	Remarks
Arr	16-1 28	08.37	Mhow	Wait 2 days
Dep	18-1 28	01 09	"	
Arr	18-1 28	11 14	Neemuch	
Dep	18-1 28	17.27	"	

31—Ryoe & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 306, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned officers drawing Ryoe & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands & over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of their motor cars.

Rank.	Name	Unit	With effect from.
Major-General	H. E. Herdon C. B. A. I. F.	H. O. C., O. P. District.	15-11 27
Colonel	H. H. G. Scott, D. S. O.	Comms. Dist. S. A. S. India.	1 12 27
Major	K. M. Nelson M. C. H. A. M. O.	D. M. H. Nasrabad.	23-11 27

32 Transport Rail—Lieut Colonel O. J. H. Lyster M. C. I. A. S. O., Assistant Director of S & T., C. P. District Mhow was authorised to proceed to Khandwa on inspection duty on the 20th December 1927 returning to Mhow on completion

33 Transport Rail—Captain H. P. Kenry I. A. S. C. Officer in charge Supplies Nasrabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmere on 19th December 1927 on inspection duty returning on completion

34 Transport Rail—Reference page 5 (Duties of Officers Commanding Train) of the pamphlet "Notes and Instructions for the guidance of Officers travelling by Rail in India with Troops and Draft Conducting Officers (Indian Troops only)"

Appendix C referred to therein should read Appendix 'A' and alludes to the "Looting certificate" reproduced below:—

"Certified that no case of looting has taken place in connection with Troop Special Train No. . . . from . . . proceeding to . . . whilst the train was stationary at this station

Station	Signature of Manager or Platform Official	Initials of Officer Commanding Train,
..	
..
Date	Signature of Officer Commanding Train	

The above certificate will be added to the pamphlet as Appendix "A"

(Authority:—A H Q Q M G No 06825/36/Q-2)

H M FARMAR *Officer*
Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster *General*

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Now 11th January 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

35 Instructional Classes.—The under named N C Os. have been selected to attend the 15th (N C Os) Course commencing at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) PACHMARHI on 7 1 28 for British N C Os and on 13-1 28 for Indian N C Os.

- 4523917 Sergt. R. Rhodes, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.
 5040450 " T Whitehurst, 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment
 84 B Q M Hav Teja Singh, 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers
 82 Hav Mata Ram 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.
 748 Ranjit Singh, —do—
 156 Karam Elahi, 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.
 1698 Naik Ferozo Khan 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.

36 Inspections.—Whenever the G O O. inspects the lines of a unit the O C. Station will arrange that the Medical Officer concerned and the Garrison Engineer are present. Similarly the Executive Officer and the Medical Officer concerned will be present during the inspection of a Cantonment.

Where there is no Garrison Engineer resident in the Station the M. E. S. representative will attend.

37 Tours.—Reference District Order No 17 dated 7 1 28

The G O O will be accompanied by Lieut. H. O S Herdon 2nd Bn The Royal Warwickshire Regt A. D O

G N FORD
Gener

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

38—Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lieut-Col. H. V. V. Kyrka, D. S. O. 1st B. The Royal Welch Fusiliers, Nasirabad	Commanding Nasirabad.	27 12 1927 Vice Lieut-Col. F. R. Botler D. S. O. 1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

39 Books & Forms—Reference India Army Order No 863 of 1927

Copies of the Indian Military Almanac for 1928 will shortly be ready for issue and indents on the undermentioned scale will be submitted to D. H. Q., at an early date

British Officers W O and N O. Os
of and above the rank of Sergeant 1 copy each

2 Additional copies of the Almanac may be obtained on payment from the Manager Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta at the price shown on the front cover of the book

3. Officers Commanding Units will draw the attention of Other Ranks to the existence of the book and the method of obtaining copies on payment.

40—Discharges-I. A.

Regt. No.	Rank Name & U. It.	Date of enlistment.	Disease.	Degree of disability	Whether attributable to Military Service.	Date from which discharge effected.
B-65	Rifle, Barham Ali 1/5th Rajputana Rifles.	28-2-26.	Cerebral Lymphadenitis (Tuber- culosis).	80%	Yes.	1 1 28

41 Judicial—The District Court Martial convened in District Order dated 23-12 1927, is postponed until 3-1 1928

42—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major E. W. Gaskell. 21st Fld Battery R. A.	3 months and 16 days from 24-2-27 or subsequent date of availing.	"O" First 60 days P L.	Ex India.
Captain W. C. Newstead, M. C. 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.	20 days from 2-1-28 or date of availing.	"P L.	In India.
Captain J. J. Westmoreland. 2nd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles (attd. 10-8th Rajputana Rifles)	3 days from 11-11-27	P L."	.
Captain J. M. Johnson. B. T. Co. 1st L. A. B. Co.	90 days from 15-4-28 or subsequent date of availing.	"P L.	In India.

* I extension of the leave granted to this officer vide 82nd Rajputana District Order No. 185 dated 11-2-27

43 Leave—Reference D O No. 1352 of 1927

Against the name of Lieutenant L. J. L. Addison, L. A. S. Co., in column 3 for "From 26-10-27 or subsequent date of availing to 16-4-27" read "From 26-10-27 or subsequent date of availing to 30-4-27"

44 Leave—Reference D O No. 824 of 1927

Against the name of Captain G. F. Yarde, L. A. S. Co., 7th (I) M. T. Company in column 3 for "8 months and 2 days from 13-7-27" read "10 months and 2 days from 13-7-27"

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

45 Ordnance—*Disposal of surplus stores.*—The undermentioned stores in the Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore are available for sale to soldiers and their families at the prices quoted against each. Payment will be submitted in the usual manner quoting DEOS No. 43/Q 14-010 dated 21/6/1927 as the authority for the indent.

Indent will be dealt with in strict rotation.

Cat No 2238 Shoes (with laces) Rope Soled.

Size	Prs	No. Available.	Price per pair
4		36	Rs 1/1
5	"	161	
6	"	209	"
8	"	206	"
9	"	219	"
10	"	1-	"

Signal Training Centre, (India.)

No.	Rank	Name.	
2316515	Sigmn.	Patching F L	
<i>1st Bn The Hampshire Regiment JUBBULPORE</i>			
5486043	O Q M S	Mantle S E T.	
5485264	Sgt.	Rickman O. E.	
5490822	L/Cpl.	Wallstead A J	
2207528	Pte.	Malham, R. G S	Distinguished in English.
<i>2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regiment KAMPTEE.</i>			
5583129	Cpl.	Day F P	Distinguished in Mathematics.
5582237	Opl	Moore O F	
5565719	L/Cpl	Coombs, H.	
<i>1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers.</i>			
4178945	R. Q. M. S	Chambers R. W	
4178938	Sgt.	Soane, J	
4179153	Sgt.	Tubby, W	
4179885	Sgt	Smalldon, G I	
4178964	Sgt. Dtm.	Bacon, J H. B.	
4181841	L/Cpl	Draton, C.	
4184473	L/Cpl.	Neil G L.	
4178986	Opl.	Silk, A J	
4178999	Sgt.	Jones, O	
<i>I A S C MHOW</i>			
1038329	S/Sgt.	Davies, W L.	
<i>M E 8. JUBBULPORE.</i>			
6279742	S/Sgt.	Green F	
<i>M E. S PACHMARHI</i>			
1406216	S/Sgt.	Langner K.	
<i>Small Arms School PACHMATUL.</i>			
4027557	Pte	Sparrow J	1st Bn. R. S L. I
4906088	Sgt.	Priest, B	1st Bn E Staffs. R. Distinguished in Mathematics.
2870403	B I.	Paterson W G	1st Bn Gordon Highlanders
<i>Detl No 31 Coy R A M O. MHOW</i>			
7256300	Pte	Woolhouse A E.	

42—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major E. W. Gaskell. 21st Fld. Battery R. A.	3 months and 10 days from "4-3-23 or subse- quent date of availing.	"O" First 60 days P L."	Ex India.
Captain W. C. Newstead M. C. 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.	20 days from 2-1-26 or date of availing.	P L.	In India.
Captain J. J. Westmoreland. 3rd Bn. Ock B. Punjab Rifles. (attd. 10-6th Hajputana Rifles)	3 days from 11-11-27	P L."	"
Captain J. M. Johnson R. T. C. attd. L. A. S. C.	90 days from 16-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P L"	In India.

I extension of the leave granted to this officer vide Sind Rajputana District Order No. 145 dated 11-3-27

43 Leave—Reference D O No. 1352 of 1927

Against the name of Lieutenant L. J. L. Addison, L. A. S. C., in column 3 for "From 26-10-27 or subsequent date of availing to 10-4-27" read "From 26-10-27 or subsequent date of availing to 30-4-27"

44 Leave—Reference D O No. 824 of 1927

Against the name of Captain G. F. Yarde, L. A. S. C., 7th (I) M. T. Company in column 3 for "8 months and 2 days from 18-7-27" read "10 months and 2 days from 13-7-27"

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCO.

45 Ordnance—Disposal of surplus stores.—The undermentioned stores in the Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore are available for sale to soldiers and their families at the prices quoted against each. Payment will be submitted in the usual manner quoting DEOS No. 43/Q. 14-C) dated 21/6/1927 as the authority for the indent.

Indent will be dealt with in strict rotation

Cat No 2238 Shoes (with laces) 1 ops Soled

Size	Prs	No. Available.	Price per pair
4		36	Rs 1/-
5	"	161	"
6	"	209	"
8	"	206	"
9	"	219	"
10	"	15	"

Qat No. 2245 Slippers felt, blue for women

<i>Size.</i>	<i>Equivalent to mens sizes</i>	<i>No. available.</i>	<i>Price per pair</i>
1	6 & 7	prs 27 ¹	Rs 1/15/
2	4 & 5	1	"
3	2 & 3	" 68 ¹	"

Qat No 2245 Slippers, felt blue, for Children.

<i>Size</i>	<i>No. available.</i>
1	prs 20
2	" 41
3	" 32

46 Transport Sea—The H T "Somersetshire" now arrives at KARACHI on the 26th January 1928 and sails 2nd February 1928

(Authority:—A H Q. Q. M G No 1120/0/Q-2 dated 3rd January 1928)

H. M. FARMAR, COLONEL,
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICES

Correspondence:—The Office of the 27th Field Brigade R. A. will close at MHOW at 12 noon on SATURDAY the 4th February 1928 and will reopen at CHITAURA CAMP at 12 noon on MONDAY the 6th, February 1928

Correspondence which cannot reach MHOW by the 3rd Feb. 1928 should be directed to CHITAURA CAMP Nr SAUGOR

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts S & W Commands, Mhow will remain closed for the following days during the month of January 1928 on account of Gazetted holidays —

<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of day of week</i>
Til Bankrut ..	14th	Saturday
Basant Panchmi..	27th	Friday

O P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 14th January 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

47 Educational Examinations E A —The undermentioned British Other Ranks obtained First Class Certificates of Education at the examination held in October 1927

26th Field Brigade R A JUBBULPORE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Name</i>
1050931	L/Bdr	Naylor, W H
1063037	Gnr	Steadman R.
1066927	Tptr	Turnbull M G.
1077557	Gar	Collins, F S

27th Field Brigade R A. MHOW

1037270	Sgt	Niobolla, J H
1037315	Sgt.	Whitehead E G
1040004	Bdr/Art.	Jordan A T
1036205	Sadd/Bdr	Peters, H R.

Royal Corps of Signals, att'd 27th Field Brigade R A MHOW

2314475	Sigmn	Hoare A F
		<i>28th Field Battery R A</i>
1052014	Sigr	Appleby L. S

Signal Training Battalion S T O (I) JUBBULPORE

2300579	Sgt.	Griffin, A. O	Distinguished in Map Reading
2306486	Sgt.	Stone, G E.	
2308130	Opl.	Jarvis, E. T	
2309793	Sigmn	Graves, A. D L	
2316314	Sigmn.	Lee, A. N B.	

4th Indian Divisional Signals JUBBULPORE.

2313907	L/Sgt.	Harper G A	Distinguished Mathew
2316133	Sigmn	Hanna, E H.	
2316312	Sigmn.	Dingham, W G	

Signal Training Centre, (India.)

No.	Rank	Name.	
2310515	Sigmn.	Patching F L	
<i>1st Bn The Hampshire Regiment JUBBULPORE</i>			
5480043	O. Q. M. S.	Mantle S E. T.	
5485264	Sgt.	Rickman C. E.	
5490822	L/Cpl.	Wollstead A. J.	
2207526	Pte.	Malham, R. G. S.	Distinguished in English
<i>2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regiment KAMPTFE.</i>			
5568129	Opl.	Day F. P.	Distinguished in Mathematics.
5562287	Opl.	Moore O. F.	
5565719	L/Cpl.	Coombs, H.	
<i>1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers,</i>			
4178945	R. Q. M. S.	Chambers H. W.	
4179938	Sgt.	Soane, J.	
4179158	Sgt.	Tabby, W.	
4179835	Sgt.	Smalldon G. L.	
4178964	Egt. Drm.	Bacon, J. H. B.	
4181841	L/Cpl.	Bruton, C.	
4184478	L/Cpl.	Nell G. L.	
4178986	Opl.	Silk, A. J.	
4178999	Sgt.	Jones, O.	
<i>I. A. S. C. MHOW</i>			
1038329	q/Sgt.	Davies, W. L.	
<i>M. E. S. JUBBULPORE.</i>			
6279742	S/Sgt.	Green F.	
<i>M. E. S. PACHMARHI</i>			
1406216	S/Sgt.	Langner R.	
<i>Small Arms School PACHMARHI</i>			
4027557	Pte	Sparrow J.	1st Bn K. S. L. I.
4006088	Sgt.	Priest, D.	1st Bn. S. Staffs. R. Distinguished in Mathematics.
2870403	S. I.	Paterson W. G.	1st Bn Gordon Highlanders
<i>Detl. No. 31 Coy R. A. M. O. MHOW</i>			
725600	Pte	Woolhouse A. E.	

The undermentioned candidates failed in one subject, as noted against their names.—

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Subjects
1010828	Dvr	Ingram A G	27th Fd Bde R.A	Map Reading
1050404	Gnr	Riley W	" " " "	English
1057119	Siglr	Roots L H.	"	English
5095009	Sgt	Cooper J	R.C O S attd 27th Field Brigade R.A.	English.
4528368	L/Cpl.	Maachin W	2nd Bn West York shire Regiment	Geography
1040406	Sgt.	A.C. Cook F.E	26th Fd Bde R A	Mathematics.
1039961	Sgt.	Marsh T E	"	Geography
5490505	Pte.	Thwaites J H	1st Bn Hamps. Regt.	Geography
5492770	Boy	Holman V E.	" "	Geography
1407601	L/Sgt	Hodge O.E	Signal Training Bat talion S.T O. (L)	Geography
1038898	Sgt.	Miller A.W	22nd Fd Btty R.A	Geography

The undermentioned candidate who sat for one subject only failed to obtain the necessary marks.

7*50178 S/Sgt Edwards H. R. A M O Map Reading

The undermentioned candidates obtained Special Certificates of Education at the examination held in October 1927

4184570	Bdsman.	Duthie F	1st Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers.
5193005	L/Cpl	Kenny, B J G.	1st Bn. The Hampshire Regt ment.

The undermentioned failed in the subjects noted against their names—

7246334	Sgt.	Breeze, J H.	R. A M O	Chemistry
4523914	Bandmaster	Sheering M	2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment.	Mathematics "B"
2308719	Sgt.	Newbury R.	Signal Train ing Battalion S T O (I)	Mathematics "B" and French
6392227	S. I.	Thorpe A E. O		English "C."

The undermentioned candidates passed in the following additional subjects:—

46*4696	L/Cpl.	Bruzard, F G	2nd Bn The West York shire Regiment.	Mechanics and Zoology
4528732	Pte.	Swan J	2nd Bn. The West York shire Regiment.	Mechanics and Zoology
2746468	S. I.	McLaren R.	A E. O	Distinguished; Urdu

48 Educational-Instructional Classes—The following is the allotment of vacancies for 1928 at the Army School of Education, Belgium to units in the Central Provinces District:—

Units will ensure that all these vacancies are taken up

Unit.	<i>British Special Wing</i>	<i>Combined Course.</i>	<i>British Services Officers.</i>
	1st Course	2nd Course.	3rd Course
	30-1 28	7-5-28	13-8-28
	to	to	to
	31 7 28	7 7 28	13-10-28.
2/W Y R. ..		1	

British N O O s

	30-1 28	7-5-28	13-8-28
	to	to	to
	21-4-28	28-7 28	3-11 28.
2/W Y R ..	1	1	1
1/Bn North Staff R.		1	1

British Officers Indian Army

	13-2 28	21 5-28	27-8-28
	to	to	to
	31 3-28	7 7 28.	13-10-28.
1/3rd Sikh Pte		..	1
2/16th Pun. R.		1	..

The O O 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pte will detail one waiting member to stand by for all courses.

Refresher Course A E C. Personnel

	12-3-28	18-5-28	24 9 28
	to	to	to
	21-4-28.	28 7 28	3-11 28
27th Fd Bde			
R A	...		

1 W O A.E.C. 1 Officer vacancy for the 2nd & 3rd courses not taken up

Indian Officers and A C Os.

Combined long course for selected Regimental Instructors and
Short Course for Assistant Instructors.

Period.	3 terms each of 13 weeks		
	Long Course	Short Course	
Unit.	1st Term	2nd Term.	3rd Term.
	2/1/28-31/3/28	16/4/28-14/7/28	30/7/28-27/10/28
	L. Os. I & C. Os *	L. Os. L. N. C. Os.	L. Os. L. N. C. Os.
1/3rd Sikh Prs	1	1	1
2/16th Punjab R.	1	1	1
10/6th Rajputana R.	1	..	..
1/6th Rajputana R		1	1
10/4th Bom Inv Gra.			1

* 1 vacancy relinquished.

49 Examinations Languages—D O No. 1507 of 1927

B low "CANDIDATE"—British Service Officers Urdu Test

delete the names of the undermentioned officers:—

Major J G Brunner Randall 1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Captain R. B. Hoggett The East Lancs. Regt. Attd B. A. S

(P W)

Lieut. M H ap Rhys Pryce 1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers

G N FORD MAJOR
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

50—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain J Rodger M.C. I.M.S. D.A.D.M.B., C.P. District & O.C., No 5 Coy I.I.C.	8 months from 18-3-28 to date of availing.	"O"	Ex India.
Captain M. P. F. H. Sly 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers	12 months from 27-3-28 or back was date of availing	"O" First 60 days P.L.	Ex India.

First 60 days privilege leave 6 months ordinary leave

51 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 11 28 is Rs 13 4-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Four only) to the pound.

(Authority:—M. A G's telegram No 2964/A H W dated 31 12 '07).

52 Pay & Allowances—Reference D O No 25 current For the figures ' Rs. 13-0-0 read Rs. ' 13-4-0'

53 Rewards General—Reference item 15 I A F Z-2000. Commanding Officers who have not already done so, will report whether they have any recommendations for appointment to and promotion in the O B I., to submit.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

54 Re-appropriation of Buildings—The following re-appropriation of Government Military Buildings at Nasrabad is sanctioned

No of Buildings in A R. P M B	Name of Barrack or Lines and Buildings as in A R P M B	Re appropriated as
2	Olive Lines Barrack S 8	Dining Hall
4	Inherman Barracks Barrack R	Dining Halls
13	" S	
20	" 4 S	

55 Transport-Sea.

1 The H. T "Somersetshire" now arrives at KARACHI on the 30-1 1928 and sails 4 2 1928.

2 D O No 26 current is hereby cancelled

(Authority—Q M G in India No 1120/26/Q 2 dated 9 1 28)

H. M. I ARMAR, COLONEL,
Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Allow 18th January 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

56 Examinations-Promotion—Examinations in Subjects (a) and (c) of officers for promotion will be held within the District early in March 1928

O's C. units will submit to D H Q by 30 1 28 the names of all officers desirous of attending these examinations

57 Instructional Classes—S O O No. 660 of 1927

The following is the allotment of vacancies for the Preliminary Physical Training Courses to be held at the Command Gymnasium POONA —

	1st Course	2nd Course	3rd Course
	6-7 28	28-6-28	11-8-28
	to	to	to
	11 3-28	28-7 28	15-9 28
	I O Rs	I O Rs.	L O Rs.

27th Field Brigade R. A	2	2	1
1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers	1	1	1
1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	2	1	2
No 5 Coy Indian Hospital Corps	—	1	1

Nominal rolls and medical certificates will be submitted to reach D H Q. by 20-1 28

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

58—Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption of Vacancy vice.
Lieut. H. O. S. Herdon, 2nd Bn. The Royal Waleschire Regiment	Offg A. D. Q., to G. O C., C. P. District.	12 1927 Vice Lieut. G. H. R. Woodman ceased.

59 Judicial—The following is the result of the District Court Martial held at Nasirabad on the 3rd January 1929 vide District Order No 20 current as amended by D O No. 41 current for the trial of No 4183816 Fusilier John Rees, 1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers.

<u>1st Charge</u> A. A. Sec. 8 (2)	Disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer
<u>2nd Charge</u> A. A. Sec. 8 (2)	Striking his superior officer
<u>3rd Charge</u> A. A. Sec. 19	Drunkenness.

Finding—Guilty of all the charges.

Sentence—56 days detention

Confirmation—Confirmed.

2. The court is hereby dissolved

60—LEAVE

Rank, Name and Corps or pool track.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lt Colonel H. L. Bignay, D. A. C. R. K. C. R. E., C. P. District.	60 days from 26-3-28 or subsequent date of availability	"P L"	Ex l div.
Capt T W Wainley M. C. 10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	60 days from 7-3-28 or subsequent date of availability	"P L"	In India.
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon L J Lawrie I M D.	5 days from 2-11-27 to 6-11-27	"O"	"
No. 1111 Jemadar Hukam Singh I. M. D. I M. H., Naumeh	16 months from 1-3-28 or date of availability.	"O"	†

" = tension of leave granted in D O. No. 09 1200 & N 101 1332 (H) of 1924

† 60 days of leave run for leave on 3rd pay vide para 8 (iv) of Regulations for Medical Services.

61 Leave—Reference D O No. 21 current and the notes thereto regarding the leave of Lieut. F Willington 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment.

Insert note (iv) "Ref para. 90° R. A 1 No previous leave has been taken by this officer on account of the same disability"

62 Leave—Reference D O No 740 of 1927

On the recommendation of a Medical Board, 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon H A FRUWALL I M D has been granted an extension of sixteen months leave with effect from 17-8-27 to complete 2 years sick leave.

63 Leave—Reference D O No. 1408 of 1927

2 Against the first entry in respect of Lieut.-Colonel A L A Flint, I A S O in column 3 for 1 month and 2 days from 8-8-27 read 2 days from 8 9 2,

64 Leave.—Reference D O No 1408 of 1927 granting leave to Captain R H L Minchin Commandant 32nd Mule Transport Coy (L F) I A S O.

In column 3 for 60 days from 29-10-27 or date of availing", read "6 months and 18 days from 29-10-27 or date of availing

In column 4 for "P L," read "O" "first 60 days P L."

65 Reports & Returns—The attention of Commanding Officers is directed to India Army Order No. 706 of 1926

The information required by the above I. A. O., must be furnished with the monthly strength return

 QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

66 Conservancy Allowance—Under the provisions of para 2.2 B P and A Regs Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned N O O of the M E S drawing the allowance in lieu of free conservancy with effect from 8th December 1927

Rank & Name	Appoint- ment.	Station	Allowance	
			Sweeper	Water Carrier
Staff Sergeant E. E. Pritchett	S. D. O. E. & M	Nasirabad	One	Nil

67 Passages Sea First Class—Transport accommodation for the balance of this season is now under final allotment by the Q M G in India and according to demands received to date, it is desirable that all future applicants for advance passages for families under the terms of Army Instruction (India) No. B 117 of 1927 will be informed that there is little possibility of accommodation becoming available this Trooping Season

(Adjy—Q M G in India's No 70931/269/Q 2, dated 13/1

71 Transport-Rail—Colonel H M. Farmer M. M. G. D. S. O. A. A. & Q. M. G. C. P. District was authorised to proceed to Indore on duty on 14-1-28 returning to Mhow on completion

72 Transport-Rail—Lieut Colonel H V V Kyrke D. S. O. 1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers, was authorised to proceed to Ahmedabad on 16th November 1927 for the purpose of inspecting the Detachment there and returning on completion of duty

73 Transport-Rail—Captain O L. Porteous M. C. I. A. S. O. Khandwa was authorised to proceed to Mhow by Rail, on 2nd January 1928 on temporary duty for the purpose of inspecting M. T. vehicles and returning on completion

74 Transport-Rail—Captain H. P. Keary I. A. S. O. Officer in Charge Supplies Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmere on 5th January 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion.

H. M. FARMER, COLONEL,
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B. C. I. E.

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 21st January 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

75 M T General.—District Order No 1320 of 1927

The following amendments are made to the Annexure thereto :—

(i) Against '2/W York R. in column 6, FOR 'Morikka
SUBSTITUTE 'Yeshwaninagar'

(ii) Against

2/W York R.

1 6th Raj Rifles

2/16th Punjab R.

1st Leicestershire Regt.

2nd P W Vols

4-8th Punjab R."

in column 11, FOR the present entry, SUBSTITUTE
Mhow, 1 2 28 to 11 2 28 inclusive(iii) Against "1st N Staffs R.", in column 11, INSERT
Mhow 1 2 28 to 11 2 28, inclusive(iv) Against "27th F Bde R. A." in column 7 FOR
"12 1 28 to 4 2 28",

SUBSTITUTE "5-2 28 to 12 2 28

(v) Against "26th F Bde R. A." in column 7, FOR
*"5-2 28 to 12-2 28", SUBSTITUTE "22 1 28 to
1-2 28"*

76 M T Recreation.—The under named officers passed a theoretical examination for candidates desirous of becoming Hockey Referees, Class III held within the O. P. District in December 1927:—

Major G N Ford G S O II O P District.

" P Penn, 10th Gurkha Rifles, attached 2nd Bn B B & O I Railway Regt

Capt. L B Jones 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Lieut. W A Gimson, 27th Field Brigade R. A

, R K M Battye

" H O S Herdon, 2nd Bn The Royal Warwickshire Regt

Arrangements for their practical examination will be made in due course

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

77 Judicial.—Officers Commanding Stations will report to D H Q., by 1 2 1928 their requirements of the Army Act (reprint) 1927 Owing to limited number of copies available demands should be restricted to a minimum

78 Leave.—Reference H O 1214 of 1927 granting extension of leave to Captain H D Moorhead, 2nd Bn 10th Punjab Regiment

In column 3 for '8 days from 14 2 28 read '23 days from 11 2 28"

79 Pay & Allowances.—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 8 1 28 is R. 13-4-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Four only) to the pound

(Authority:—M A G's telegram No 3197/A H W lated 1st 1 28).

80 Tours—Extract from tour programme of Major-General W H Ogilvie C.B., C.M.G., K. H. P. Director of Medical Services in India.

February 1928

Tuesday	7th	AJMER.	Arr 08 04	HALT
Wednesday	8th	"	Dep 08.35	Fast Passenger
"	8th	NASIRABAD	Arr 09 21	HALT
"	"	"	Dep. 23 06	Mixed
Thursday	9th	NEEMUCH	Arr 07 27	HALT
Friday	10th	"	Dep 01 55	Fast Passenger
"	} 10th and 11th	MEOW	Arr 11 57	HALT
Saturday		"	"	"
Sunday	12th	"	Dep. 03 30	Fast Passenger
"	"	KHANDWA	Arr 08 25	"
"	"	"	Dep. 09.58	Standard Gauge Passenger
Wednesday	15th	PIPARIYA	Arr 05 40	"
"	} 15th and 16th	PAOHMARHL	"	To Paothmarhl and back by car
Thursday		"	"	HALT
Friday	17th	PIPARIYA	Dep 00 50	Itarsi Passenger
"	} 17th and 18th	SAUGOR.	Arr 13 33	"
Saturday		"	"	HALT
"	18th	"	Dep 18.33	Calcutta Mail.

The D M S. in India, will be accompanied by Lt. Col F A H CLARKE R. A. M. C. Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, India

A programme of inspection should be handed to the D M S on arrival

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

81 Ordnance-Supplies—Reference District Order No. 1341 of 1927

Indents may now be submitted by all units (including Auxiliary Force) dependent on Allahabad Arsenal for stores required to carry out I. L. O. 13485

H M FARMAR, Colonel
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B. C. I. E.

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 25th January 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

82 Educational Examinations E. A.—Reference D O No 47 current

The certificates referred to therein will be dated as having effect from 12th October 1927

83 Edn. Instrl. Classes—Reference D O No 48 current

Under 'British Officers, Indian Army delete the remark 'The O O 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers will detail one waiting member to stand by for all courses''

84 M. T. S. A.—The following re-allotments of S. A. A are made.—

<i>From</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>S. A. A.</i>
		<u>.303 Ball</u>
1 6th Raj Rifles.	2/W York R.	15000 rounds
" " "	1-3rd Sikh Pra.	6000 "
" " "	2 16th Punjab R.	14000 "
" " "	22nd F Battery R. A.	2400 "
27th Fd Batty R. A.	2/W York R	580 "
		<u>.303 Blank</u>
1 6th Raj Rifles.	2/W York. R.	20000 rounds
		<u>Pistol Ball</u>
22nd F Battery R. A	1 3rd Sikh Pra.	500 rounds.
		<u>Tracer</u>
10-4th By Grendse	2/W York. R.	263 rounds.
22nd Fd Batty R A.	do	32 "

G N FORD Bt Lt Col
General S

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

85—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lt.-Col. A. W. Bartholomew 27th P Bde., R. A.	7 months from 1-4-'28, or subsequent date of availing	"C" First 60 days P L.	Ex India.
M. Joe R. G. Powell. 31th F Bty., R. A.	3 months and 16 days from 16-5 '28, or subse- quent date of availing.	"C" First 60 days P L.	Ex India.
Lieut. J. Williamson R. A. 37th F Bty. R. A.	7 months and 10 days from 22-2-'28 or subse- quent date of availing	"C" First 60 days P L.	Ex India.

86 Pay & Allowances.—The rate of exchange for storing remittances and allotments for the week beginning 15-1 '28 is Rs 13/4/0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas four only) to the pound

(Authority:—M. A. G. A. telegram No. 3126-A, H. W. dated 14-1 '28)

87 Tours Medical.—Colonel E. P. SFWFL, C. M. O., D. S. O., V. H. S. A. D. M. S. C. I. District is authorised to proceed to Nasirabad on 25-1-28 and Neemuch on 28-1-28, on Inspection duty, returning to Mhow on completion

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

88 Cantonments—Sites.—A Committee of Arbitration composed as under will assemble at the Station Staff Office, Nasirabad at 1000 hours on Monday 30th January 1928 to value the sites of the undermentioned bungalow:—

Bungalows Nos 29, 43 and 51 at Nasirabad

PRESIDENT

Lieut.-Colonel L. Forbes, 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

Major J. Mel G. Taylor 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

Captain V. H. Smith, Station Staff Officer Nasirabad

Captain H. W. Green R. E., (Garrison Engineer Mhow)

One officer of the Garrison of Nasirabad, to be selected by Tara Chand the Owner,

89 Equipment.—Stores to carry out I. L. C § 13540 are available for issue

3 Units dependent on Porojore Arsenal will submit indents.

90 Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 303, Pay & Allowance Regulations Part II sanction is accorded to the undermentioned officer drawing forage allowance to the full extent of one charger (under 13 hands) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor cycle.

Rank	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Lieut.	E. A. Darakhsarai I. M. E. (T. C.)	I. M. H. Mhow	16-12-1927

91 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305 Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officers drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (16 hands & over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of the motor cars

Rank.	Name	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain.	A. V. Hammond	Staff Officer to the Maj. General Cavalry	1-11-27
Captain.	G. T. Garrahy R. A. M. O.	B. M. H. Mhow	1-1-28

92 Transport-Rail—Captain H. N. Smith S. S. O. Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 7th and 9th January 1928 returning on completion of duty

93 Transport-Rail—Captain H. P. Keary I. A. & C., Officer in Charge Supplies Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 13th January 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion

94 Veterinary Inspections—Major H. Stephenson M. C., R. A. V. C. D. A. D. V. S., O. P. District was authorised to proceed on duty to Nasirabad and Neemuch on 18-1-1928 returning on completion.

H. M. FARMAR COLONEL,
Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Makes 28th January 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

95 Examinations—Languages—The under named Officer passed as a 2nd Class Interpreter in URDU at the Examination held at DELHI on 9th and 10th January 1928,—

Major R P T Ffrench, M.C., 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

96. Instructional Classes.—I. A. O 693 and S. C. O 548 of 1927

The allotment of vacancies for Courses of Instruction during 1928 (excluding those Courses commencing in January 1928 the allotment for which was made under D H Q No. 03244/8/G, dated 21 11 27) is published as an annexure to this order

2 Attention is drawn to S. C. O 548 of 1927 para. 4 regarding "Waiting Members, and to D O 1472 of 1927 para 2 regarding the allotment of vacancies

3 *Surrender of Vacancies*—Vacancies will be surrendered only under the most exceptional circumstances.

Unavoidable surrenders must be reported to D H Q at the earliest possible date, so as to enable either re-allotment within the District or report to Command H Q for allotment to other Districts.

The notification of surrendered vacancies will be accompanied by a full report of the circumstances which necessitate the surrender

4. *Substitutes*—If a candidate for whom a vacancy has been accepted is unable to attend any Course owing to illness or other unavoidable or emergent reason the O U unit concerned will in the first instance be responsible for detailing a suitable substitute. Should substitution be quite impossible the O U unit will inform D H Q and the procedure laid down in para 3 will be followed

In this connection and also in regard to re-allotment of vacancies generally attention is drawn to I. A. O 693 of 1927 para 6

5 *Additional Vacancies*—Oa. C units will report to D H nine weeks before the commencement of each Course the additional vacancies required.

Nil reports are not required. If no report is received from a unit by the specified date, it will be assumed that the unit concerned can accept in full the vacancies allotted but does not require any additional vacancies.

6 No re-allotment of vacancies will be made by Schools. No communications whatever on the subject of vacancies will therefore be made by units direct to Schools.

7 *Nominal rolls, etc*—Nominal rolls will be submitted *in original only* together with medical certificates, to reach D H Q one month before each Course is due to commence, and will show the following information:—

- (a) Army or Regimental number
- (b) Rank and date of rank
- (c) Name
- (d) Caste
- (e) Whether *son or nita eater* } Indians only

Medical certificates will state that the candidate is fit to undergo the Course in question and that he has been fully protected against small-pox and the typhoid group of diseases. It will give the candidate's age.

Last ration certificates will also be required at D H Q for candidates selected to attend N C Os. Courses at the Small Arms School (Eachamari Wing).

Attention is drawn to "Courses of Instruction (India) 1924" page 44 para (j), regarding the documents required for students attending the Army Signal School. These documents, with the exception of those mentioned above will be sent by Os O units direct to the School.

8 *Despatch of Candidates to Schools*—No candidate will be despatched to any School without orders from D H Q, which will normally be in the form of a District Order.

Train timings, when necessary to which students attending Courses of Instruction will travel will be notified to all concerned by D H Q together with the name of the warrant or non-commissioned officer detailed in charge of the party, who will be provided with a copy of the complete nominal roll. In some cases the W or N C O named will join the party at one of the junctions *en route*. In such cases the senior of any particular party will be in charge of that party until it is taken over by the W or N C O named by D H Q. These movement orders will be very strictly adhered to.

9 Os C. units will pay particular attention to:—

- (a) Selection of candidates
- (b) Preliminary training and instruction of candidates to ensure that they are fully up to the qualifying standard.

(c) Strict compliance with all instructions regarding nominal rolls, method of payment of candidates at Schools, issue of railway warrants and T A etc., etc.,

as detailed in "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924

9. Correspondence regarding each Course will form the subject of a separate communication:—

11 I A O No 693 of 1927 para III Selected N C Os of R A units will undergo a weapon training course with the training centre of the nearest regular British Infantry unit This will be arranged by Oa C B A. units direct with Oa. O. Infantry units and the result of the Course will be sent to D H. Q. for information

97 Instructional-Classes—The under named B O R has been selected to attend the 1st British Short Course commencing at the Army School of Physical Training AMBALA, on 18-2 28 —

No	Rank	Name.	Unit
4530106	Lt/Cpl.	H TROAKE	2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

2 He will be despatched, under arrangements to be made by the O O unit concerned, in order to arrive at the School on 17 2-28

98 Instructional-Classes—The under named I N C Os have been selected to attend the 1st Preliminary Physical Training Course commencing at the Southern Command Gymnasium, POONA, on 8-2 28:—

No	Rank	Name	Unit
12270	Naik	GHULAM MOHD	27th Field Brigade B. A
12441	L/Nk.	MABDAN SINGH	—do—
812	"	LHERR SINGH	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
5600	"	QUIAB KHAN	1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.
10124	"	ALAF KHAN	—do—

They will be despatched under arrangements to be made by Oa C units concerned in order to arrive at the Command Gymnasium POONA, on 4-2 28

99 Training Grant—Claims against the Training Grant for the current financial year should be submitted so as to reach D H Q by the 1st March 1928

2 In cases where this is impossible a report will be rendered stating reasons why the claim cannot be submitted.

3. Claims received after the 10th March 1928 will not be considered

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

100—Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lt. Colonel H. B. R. Hodson. 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. Nasirabad.	Commanding Nasirabad.	20-1 1918. Lt.-Col. H. V. V. Kyrle D. S. O., 1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers. Proceeded to Quetta.

101—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Capt. H. G. Swales-Johnson 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.	8 months from 16-9-28, or subsequent date of availing	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex India.

102 Rewards—Medals.—The Officers detailed below will assemble at the Board Room D H Q on Monday 30th instant at 11-0 a. m for the purpose of examining and reporting upon applications for Long Service and Good Conduct Medals on behalf of I U L. and Regimental ranks British Army for the half year ended 31 1^o 27

PRESIDENT

Lieut. Colonel A W Bartholomew C.M.G. C.B.E. D.S.O., II A

MEMBERS

Major G W Gaskell D.S.O. T.D., R A

Major C R Hill D.S.O. R A

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

103 Cantonments—Sites.—D O No 83 dated 25 1 28

After value in line three insert "the buildings on"

104 Equipment—"Shutters Signalling Folding are now available for issue to units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal

2. Units concerned will submit indents as soon as possible to complete to scale

105 **Equipment**—Rifles and appurtenances for Bandmen and Buglers will be maintained as Mobilization Equipment in Unit charge

Units holding such equipment on checked indent or on Arsenal deposit vouchers should now take immediate action to obtain such.

106 **Horses & Cattle Inspection of**—Attention of Os. C Stations is directed to para 553-A, R. A. L. regarding handing over of animals on relief.

Sufficient notice must be given of the proposed dates of Station Boards that the Regiment and Veterinary Officers may arrange their tour programmes so as to be present when the Boards are held.

107 **Ordnance Supplies**—Units Dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal may now submit Indents to the C O O., for the stores authorised under the following L L Cs.

A *1 dated 1 11 1927

108 **Transport Road**—Jamadar V. A. S. Ali Gaubar i/o Veterinary Hospital Class II Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Deoli on the 13th January 1928 to attend a sick charger on charge of the 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt., returning on completion of duty

H. M. FARMAR, COLONEL,
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

[Handwritten signature]

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (AHMEDNAGAR WING)

<i>3rd Qualifying Course</i>	<i>Bde M G Officers</i>	<i>Special Ind Officers</i>
	<i>Course.</i>	<i>Course</i>
10 9 28 to 9-11 29	10-3-28 to 13-1 28	12 11 28 to 21 12 28
R.O. B.N.C.Os. 10. L.M.C.Os.	B O.s.	1 O.s.

2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment	1	
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	"	
1st Bn. 6th Rlypatsan Rifles	1	"
2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment	1	1

39

ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

<i>1st British Short</i>	<i>2nd Indian</i>	<i>British Qualifying 2nd British Short</i>
<i>Course</i>	<i>Refresher Course</i>	<i>Course</i>
18 2-28 to 30 3-28	20-2-28 to 30-3-28	13-4 28 to 7 7 29, 13-4 28 to 23 5 28
B N C O.s	I. Banks.	B O.s. B N C.O.s B N C. O.s
Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.	1	1
The North Staffordshire Regiment	"	1
3rd Sikh Pioneers	1	"

ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING (Contd).

	<i>1st British Short Course</i>	<i>2nd Indian Qualifying Course</i>	<i>4th British Short Course</i>
	24-5-28 to 17 28	28 0-28 to 21 12 '28.	10 11 28 to 21 12 28
2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment	1	I N C O s	B N C O s
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	1	"	
1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers	1	"	1
2nd Bn. 10th Punjab Regiment	"	1	"
		2	

ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA.

	<i>2nd Qualifying Course</i>	<i>3rd Qualifying Course</i>
	30 4 28 to 21 7 '28	17 9-28 to 8 12 28
2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment	1	B O s B N C O s I N C O s
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	"	"
1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers	"	"
1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	"	"
2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	"	"

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B., C.L.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 1st February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

109 **Examinations—Languages**—The Board of Examiners next term examination by the Interpretship and Degree of Honour in URDU will be held at CALCUTTA on the 8th and following days of March and at LAHORE on the 10th and 11th April 1928. Applications will be submitted to reach D H Q. by 8th and 15th February 1928 respectively

2. The usual quarterly examinations in all those languages with which the Board is concerned will be held at DELHI and all military stations on 2nd April 1928.

110 **Examinations—Promotion**—The undermentioned officers passed as shown at the Examination in subjects (b), (d) and (e) for promotion held in October 1927:—

Rank and Name	Unit	Passed in.	Remarks
Capt. A H H. Fewtrell,	16th Light Cav attd. Equitation School SAUGOR.	(d).	
" J E. Fairlie	1st Bn 3rd Sk. Pte	(d)	
" R. C. Fletcher	—do—	(d).	
Lieut. R. W. Dobbin,	22nd Fd. Hvy B.A	(e)	
" H R Rowbotham,	27th Fd Hde B.A	(b)	
" F W Goodall,	B.A V C., MHOW	(b) (f) Part II and (i)	
" K Ari Sal,	10th Bn 6th Raj Rifles.	(b) (iii)	Completed. (b)

(Authority—A H. Q No 24255/6/M T 2, dated 25-1-28)

111 **Instructional—Classes**—D O No 1476 of 1927

Para. 1 Below "Army Signal School"
of Education (India)" "A

Para. 2 In line 1 delete the word

ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING (Contd)

	<i>5th British Sport Course</i>	<i>2nd Indian Qualifying Course</i>	<i>4th British Sport Course</i>
	28-5-28 to 7 7 28	28 9 28 to 21 12 28	10 11 28 to 21 12 28
2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment		B Co. B N O Os	B N O Os
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	1	I N C Os	
1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers			" 1
2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	1	1	"

ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA.

40

	<i>2nd Qualifying Course</i>	<i>3rd Qualifying Course</i>
	30-4 28 to 21 7 28	17 9-28 to 8 12 28
2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment		B Os B N C Os I N C Os
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	1	
1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers		" "
1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.		1 1
2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment		1 1

116 Judicial —The detail of officers named below will assemble

No 1068447 Gunner Thomas Edwin
Harris

24th Field Battery 27th Fld Bde.,
R A

No 4437870 Gunner (Signaller)

John William Ainsworth

47th Field Battery 27th Fld Bde.,
R A

at the Gymnasium Connaught
Lines Mhow at 10 a. m.
on Saturday the twentyeighth
January 1928, for the purpose
of trying by District Court
Martial the accused persons
named in the margin and such
other person or persons as may
be brought before them

PRESIDENT

Bt-Major W E Matland Dougall, D.S.O., M.C.,

37th Field Battery 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C. 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regt

A Captain to be detailed by O C. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C. 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

JUDGE ADVOCATE

Major G W Gaskell, D.S.O T D, 21st Field Battery

27th Field Brigade, R. A.

PROSECUTOR.

Captain C M Christie M.C., 24th Field Battery 27th Field Bde., R.A.,

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H Q., C. P. District.

4. The O C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A. will detail an Orderly to the Court. The Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office, Mhow at 9 a. m., on the twentyeighth January 1928, for the Court Martial Stationery Box.

5. Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their O. O's

(Issued as an Advance D O on 16th Jany 1928)

117 Leave—Reference D O No. 85 current.

Against the name of Lieutenant J Williamson R. A. 3rd Field Battery R. A., column 2 for "7 months and 10 days from 2nd 2 28 or subsequent date of availing" read "3 months and 21 days from 10-4 or subsequent date of availing"

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H EL HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Memo 4th February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

127 Instructional Classes—D O No. 96 current.

Para 7 Delete last sub-para*Para 9* In last line for 'Courses of Instruction (India) 1924' read 'Courses of Instruction (India) 1927'G N FORD D^r Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

128 **Establishments**—British soldiers serving in India who are selected and sent Home to undergo a course of Vocational Training will not be replaced in their Units in India.

2 Accordingly soldiers despatched home for courses of vocational training will remain on the strength of their units in India until such time as they are discharged in the United Kingdom on the completion of the courses in question

Δ G. a. memorandum No A-41803/4 (A G I) dated 19th January 1928

129—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Regiment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
No. 1957 Jemadar Mohammed Abdul Aziz Tawal I M. D I M H., Pachmarhi.	14 months from 15-2-28 or date of availing.	"C"	In India. 60 days full pay leave & Remainder on 24th pay
No. 1873 Jemadar Bahan Singh, I M D	"0 days from 9-2-28 or date of availing	"F II pay	—

130 Pay and allowances—*Overseas Settlement of British Ex-Soldiers from India.*

District Order No. 1461 of 1927 does not appear to be clearly understood

2. The concession published therein is only applicable to soldiers who are still completing their colour service excluding any extra service beyond their normal engagements.

Those who are time-expired should be discharged or transferred with effect from the date following the day of embarkation vide para 139 (b) P & A Regns Part I

3. In cases of all discharges and transfers to the Army Reserve with permission to reside overseas, and to proceed to a Colony the above concession should be considered

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

131 Transport-Rail—Lieut J L CHARVAN, M B E, A E. C. D E. O O. P District was authorised to proceed to Neemuch, Nasrabad and Ajmer on inspection duty on 31 1 28

Returning to Mhow on completion

H M FARMAR, COLONEL,
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General

NOTICE

The Office of the Controller of Mily Ienmon Accts. S & W Commands, Mhow will remain closed for the following days during the month of February 1928 on account of Gazetted holidays:—

<i>Designation</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of day of week</i>
Shab-i Barat	7th	Tuesday
Last Saturday	25th	Saturday

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow, 8th February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

132 Examinations—Promotion—D O No 110 current.

Below the name of Captain A H H FEWTRELL insert:—

<i>Rank and Name</i>	<i>Unit.</i>	<i>Passed in</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Captain G Cam	R E I A	(d) (l) & (v)	—

133 Examinations—Retention—R. A. L., 1927 para. 340,
et seq

A retention examination will be held within the District in April 1928

Os. C. Indian Units will submit by 28-2-28 the names of any officers who wish to sit for this Examination

134 Examinations—Retention—I A O 371 of 1927

A retention examination of Territorial Force Officers will be held at AJMER on 16 2 28

PRESIDENT

Lieut Col. L. Forbes, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

A Major	} to be detailed by O C., 10th Bn. 4th
A Captain	

CANDIDATES

Hon 2/I L. & Jem	Birdha Rawat,	} 11th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers (Territorials)
" " "	Anna Rawat,	
" " "	Mahadewa I	
" " "	Kesra	
" " "	Lada,	
" " "	Mahadewa II,	

185 M. T General - *Half Yearly Tests of Rangefinders and Rangetakers.*

1 The following instructions will be observed in future

(a) *Rangefinders*

- (i) Tests of rangefinding instruments on charge of infantry units will be carried out locally by a qualified officer under the order of O s O units, in accordance with I A O No 522 of 1925
- (ii) If the accuracy of a rangefinder is suspected at any time, the O C unit will arrange for an immediate test to be carried out, and if found necessary, the instrument will be sent to Arsenal for overhaul and repair

(b) *Rangetakers*

- (i) All rangetakers, both qualified and under training will be tested immediately following the completion of rangefinders tests, referred to in (a) (i) above
- (ii) The tests of rangetakers will be carried out locally by a qualified officer under the orders of O s O units and in accordance with L. A. O No. 274 of 1925 as amended by Corrigenda to L. A. O s, List No. 17 of 1927

2 In the event of a qualified officer not being available within the unit, the O C will inform D H Q 10 days prior to the date selected for the tests; a qualified officer will then be detailed by D H Q. to conduct the tests.

3 The results of tests, rangefinders and rangetakers on L. A. F O-1441 and A F B-66-A respectively, will be submitted to reach D H Q not later than the 15th March and 15th September annually. Extracts will be taken as D H Q and the forms then returned to units

4 Reference I A. O No 881 of 1927, para 4

Units will submit to D H Q by 20th April annually F B-66 A and I A F O-1441 in respect of tests held in Feb and March.

In the event of A F B-66-A and/or I A F O-1441 not available owing to tests not having been carried out or in the that the rangefinding instrument on charge of the unit has been a repair at Arsenal at the time of either or both of the an explanation will be embodied in the covering memo when ng returns.

5 *Training of Rangefinders*—Attention is drawn to District Order No. 1208 of 1927 para 3.

6. All previous District Orders relative to the testing of rangefinders and rangefinders are cancelled

138 M T S A.—S O O No. 60 current

The following additional allotments of S A A. are made:—

<i>Allotted to</i>	<i>308 Ball</i>	<i>Tracer</i>
2nd W Yorks. Regt.	69 420	200
1st R. W Fusiliers	9 580	—
10-Gth Raj Rifles.	9,040	—

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

137—Appointments.

Rank Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Captain J B. Macdonald 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers Neesmah.	Offg. Adjutant	11 1925, (forenoon) Vice Captain E. N. Prosser, predeceased on 12 months C. L. Ex India.

138 *Carriers*—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Ram Pershad.	Harbhakam Pershad.	Hind Brahmi Tiwari.	Jankhal Bawa.	5' 7 1/2"	20	No. 5 Coy I, II Corps.	Dysentery

Identification marks:—1. A big irregular scar in front of upper third of left forearm.
2. A small black mole on right side of chin.

139 Furlough & Leave—Reference para 4 of A I I B 18 of 1928

The following will be the periods in which leave will be granted during 1928 to Indian Officers, soldiers and enrolled followers of the Indian Army in the O P Ds trust:—

A	Personnel of 1 6th Rajputana Rifles	1 12 27 to 15 11 28
B	Personnel of 2 10th Punjab Regiment.	16 3 28 to 30 9 28
C	All other Indian personnel	1 3 28 to 15 10 28

Except:—

(i)	Training Battalions	} for whom the leave period is all- the year
(ii)	Schools of Instruction	
(iii)	Clerical Establishment of Units	
(iv)	1 A B C	
(v)	1 A V O	

2. The percentages of personnel who may be absent at any one time are —

- (1) In furlough season:—
- (a) 50%
- (b) 15% in the case of I A V O personnel.
- (ii) Out of furlough season:—
- (a) 5%
- (b) 15% in the case of I A V O personnel

3. Unit Commanders are given discretionary powers of granting furlough or leave (or extensions thereto under para 5 (a) of A I I B 18 of 1928) out of season to a limited number of specially deserving cases, under para 2 (ii) (a) above

4. Southern Command Order No 696 of 1927 is being cancelled by H Q., Southern Command.

140—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel P H James, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	From 2-3-28, or subse- quent date of valing to 31 12-28.	"O" First 60 days "P L."	Ex India.
Captain G G Fry 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	From 15-3 28, or sub- sequent date of availing to 31-12 28.	"C" First 60 days "P L."	Ex India.
Captain W H. Gaugan, M.C. 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.	30 days from 1 1 28 or subsequent date of valing.	P L.	In India.
Permanent Civilian Clerk Mohammed Y efa Usman, No. 5 Coy I M C.	3 months from 1 2-28	Privilege.	In India.

141 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 20 1 '28, is Rs 13/4/0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Four only) to the pound

(Authority:—M. A. G. telegram No. 3256 A H W, dated 28-1 '28)

142 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 21 1 '28 is Rs 13-4-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Four only) to the pound

(Authority:—M. A. G. telegram No 318 /A H W dated 21 1 '28).

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

143 Equipment—Preservation of Harness and Saddlery

Attention is called to the instructions contained in Southern Command Order No. 482 of 1927

* All ranks must be warned that the use of cheap banner materials for use with equipment, harness and saddlery and all kinds of leather work is prohibited; as they are injurious to the articles on which used

3 The General Officer (Commanding in Chief directs that Commanding Officers shall give this matter their personal attention

(S. O. No. 71 of 1928)

144 Inspection Tours—The following is an extract from the tour programme of Colonel Commandant E. M. S. Charles, M. A. G., D. S. O., Chief Engineer Southern Command:—

Date	Time	Arr or Dep	Station	Remarks
21 2-28	16 04	Arr	Mhow	
	HALT			
24-2 '28	19.03	Dep	Mhow	

145 Ordnance Equipment—(Office & Saddlery)—All independent on FEROPZEPURE ARSENAL, entitled to issue for Saddlery for Officers vide L. A. O. Nos 767 of 1927 648 of 1928 & 500 of 1926 will demand their requirements now

Stocks have been specially provided to meet this matter

As this Saddlery becomes regimental equipment the full amount allowed on charge Saddlery which will not be accounted for officially as on charge

A detail of a set of Saddlery is contained in E. P. Appendix No 18 Table 2

146 Ordnance Stores—Units dependant on Perosopore Arsenal may now submit indents to the O O O for the stores authorised under the following I L. O. a.

13276 dated 1 2 1926

147 Sanitation—The O O O requires all Troops when in camp or bivouac, in large or small parties, on all occasions, to use methods of field sanitation which can be improvised on service and never to use any apparatus of a permanent or semi permanent nature.

148 Tours—Extract from the revised tour programme of Major-General W H OGILVIE, C.B., C.M.G., K. H. F., Director of Medical Services in India.

February 1928

Tuesday	14th	AJMER	Arr	08-04	HALT
Wednesday	15th	"	Dep	08-35	Fast Passenger
"	"	NASIRABAD	Arr	09-21	HALT
"	"	"	Dep	22-06	Mixed
Thursday	16th	NEEMUCH	Arr	01-35	HALT D M S will stay in carriage
Friday	17th	"	Dep	01-55	Fast Passenger
		MHOW	Arr	11-57	} HALT
Saturday	17th and 18th	"			
Sunday	18th	"	Dep.	03-30	Fast Passenger
"	"	KHANDWA	Arr	08-25	
			Dep	08-38	<u>Standard Gauge</u> Passenger
Wednesday	22nd	PIPARIYA	Arr	05-46	To Pachmarhi & back by car
"	22nd and 23rd	PAOHMARHI			} HALT
Thursday	23rd	"			
Friday	24th	PIPARIYA	Dep	00-50	Itarsi Passenger
"	24th and 25th	HAUGOR	Arr	13-53	} HALT
Saturday	25th				
Saturday	25th		Dep.	18-33	Calcutta Mail

The A. D. M. S. in India will be accompanied by Lt-Col. F. A. H. Clarke R. A. M. O. Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters India.

A programme of inspection should be handed to the D. M. S. on arrival

D O No. 80 current is cancelled

149 Transport-Rail—Lieut. F W Goodall R. A. V. C., V O i/o Units at Mhow was authorised to proceed on duty to Pachmarhi on the 3/2/1928, from where he will proceed to Chitaura Camp returning on completion

150 Transport-Road—Major H Stephenson M C., R. A. V. C. O C. Veterinary Hospital Class I Mhow was authorised to proceed to Yeshwantnagar Camp on duty on 29/1/1928 returning on completion

H M FARMAR, COLONEL,
Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General.

146 Ordnance Stores—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal may now submit indents to the G O C for the stores authorised under the following I L O a.

13276 dated 1 2 1926

147 Sanitation—The G O C. requires all Troops when in camp or bivouac, in large or small parties, on all occasions, to use methods of field sanitation which can be improvised on service, and never to use any apparatus of a permanent or semi permanent nature

148 Tours—Extract from the revised tour programme of Major-General W H. OGILVIE C.B., C.M.G., K. H. P., Director of Medical Services in India.

February 1928

Tuesday	14th	AJMER	Arr	08-04	HALT
Wednesday	15th	"	Dep	08-35	Fast Passenger
"	"	NABINADAD	Arr	09-21	HALT
"	"	"	Dep	22-06	Mixed
Thursday	16th	NEEMUCH	Arr	01-35	HALT D M S will stay in carriage
Friday	17th	"	Dep	01-55	Fast Passenger
Saturday	17th and 18th	MHOW	Arr	11-57	} HALT
		"			
Sunday	19th	"	Dep.	03-30	Fast Passenger
"	"	KHANDWA	Arr	08-25	
			Dep.	08-58	<u>Standard Gauge</u> Passenger
Wednesday	22nd	PIPARIYA	Arr	05-46	To Pachmarhi & back by car
Thursday	22nd and 23rd	PACHMARHI			} HALT
		"			
Friday	24th	PIPARIYA	Dep	00-50	Itarsi Passenger
Saturday	24th and 25th	BAUGOR	Arr	13-53	} HALT
		"			
Saturday	25th	"	Dep.	18-33	Calcutta Mail

The A. D. M. S., in India will be accompanied by Lt Col. F. A. H. Clarke R. A. M. O. Assistant Director of Medical Services Army Headquarters India.

A programme of inspection should be handed to the D. M. S. on arrival

D O No. 80 current is cancelled

149 Transport-Rail—Lieut. F W Goodall, R. A V C
V O l/o Units at Mbow was authorised to proceed on duty to
Pachmarhi on the 3/2/1928 from where he will proceed to Chauria
Camp returning on completion

150 Transport Road—Major H Stephenson M C, R. A V C,
O C. Veterinary Hospital Class I Mbow was authorised to proceed
to Yeshwantnagar Camp on duty on 29/1/1928 returning on comple-
tion

H M FAIRMAN, COLONEL,
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON G. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Dated 11th February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

151 Edn Instrl. Classes—2nd Lieut T E Williams 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles is detailed to attend the 1st British Officers Indian Army, course commencing at the Army School of Education, Belgaum on the 13th February 1928 and terminating on the 31st March 1928

152 Educational—*Vocational Training*—Southern Command Order No 59 of 1928, is republished for information

“Southern Command Order No. 196 of 1927 is cancelled and the following order substituted:—

Organisation

In future Districts and Brigades will in the first place deal with all applications for vocational training direct.

Headquarters Districts and Brigades will continue to be responsible for the organisation and administration of vocational training for the units under their control and will wherever possible, place men for training locally

Districts and Brigades will forward those applications with which they are unable to deal to Command Headquarters giving full particulars with each application as under:—

- (a) Educational Qualifications.
- (b) Previous experience in trade if any giving name of firm and period of employment.
- (c) Training desired
- (d) Age and date of transfer to reserve.

These applications should reach Command Headquarters 3 months before the date upon which it is desired that training should commence.

The Vocational Training Officer will arrange training for those men who cannot be placed by Districts and Brigades, and will co-ordinate the work throughout the Command

Courses

In future Vocational Training courses will be arranged to commence on the first day of each month.

Courses of training should as far as possible be arranged to allow men to remain under training until within two or three weeks of embarkation.

Courses will be limited to six months but in exceptional cases men may be allowed to extend their course to a period of eight months.

Procedure

Districts and Brigades will forward to Command Headquarters on the 1st March, 1st June, 1st September and 1st December the following return —

- (1) Nominal roll of all N O Os and men being trained
 - (a) locally
 - (b) outside the area, giving name of firm and trade
- (2) Nominal roll of N O Os and men who have applied for training but have not been placed

The date of transfer to the reserve or discharge should be given in every case

Selection of candidates.

In making the selection of candidates for training the following will be considered as essential qualifications:—

- (1) The possession of a 1st or 2nd Class Certificate of Education except in the case of men who have had at least two years experience of the trade in which training is desired.
- (2) Certificate of good character from the applicant's Commanding Officer
- (3) Certificate from the candidate that he is willing to pay the training fees (and incidental expenses connected with the training) as laid down

Candidates will also certify that they are serious in their intention of taking up the trade in which they wish training.

Soldiers drawing tradesman's rate of pay will not be permitted to attend courses of Vocational Training in India

Training fees

Soldiers who are allowed to proceed on Vocational Training in India will be required to pay for such courses at the following rates:—

Warrant Officers	..	Rs. 3/	per week.
Sergeants		Rs. 2/8/	"
Other Ranks		Rs 2/-	"

Attention is drawn to Army Headquarters letter No. A-41156/11/1 A G Branch dated 21st December 1927

Administration

All arrangements for discipline, accommodation etc of candidates will be made by the General Officer Commanding, the District in which the training is being carried out in direct communication with the Officer Commanding the Unit concerned

Reports

Commanding Officers will report on A F B-2516 on each man trained at the conclusion of his course "

2 D O No 578 of 1927 is hereby cancelled

Officers Commanding Units will forward to District Headquarters the information required under the heading 'Procedure' by the 25th February 26th May 27th August and 26th November

153 **Examinations-Languages**—The under named Officers and N C Os. passed as shown at the Urdu Examinations held at MHOW on 9 1 28:—

Urdu Qualifying Examination

Lieut. R W Allan M.C. R. A. attached I A S O., MHOW
 No 6840715 Corpl. F Ellis I C. O. (B W), D H Q. MHOW
 " 5564778 " S. D Martin do.

British Service Officers Urdu Test

Lieut R. G Davies-Jenkins, 1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
 " J L. Charman, M.R., A E G D B O., C I Dist.

154 **Instructional Classes**—D O No 96 current Annexure

Below "Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)-3rd Qualifying Course for "10-9 28 to 9-11-28 read "17 9 28 to 17 11 '28" and under 'Special Indian Officers Course' for "12 11 28 to 21 11 28" read "26 11 28 to 21 12 28."

2 Below Army School of Physical Training 3rd British " Course", against 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers delete "B Os. - 1"

155 M T Recreation—D O No. 696 of 1927 is cancelled and the following is substituted—

“A S C B Handbook, India, 1927”, Appendix ‘A’

The following is the NASIRABAD Station R & U Sub-committee—

Captain G L Craig 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
(Hockey Umpire).

No 5028823 C S M., F W Kent, 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment (Football Referee).

No 5039303 Q M S (O R S), A R Emery 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment (Hockey Umpire)

2 The MHOW Local R & U sub-committee will be published shortly

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

156—Discharges-I. A.

Regtl No.	Rank, Name & U It.	Date of enlistment.	Disease	Degree of disability	Whether attributable to Military Service	Date from which discharge effected.
10146	Recd. Paizada Khan 10/6th Rajputana Rifles.	17-8-27	(Tberculosis).	100%	Yes.	31 12 27

157 Dress—Reference I A O No. 6 current

Trousers may be worn without puttees by B. O R s when visiting Institutes and attending Church Services other than parade (church services, in Central Provinces District, also Medal Ribbons in place of Medals

This concession will apply only to these specific occasions.

Trousers must be clean and properly pressed.

2. O. O Stations will specify the institutes regarded as such for the purposes of this order

158—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Lt Colonel I T F Brock, Bombay L A S C.	60 day from 10-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P L."	Ex India.
Captain M H W Bird, Bombay 16th Punjab Infantry	60 days from 1-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	P L."	In India

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

159 Ordnance Equipment—The attention of all Q. G., Military Hospitals dependent on FERROZEPUR ARSENAL is drawn to A I L (I) 304 of 1925 as amended by Corrigenda dated 12/7/1927

As sufficient stocks of articles specially marked for contagious diseases are held by Arsenal to meet all requirements for the next few years such articles should be demanded in lieu of the plain articles and the allowance of point, as authorized in A I L No 304 of 1925

160 Syce and Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 304, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the mentioned officer drawing syce and forage allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car

Rank	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Major	R. A. Walters, I M B.	L. M. H. Nadrabad.	29-1-1928

161 Transport Rail—Captain O E Ryan M. C., R A D A A G., O P D, trust was authorized to proceed to Neemuch, Nasirabad and Ajmer on duty on 11/2/28
Returning to Mhow on completion

162 Transport-Rail and Road—In O P District Order No. 124 dated 1/2/1928 regarding Captain A H E. Lindop, M. C., I A. S. C. in line 2 between the words "to" and "Saugor" insert Khandwa.

163 Vehicles—When returning vehicles to Arsenal in open trucks all moveable parts must be taken off and packed separately in boxes and despatched under separate railway receipt

H. M. FARMAR, r
Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster C

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Makes 15th February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

164 Educational Examinations B A.—Reference "Syllabus for the Second Class Certificate of Education for the British Army in India.

With effect from 1st January 1928 any candidate failing in either Parts I or II in Mathematics^U will be re-examined in that part only in which he failed and will not be required to take the whole subject again as heretofore.

(Authority—Army Headquarters, India, (General Staff Branch), letter No 20210/22 M T 2, dated 26th January 1928).

165 Examinations—*Staff Colleges*—The Staff College Entrance Examination for 1928 will be held in the H. Q., C. P. District Staff Club, BHOW on 28-2 28 and following week days

BOARD

PRESIDENT

Major St V F Hamrick, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

Major O H Edwards, 1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers attached
27th Field Brigade R. A

Captain F H Harlstone 27th Field Brigade R. A

CANDIDATES

Camberley

Captain K. H Wallis, R. A., 16th Field Brigade R. A

, J H E de Robeck 21st Field Brigade R. A

, J H MacDonald, 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers

, P R H Skrine, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles

, H St J Carruthers, 2nd Bn 10th Gurkha Rifles (4 A B.

, F S Corke 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment

Quetta

Captain	R. W. F. Fagan	M.C., 26th Field Brigade	R. A.
"	W. H. Langran	M.C. 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire	Regiment
'	G. S. Hurst,	Hodson's Horse att'd 'G' Div	Signals
"	W. D. Bacon,	2nd Bn. 4th (att'd 10th Bn 4th)	Bombay Grenadiers.
'	A. J. Reeve	4th Bn 4th	— do —
"	R. D. Ambrose	M.C., 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.	
"	L. B. Jones,	4th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.	
'	R. H. L. Minchin	L. A. S. O.	
Lieut	H. G. Parcell	16th Field Brigade	R. A.

2 Candidates will report to the President of the Board at 9-30 a.m. on 28-2-28.

The following will be the order of Examination —

<i>Date</i>	<i>Morning</i>	<i>Afternoon</i>
	<i>From 100 to 10</i>	<i>From 2-30 to 5-30</i>
Tuesday, 28th February	Strategy and Tactics 1st Paper	Political Economy
Wednesday 29th February	Strategy and Tactics 2nd Paper	French
Thursday 1st March	Strategy and Tactics 3rd Paper	Russian.
Friday 2nd March	Strategy and Tactics 4th Paper	German.
Saturday 3rd March	Organization Admi- nistration and Trans- portation (Peace)	Japanese
Monday 5th March	Organization Admi- nistration and Trans- portation (War)	Optional languages, other than French German, Russian and Japanese.
Tuesday 6th March	Military Law	Principles of Business Organization
Wednesday, 7th March	The History and Org- anization of the Empire	The History of Europe and U S A.
Thursday 8th March	The History of Bri- tish India	Mathematics

¶ Candidates from outstations will apply to the S. S. O MHOW, by telegram for accommodation.

4 ¶ S O., MHOW, will make all arrangements for the Examination

166 **Instructional Classes.**—The under named Officers have been selected to attend the 8th (Officers) Course commencing at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) PACHMARHI on 25-2-28:—

Captain R. E. M. Cherry M.C. 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

„ G. H. Dean, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.

167 **Instructional Classes**—The under named I N C O has been selected to attend the 2nd Indian Refresher Course commencing at the Army School of Physical Training AMBALA on 20-2-28 —

No. 371 Naik BRAGAT SINGH 1st Bn. 8rd Sikh Pioneers.

He will be despatched under arrangements to be made by the O C unit concerned in order to arrive at the School on 19-2-28.

168 **Tours**—Tour of Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.I.E. G. O. C., Q. District

FEBRUARY 1928

Station	Arrival.		Departure			Remarks.	
	Day	Date	Time	Day	Date		Time
Mhow ..						By Road	
Khandwa.				Sunday	12th	0007	By train
Saugor	Sunday	12th	1331	HALT at Saugor and Chitaura			
					14th or 18th	1853	By train
Khandwa		18th or 19th	0536				
Mhow ...							By Road

The G O C will be accompanied by Lieut H O S HERDON, A D C to the G O C., Q. P. District.

¶ N FORD Br Lt -C
General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

169 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	As present employed in.	Disease.
No. 81008 Tulsi Rao.	Suzaj Dahi.	Hindu Brahmin Khanajia.	Bhetwan- Bara Banki.	5' 4 1/2"	18	Asstt. Cook. No 8 Coy L. P Coyte. Mhow	Carrier of Lambia I test/ milk.
Madho Singh.	Babha Singh.	Hindu Rajput.	DiwanL. Bikaber	5' 8 1/2"	18	W ser Carrier 10th b Raj Bttn. Nasirabad	E H Cyst.
Bhalla Singh.	Girdhari Rao.	Hindu Rajput Bhekhaw- wah.	Khadol. Jampur	5' 8 1/2"	19	Rifle M 10th b Raj Bttn. Nasirabad	"
Moham- med Newaa.	Baka Khan.	Moham med. P M Kureab	Metu. Attock.	5' 9"	22	Cook (U is not k u) Nasirabad.	"

Identification marks:	{ Mole with scar below the inner side on left side of back at lower angl of shoulder blade { Scar (Transverse) on joint of left elbow
Identification marks	{ 1. Two scar 1" apart over outside knee (L). { 3 Irregular scar below angle of Jaw (R).
Identification marks	Seven scars on abdomen.
Identification marks	{ 1. Mole on cheek (R) { 2. Irregular scar over the chin.

170—Discharges-I A.

Serial No.	Rank Name & Unit.	Date of enlistment.	Disease	Percentage of Disability	Whether attribute table to Military Service	Date from which discharge effected
1276	Sepoy Nam Singh 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Gra.	23 8-19	Leprosy	100%	No	13 1 29

171—Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Brig Major W. L. Maitland Dogra D. S. A., M. C. R. A. 37th Field Battery R. A.	15 days from 1-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	P. L.	In India
Lieut. A. H. R. Ayers. 6th Field Battery R. A.	8 months and 20 days from 12-3-28, or subse- quent date of availing	"C" First 90 days P. L.	Ex India.
Captal C. M. Christie, M. C., 24th Field Battery R. A.	60 days from 1-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	P. L.	In India.
2nd Lieut. A. J. O. Walker 51st Field Battery R. A.	45 days from 27-2-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P. L.	In India.
Capt. I. C. L. Malhotra, I. M. S. (T. C.) L. M. H. Mhow	30 days from 15-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege.	In India.
Lieut. T. R. Rama Rai, I. M. S. (T. C.) L. M. H. Mhow	60 days from 1-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege.	In India.

172 Pay & Allowances.—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 5-2-28 is Rs. 13-0-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Five, only) to the pound.

(Authority—C. M. A., B. O., Deccan, Bombay & C. P. Districts, and Poona Independent Brigade Area letter No Gen/8/4218 dated 7-2-28)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

173 Barrack Supplies.—Demands for empty kerosine oil or ghee tins for use as "Fire Buckets" will be made on the I. A. B. C. on the recommendation of the Station Fire Committee and on the authority of a Station Order

174 Forage—The cost of ration per animal per diem to be adopted in calculating the standard cost in the Forage returns of the units in the Central Provinces District during the months January, February and March 1928 for crushed grain issued by I. A. S. C is as given below vide A. I. (I) 1108 of 1924

<i>Description of animals</i>	Rs.	a	p
Heavy Draught horses	..	0	8 7
Colonial and C. II horses of Br Corps		0	6 7
All horses of Indian Cavalry Regt.	..	0	6 1
Other horses over 14 2 hands		0	5 3
Pack Ponies class I		0	8 10
—do— —do— II		0	8 6
Riding ponies & horses of 14 2 hands & under		0	4 2
Light Draught Mules	..	0	5 3
A T Bullocks		0	3 9
Siege Train Bullocks	..	0	4 10
Ordnance Mules	..	0	4 1
Class II Equipment, M G Mules and Lewis Gun Mules of Pioneers & Infantry Battalions	}	0	3 10
Army Transport draught & 1st class Pack Mules	..	0	3 10
Army Transport, 2nd class Pack Mules		0	3 2

175 Ordnance Supplies—All Indian Infantry Battalions (Active) dependent on the FERROZPORE Arsenal for supplies must now submit indents to complete to the revised scale of D P Low Guns shown in A. L. I No B-130 of 1927

Indents should show the number of guns already on charge

Units complete in accordance with the revised scale must submit a report to this effect direct to the C O O FERROZPORE

Very early action in this connection is required as an urgent review of the position is necessary

176 Supplies—I. A. S. O.—In District Order No 1454 of 1927 against Mount Abu for "firewood 95 600 lbs. and charcoal 41 700 lbs." read "121,800 lbs." and "35 700 lbs." respectively

H M FARMAR, COLONEL,
Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General.

NOTICE.

Office of the 27th, Fd Bde R A will close at CHITaura CAMP at 6 p m on 18th February 1928, and will re-open at MHOW at 6 p m on 20th February 1928

Correspondence which cannot reach CHITaura on 17-2-1928 should be addressed to MHOW

O P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. EL HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 18th February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

177 Examinations Promotion—Examinations in subjects (a) and (c) for promotion will be held at MHOW as under—

Subject (c)	19th and 20th March 1928
" (a)	21st and 22nd March 1928

The details of Boards and other instructions will be published shortly

2 Examinations in subjects (a) and (c) will also be held at SAUGOR for candidates from the Equitation School only. The dates of these examinations have not yet been decided upon

178 Examinations, Preliminary English.—A Board consisting of—

PRESIDENT

A Field Officer to be detailed by O C 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBER

The District Educational Officer

will assemble in the lines of the 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles Mhow at 9 a. m. on the 2nd February 1928 to examine the candidates whose names appear hereunder—

10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers

No 6766	Sepoy	Mohammad Yusuf.
No. 4076	L/N i/c.	Kailas Bihari Pande
No 6697	Sepoy	Sardar Ali

2nd Bn, 10th Punjab Regiment

No. 8560	Havildar	Zaman Khan.
----------	----------	-------------

2 The O C. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles will arrange to have an examination room ready by the hour and on the date mentioned and will provide the necessary stationery for the Board and candidates. He will also arrange for the accommodation of the candidates on the night of the 21st/22nd February 1928

3 The awards made by the Board will be forwarded to Dis Headquarters by the 4th February 1928

179 **M T Signalling—Collectors Tests**—The Collective Signalling Test of 1st Bu 3rd Sikh Pioneers, Neemuch will be carried out on 22-2 28.

Conducting Officer—Lieut. F G Ouerden 1st Bu 6th Rajputana Rifles.

2 Lieut. F G Ouerden will proceed to Neemuch on 21st February returning to Mhow on 28rd February 1928

G N FORD Bt Lt COL.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

180 Appointments.

Rank Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lieut. H O S. Harlow, 2nd B The Warwickshire Regiment.	A. D. C. to G. O. C., G. P. District.	29-1 1928. Vice Lieut. G. H. R. Woodman, vacated.

181 **Leave.**—Leave to British Service officers reverting to the Home Establishment.

The certificate referred to in para 3 of I A O No. 75 dated 6-2 28 is required to assess the amount of full pay leave, under War Office rules, admissible to officers during the remainder of the financial year in which they arrive in the United Kingdom.

Officers will not be granted leave under *Home Regulations* before joining for duty at Home

182 **Leave.**—Reference D O No 1408 of 1927 as amended by D O. No. 63 of 1928 in respect of Lieut Colonel A L A Flint, I A. S. C.

In the remarks column item (ii) for '8-8-27' read "8-9 27"

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

183 Equipment.—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will submit indents for stores to complete I. L. O. 13485

Complete Pointer Direction Dial Mk. III' have been received from the factory. Units will therefore indent for the complete item, and not for the "Reader Mk. III Pointer Direction Dial" as stated in the above mentioned I. L. O.

184 Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 201, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the under-mentioned officer drawing forage allowance to the full extent of his charge (under 15 hands) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor cycle.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain	C. L. Malhotra, I. M. R. (T. O.)	I. M. H. Mhow	5-2-1923.

185 Inspections—Horses & Cattle—The D. A. D. V. S., O. P. District will inspect the animals of the undermentioned units on the dates noted against each:—

Station.	Units.	Date.	Hours.
NEEMUCH	1-3rd Sikh Pioneers	19 2 23	12 Noon
KASIRABAD	22nd Fd. Bty R. A.	20-2-23	Time to be arranged locally between the hours of 09-00 & 13-30
	1st Bn. N Staffords R.		
	10-6th Raj Rifles.		
	Vety Hospl Class II.		
AJMER	10-4th Bombay Grs.	20-2-23	
Mt. ABU	Dett. 24 D T T Coy., I. A. S. C.	21 2 23	

179 **M. T. Signalling—Collective Tests**—The Collective Signalling Test of 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers, Neemuch, will be carried out on 21 2 28

Conducting Officer:—Lieut. F G Ouerden, 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

2 Lieut. F G Ouerden will proceed to Neemuch on 21st February returning to Mhow on 23rd February 1928

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

180 Appointments.

Rank Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and vacancy vice
Lieut. H. O. S. Hendon, 2nd Bn The Warwickshire Regiment.	A. D. C. to G O C, G F District.	22-1 1928, Vice Lieut. G H. B. Woodman, vacated.

181 **Leave.**—Leave to British Service officers reverting to the Home Establishment.

The certificate referred to in para 3 of I A O No. 75 dated 6-2 28 is required to assess the amount of full pay leave, under War Office rules, admissible to officers during the remainder of the financial year in which they arrive in the United Kingdom.

Officers will not be granted leave under *Home Regulations* before joining for duty at Home

182 **Leave.**—Reference D O No 1408 of 1927 as amended by D O. No. 53 of 1928 in respect of Lieut-Colonel A. L. A. Flint, I. A. S. C.

In the remarks column item (ii) for "8-8-27" read "8-9 27"

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON G.B., G.L.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mkoc 22nd February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

189 Examinations Preliminary English—D O No. 178
of 1928

To the list of candidates add:—

Indian Military Hospital Ajmer

No 1507 Q M Nank N S Sharma, No 5 Company I H. O

190 Instructional Classes—D O No. 96 current—Annexure
Under "Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) 11th (Officers)
Course" for "23-11 28 to 18-12 28 substitute "3-11 28 to 17 12 28"191 Tours—The following extracts from the Tour Programme
of Lieutenant General Sir Andrew Skene K.C.B. K.C.L.E., G.M.C., Chief
of the General Staff are published for information—

Date	Station	Arr	Dep.	Remarks
March 1928	.	.	.	.
5th	SAUGOR	1833		Halt.
6th	"	"	"	Halt.
7th	"	"	1833	No. 8 Calcutta Mail
8th	Itarsi Junction	0114		
8th	"	"	0335	No. 26 Passenger
8th	PIPARIYA	0546		Motor to Pachmarhi
9th	"	"	"	Halt.
10th	"	"	0050	Passenger

Notes— (1) The Chief of the General Staff will be accompanied
by Captain G B J Kello, M.C., R.A., Aide-de-
Camp

(2) Correspondence intended for delivery to the Chief
of the General Staff on tour should be addressed
General Staff Camp

c/o Railway Mail Service
without the addition of the name of any post town.

198 Vocational Training—The following extract from A G in India's letter No. A-41303/7 (A G 1), dated 30th January 1918 is republished for the information and guidance of all concerned —

Vocational Training Centres in the United Kingdom can give training to 2 000 men only of the 30 000 who leave the Army each year

In view therefore of the small number of men who can be given training it has been decided that the vacancies in U K. should be filled by those who have not had the advantage of qualifying as tradesmen during their Army career

2 Officers Commanding in considering applications for vacancies at Home Vocational Training Centres will see that none are forwarded on behalf of men who have qualified as tradesmen during their service in the Army

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

193 Injuries—To assist the War Office in deciding the claims of soldiers who become injured in the service it is essential that all details of the case be brought forward

2 Courts of Inquiry convened to investigate injuries must elicit evidence as far as possible to show definitely whether the individual was, or was not, on duty and whether there was contributory negligence on the part of the individual concerned. The proceedings of such courts must leave no room for doubt or ambiguity

3 In the case of individuals who are injured on duty details of the particular duty must be stated. Similarly in the case of injuries sustained in organised games particulars must be given as to what military authority organized the game in order to distinguish between voluntary and officially organized games.

4 Courts of Inquiry must be held at the earliest possible opportunity after injuries have been sustained.

5 A copy of this order will be laid before each Court of Inquiry assembled for the duty in review

194 Judicial.—The detail of officers shown below will assemble

Jemadar Partab Singh I D S M.,
21st Central India Horse attached
Equitation School Saugor

at Saugor at 10 a. m. on 2nd March 1928, for the purpose of trying by a General Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them

The senior Officer to sit as President.

MEMBERS

- Lieut Colonel R McLeod 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.
- A Major to be detailed by O C 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment
- Captain B Mac M Nabon D.S.O., M.C., The Scinde Horse
(14th P W O) Cavalry
- Captain B A de Salls 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)
- A Captain to be detailed by O C 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.
- Captain H O W Fowler 18th (K. E O) Cavalry
- Captain R F Pearson M.C. 7th Light Cavalry

WAITING MEMBERS

- Captain J A Greenwar 15th Lancers
- A Captain to be detailed by O C, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.

JUDGE ADVOCATE

- Captain H Bullock, 1st Bn 19th Hyderabad Regiment. Attached
D J A G's Branch H. Q Southern Command

INTERPRETER,

- Major R P T French M.C. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

PROSECUTOR.

- Captain O A Cairns Royal Deccan Horse.

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly required to attend

The Proceedings (one copy only) will be forwarded to the D J A G's Headquarters, Southern Command

3 The O C Saugor will provide the necessary Books For Stationery, etc., for use of the Court and also detail an Orderly to Court.

195—Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut. W G Harker 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment.	8 months from 22-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	"C" First 90 days "P L"	Ex India.
Lieut G H Cree 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment.	8 months from 22-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	"C" First 60 days "P L"	Ex India.

196 Stationery—With reference to Stationery Indents, Rule No 7 of the "Rules for the Supply and Use of Stationery Stores" is republished below for the information of all concerned:—

7 Closing of Stores.—The Central Stationery Office is closed annually from the 31st March to 15th April for stocktaking. Indents received after the end of February will not be complied with until the stores are reopened, unless of an urgent or exceptional nature in this case they will be complied with so far as practicable, provided that they are received by the 10th March.

2 Urgent and exceptional indents received in the Stationery Office by the 10th March will be complied with only if countersigned by the Heads of the Department.

3. A reason frequently given for sending indents for compliance after the last day of February is that the allotment will expire if the demand is not complied with before the 31st March.

This is not considered to be a sufficient reason for submitting indents during the closed time.

4 The Stationery Office will reserve the right to return any indents it considers should have been received prior to the end of February.

 QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

197 Equipment—Reference L. L. O 12105

Units dependent on Ferozapore Arsenal will submit the following report to the O O O Ferozapore Arsenal not later than 12-3-28:—

The number of Guns Machine Vickers .303" Mk I:—

Slides Tangent Sight Mk. II on charge.

" " " " II " "

199 I A S O Supplies—In accordance with para 296 (c) (iv) Pay and Allowances Regulations Part II as reconstructed by corrigenda No 3 of August 1928 it was undesirable in the interest of the State to issue rations in kind to Gunner Cotton G., 65th Field Battery R A from 6-9-28 to the period he remains attached to the Equitation School Saugor

200 Loan Issues—When returning stores issued on loan from Kirkee Arsenal Officers Commanding Units and Heads of Departments will quote the correlated issue voucher on which Kirkee Arsenal originally issued the stores.

(C O O., K A No 1294/O B dated 16th Feb., 28)

200 Machine Guns—Barrels of the Blank firing attachment for Vickers Machine Guns must be cleaned with boiling water poured in from each end and with flannellette. The "Choke" will not be removed by Armourers.

2 A cleaning tool has been designed and is at present under trial.

201 Rations Recovery rate of bread—Recovery rates of bread for the undermentioned stations in O P District for the quarter ending 31st March 1928 are:—

Station	Rate.	Per
Pachmarhi	0-17	lb.
Mhow	0-1-6	"
Nasirabad.	0-1-6	"
Mount Abu	0-1-6	"

2 These rates should be considered as provisional

202 Transport-Rail & Road—Major H. Stephenson, M A S O, R A V O., D A D V S., O P District was authorised to proceed to Neemuch Nasirabad, Ajmer and Mount Abu on inspection duty on 18-2-1928 returning to Mhow on completion

203 Transport-Rail & Road—Captain H P Kewey, I A S O, Officer In. Supplies, Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on inspection duty on 4-2-1928 returning on completion

204 Transport-Rail—Lieut.-Colonel T F Burt, I A S O was authorised to proceed to Khandwa on inspection duty on 7th February 1928 returning to Mhow on completion

H. M. FAHMAR, *1/2/28*
Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster O.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B. C.L.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 20th February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

206 TOURS—The following extracts from the Tour Programme of Colonel H. C. Jackson, C.B. C.M.G., D.S.O., Director of Military Training are published for information—

Date	Station.	Arr	Dep	Remarks
March 1928.				
4th	SAUGOR	1833	} HALT	Attend
5th	"			Cavalry
6th	"			Conference.
7th	"		1833	No. 8 Calcutta Mail
8th	Itarsi Junction	0114	0835	Change No. 111 Passenger
8th	PIPARIYA	0546		Motor to Pachmarhi.
9th	"		HALT	
10th	"		0050	Itarsi Passenger
.

H N FORD Bt Lt.-Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

206 Appointments.

Rank Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of award and Vacancy vide
13 1. 18 Captain J. G. McCann, I. M. S.	Offg. D. A. D. M. S. Q. P. District and O. C., No. 3 Coy. I. H. Corps Mhow	18-1-28 Vice Captain J. E. ... I. M. S. ... 8 months C. L. Ex-3

207 Judicial—The following is the result of the District Court Martial convened vide District Order dated 26/1/28

No 1668447 Gunner Thomas Edwin Harris,
24th Fld Bty 27th Field Brigade R A

Charge Disgraceful conduct of an indecent kind.
A. A. Sec. 18 (5)

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—Imprisonment with Hard Labour for 6 months and discharge with ignominy from His Majesty's Service

Confirmation—Confirmed. 6 months hard labour remitted

No 4487870 Gunner (Sigr) John William Ainsworth 47th Fld Bty 27th Field Brigade R A

Charge Disgraceful conduct of an indecent kind.
A. A. Sec. 18 (5)

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—Imprisonment with Hard Labour for 1 year and discharge with ignominy from His Majesty's Service

Confirmation—Confirmed

2 The Court is hereby dissolved

208 Leave—Reference D O No 725 of 1927

Against the name of Lieut. J A S Crum R. A attached Indian Signal Corps, in column 3 for 8 months from 29-7 27 or date of availing, read "8 months and 3 days from 29-7 27 or date of availing"

209 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or post vacant.	Period and date	Nat re of leave	REMARKS.
Colonel J. P Sewell, C.M.S., V.H.B., A.D.M.S., C.P. District	60 days from 21-7-29 or subsequent date of availing	Full	Ex India.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon F. E. Copcutt I.M.D. B. M. II., Mhow	90 day from 2-2-28 or subsequent date of availing	P	I I dia.
Major Miss J. V. Jones Q. A. I. M. S. B. M. II., Mhow	60 day from 1-2-28 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege.	I I dia.
No. 2165 Warrant Officer G. Robinson B. M. II., I.M.D. I. M. II. Kasurabad.	67 days from 29-2-28 or subsequent date of availing	Full pay	I India.

210 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 12th 28 is R 13-6-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Six only) to the pound.

(Authority:—M A G's telegram No 3391/A H W dated 11 2 28).

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

211 Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 306, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned officer drawing forage allowance to the full extent of one charger (under 15 hands) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor cycle.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain	W C. Coop II, R. A. M. C.	B. M. H. Mhow	1 2-28.

212 Syce & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 306, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II sanction is accorded to the undermentioned officer drawing a Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands & over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name	Unit.	With effect from
Captain.	J G McCa I. M. S.	Off. D A D M. S., C P District and O. C., No. 5 Coy I R. U.	11 2-28.

213 Transport Rail—Lieut. Colonel C. Alexander M C., 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers is authorised to proceed to Amballa to attend the Sikh Pioneers Conference on the 6th and 7th April 1928 returning on completion.

H M FARMAR, COLONEL,
Asst Adj. & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H L HERDON O.B. C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Issued, 29th February 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

214 Examinations Promotion—Examinations in subjects (A) and (C) of officers for promotion will be held as under —

SAUGOR

Subject (c).

12th March 1928

PRESIDENT

Lieut. Col K McLeod, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment

MEMBERS

Major G T Denny O.B.E., 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.
 „ G C G Gray, 1st Skinner's Horse, Attd
 Equitation School.
 „ R. H Deedes 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.

CANDIDATES

Capt H A de Salis,	2nd Lancers.	} Attached Equitation School SAUGOR
„ L E L Maxwell,	4th (D.C.O.) Hodson's Horse	
„ L. M. H. Benn,	5th (K.E.O.) Probyn's Horse	
„ A. E. O. Poole,	6th (D.C.O.) Lancers.	
„ R. F. Pearson M.C.	7th Light Cavalry	
„ J. A. Greenway,	15th Lancers	
„ H. O. W. Fowler	18th (K.E.O.) Cavalry	
„ H. H. Jackman	21st (K.G.O.) O.I. Horse	

Subject (a)

13th March 1928

PRESIDENT

Lieut. Col K. McLeod 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment

MEMBERS.

Major C. R. Hill D.S.O. 27th Field Brigade R.A.
 „ G T Denny O.B.E. 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.
 „ G C. G Gray 1st Skinner's Horse, Attd.
 Equitation School.
 „ R. B. Deedes 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.
 „ St V F Hamrick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

CANDIDATES

Lieut.	C. M. L. Clements	4th (Q O) Hussars	} Attached Equitation School, SAUGOR.
"	A. D. Bryant	9th (Q R) Lancers	
"	W. D. McN. Graham	3rd Field Battery R. A.	
"	G. H. N. Larden	9th " "	
"	R. B. Rice,	9th (M) " "	
"	C. J. N. Rugge-Price	T/U Field Battery R. A.	
"	G. W. Mansell,	25rd " " "	
"	G. L. Jackson,	38th " " "	
"	H. H. Brooke,	72nd " " "	
"	K. Gurbaohan Singh	7th Light Cavalry	
"	R. S. Wright,	9th Royal Deccan Horse	
"	W. S. Cooper,	17th (Q. V. O) Poona Horse	
"	E. Yusuf Ali,	20th Lancers	

MHOW

Subject (c)

19th and 20th March 1928

PRESIDENT

Lieut. Colonel A. W. Bartholomew, M. C., O. B. E., D. S. O.
27th Field Brigade R. A.

MEMBERS

Major R. H. Powell, D. S. O. 27th Field Brigade R. A.
 " W. A. Davenport D.S.O., M.C. 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire
Regiment.
 " O. H. Phillips D.S.O. M.C. — do. —
 " C. H. Edwards, 1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers,
attached 27th Field Brigade R. A.
 St. V. P. Hammick, 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.
 " F. M. Lipscomb R. A. M. C., MHOW

CANDIDATES

Capt H. Neville Smith, 1st Bn 1st Madras Pioneers.
B. S. O., NASIRABAD
 " G. F. Abram, 10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers
 " A. J. Reeve — do —
 " W. D. Bacon — do —
 " C. H. Nicholas, 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
 " V. G. J. Barton — do —
 " K. Guy — do —
 " L. Jones, — do —
 " G. L. Craig, — do —
 " H. N. G. Ingles, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.
 " H. E. Tyrrell, — do —
 " H. W. Green R. E. (I. A.) MHOW
 " H. P. Keary, I. A. S. O., NASIRABAD

Subject (a)

21st and 22nd March 1928

PRESIDENT

Lieut. Col. F H James, O.B.E., M.C. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

MEMBERS

Major R H Powell D.S.O. -- 27th Field Brigade R. A.
 " C H Edwards, -- 1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers,
 att'd 27th Field Brigade R. A.

CANDIDATES.

✓ Lieut H O S Herdon -- 2nd Bn The Royal Warwick
 shire Regiment A. D. C. to
 G. O. C., O. P. District.
 " B W Allan, M.C., R.A., -- attached I. A. S. O. MHOW

2 The time and place of the Examinations will be notified to all concerned by the President of the Boards

3 Army Forms B-109 in duplicate, will be forwarded by the Presidents of the Boards to D H Q on completion of the Examinations. These Forms will be accompanied by a copy of the exercise set, the Board's solution and the map used.

The attention of Presidents of Boards is drawn to the instructions contained on A.F. B-109, i.e. separate forms will be used for lieutenants and captains and also for officers of the British and Indian Services.

Column 4 of this form will be completed by the Presidents of Boards

4 Attention is directed to:—
 K R para. 835 as amended by A O No 236 of 1925.
 K R, new Appendix X, III, — the provisions of which will be strictly complied with
 District Note No 47 of 1927

215 Examinations—Staff Colleges—D O No 165 current, para. 1

Below 'Boards' delete present entries and insert the following:—

PRESIDENT

Lieut Col. F H James, O.B.E., M.C. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

Major St. V F Hammick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
 Major C. H. Edwards, 1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers attached
 27th Field Brigade R. A.

216 Tours—District Order No. 191 of 1928 regarding the tour of the Chief of the General Staff is hereby cancelled

217 Tours—Tour of Major General H E Herdon, O.B., O.I.E., G O C., O P District.

March 1928

Station.	Arrival.			Departure			Remarks
	Day	Date	Time	Day	Date	Time	
Mhow				Friday	2nd	0134	By Train
Nasirabad	Friday	2nd	1915				By road
Ajmer				Saturday	3rd	2300	By train
Mhow	Sunday	4th	1851				

The G O C. will be accompanied by Lt Col B Johnston D.S.O., O.B., A.A. & C.M.G., O P District

218 Training Grant A F (I)—Ref D O 992/27

An additional sum of Rs 2400 (Rupees Two Thousand Four Hundred Only) is allotted to the O C 2nd Bn. B B & C, I Railway Regiment, A. F (I)

(Authority:—H. Q. B. O No 16082/40/A. T. F., dated 6-2 28)

219 Vocational Training—D O No. 192 of 1928

In the last line of the second sub para for carrier substitute "career"

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

220 Appointments.

Rank Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major G. F. Carr, M.C. R. A. M. C.	Specialist Dermatology C. P. District.	22 1928. Vice Captal G T Garraway R.A.M.C. relieved.
Captain H. H. Dean. 2nd Bn. 15th P. J. B. Regt. Pachmarhi.	S. B. P. Pachmarhi.	14-2-1928 (forenoon). Vice Captain F. Mckenzie, 1st Bn. 15th P. J. B. Regiment. Vacated.

221 Appointments—Lieut Colonel R. Johnston, D. S. O., O. B. E. Indian Army assumed the duties of A. A. & Q. M. G., C. P. District with effect from 24/2/1928 vice Colonel H. M. Farmer, C. M. G. D. S. O. relieved on termination of appointment

222 LEAVE

Rank, Name and Corps or Regiment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major R. E. Powell 24th Field Battery R. A.	8 months and 16 days (from 18-5-28, or subsequent date of availing).	"O" First 60 days "P. L."	Ex India.
Major H. V. Bedford. 10th Bn, 4th Bockley Grenadiers.	3 months from 2-3-28, or subsequent date of availing	"O" First 60 days "P. L."	Ex India.
Habedar Ka. Hekaram Miro 1 M. D., L. M. H., Mhow	60 days from 2-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	Full pay	In India.

Published in substitution of the leave granted to Major R. E. Powell, in D. O. No. 25 of 1928 (Para 506 R. A. L.)

223 Leave—Reference D. O. No. 101 of 1928, granting leave to Captain H. G. Swales-Johnson M. B. E., 3rd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment.

In column 4, for "Ex India" read "In and Ex India."

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

224 Equipment.—All Regular Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will report to the D. A. D. O. B., C. P. & Bombay Districts, Bombay, by 15-3-28 the number of Binoculars on charge under the following headings—

- (a) Prismatic No. 3 Mk. I
- (b) " No 2 Mk II Graticuled
- (c) " Non-graticuled.
- (d) " Graticuled
- (e) Non prismatic Mk. III, IV or V
- (f) Night

225 Forage—Quarterly rates on account of cost of rations per animal per diem have hitherto been published in District Orders to assist O. C. units in preparing forage returns and in estimating their forage requirements. The cost of forage priced at this rate may not, in all cases, show the correct value owing to prices having to be eliminated. It has therefore been decided that the cost of rations per animal per diem will no longer be published in District Orders.

2 Credit for the standard rations of grains authorised in Table A' Section V, Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the L.A.S.O. and the monetary value of grains actually drawn and accounted for in the Forage Returns will be calculated at the rates published periodically in A. Is. (I)

226 Sanitation—In District Order No. 972 of 1927 against "Nasirabad" and "Reserve" under oil Kerosine, 3rd quality for "58 gallons" and "332 gallons" read "64 gallons" and "226 gallons" respectively

227 Supplies—*Fuel for boiling bedcoats*—Reference O.P. District Order No. 829 of 1927 (page 316)

Officers Commanding Units & drawing fuel for boiling bedcoats will forward to this District Headquarters not later than the 3rd March 1928 a statement showing quantity of fuel drawn together with the amount involved and the number of bedcoats boiled, from 1st April 1927 to 30th November 1927

228 Syce & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 206, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (1½ hands & over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name	Unit.	With effect from.
Major.	A. E. Drysdale D. R. O. S. C.	6th Bn. 11th Sikh Regt., Instructor Class B, Pachwara Wing, S. A. S. (India).	15-2-28

229 Transport-Rail—Captain H. P. Keary L. A. S. O., Officer i/c Supplies Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Camp Makrera on 11th February 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion,

230 Transport-Rail.—Captain H. Neville Smith Station Staff Officer Nasirabad, is authorised to proceed to Ajmer by rail on the 28th February 1928 on temporary duty, returning to Nasirabad on completion

281 Water Supply—*Outram Lines Sanger*.—In accordance with M. E. S. Regs., Appendix 'G' para 5 it is notified that the local scales sanctioned allow an expenditure of 3,67,500 Gals. per month.

Attention is drawn to M. E. S. Regs., Appendix 'G' Para 7 (b) & (c) regarding the control necessary to guard against waste

R. JOHNSTON, Lt -Col-
Asst Adj. & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON G.B., C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mow, 3rd March 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

232 Educational Examinations B A—Army First Class
and Special Certificates, March 1928

1 TIME TABLE.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Morning</i>	<i>Afternoon</i>
Tuesday 13th March 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon. Botany Physiology	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Geology Chemistry
Wednesday 14th March 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon Mod Eupn History Ancient History	2 p. m.—5 p. m. British History Zoology
Thursday 15th March 1928.	9 a. m.—12 noon. Music (paper) Mechanics.	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Music (Instrumental.) Economics. 5 p. m.—6 p. m. Music (Singing)
Friday 16th March 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon. Physics. (E. & M.)	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Physics. (S. L. & H.)
Saturday 17th March 1928.	9 a. m.—12 noon. Languages	No examination.
Monday 19th March 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon. English (Paper O)	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Mathematics (Paper B)
Tuesday 20th March 1928	9 a. m.—11 a. m. English (Paper A.) 11 15 a. m.—1 15 p. m. English (Paper B)	2-30 p. m.— 5-30 p. m. Map Ex. 1928
Wednesday 21st March 1928.	9 a. m.—12 noon Mathematics. (Paper A.)	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Map Ex. 1928

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, papers in which, according to the above time table are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate taking two languages.

(*N B*—Supervising Officers will be able to see from the A. Ex. C-379 and 379 A, which will be forwarded to them in due course with the sealed packets of question papers, at what times no candidates will appear for the optional subjects)

2

Centres of Examination

The examination will be held at two centres in the C P District, viz. **MHOW** and **NASIRABAD**

3 The S S O Mhow and the O C Nasirabad will arrange for the necessary accommodation and for the provision of the stationery required by the candidates. In index numbers allotted are: Mhow "I" 1831 to "I" 1839 and "I" 1851 to "I" 1857 Nasirabad "I" 1801 to "I" 1810

Supervising officers will see that the labels on the candidates desks are correctly prepared and will call the attention of candidates to the new system by which the prefixed letter 'I' forms part of the Index number

4 The S S O Mhow and O C Nasirabad will detail Supervising officers according to the scale laid down in Educational Training

5 The attention of all concerned is called to regulations for the conduct of the examination which are to be found in "Educational Training" and to the various leaflets (notably M. T. "05 70, and 707) which are issued for the guidance of Staff Officers Commanding Officers Supervising Officers and Officers of the Army Educational Corps etc.

233 Educational Examinations, II A.—The undermentioned British Other Ranks obtained 2nd Class Certificates of Education at an examination held on the 12th and 13th January 1928

57th Field Brigade R. A. MHOW

No.	Rank	Name	Unit
1058558	Gnr	Clarke F	21st F Battery R. A.
1415184	"	Collott, H S	do
1062755	"	Prince H G	24th F Battery R. A.
1057738	Gnr	Bison, A	37th F Battery R. A.
6388110	"	Lock, F	do
1054481	"	Payne A E.	do.
1062579	"	Robinson S.	do.
4230035	"	Palmer W	do.
1055144	"	Milburn J	do
1424536	"	Bradshaw A	do
3439871	"	Whitley E.	do
1060166	L/Bdr	Keith A.	do
018524	Dvr	Carberry G	do
1060073	Gnr	Marobant, B.	47th F Battery R. A.
4443250	Sig	Palmer, G	do
1061720		Harrison P M.	do.
1057645	Dvr	Hatherley J	do

22nd Field Battery R. A. NABIRABAD

73860	Sig	Carriok W
1058700	Dvr	Paul B. F

1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers NABIRABAD

4179289	L/Cpl.	Currie A
4388233	"	Holmes J
4181097	Fus.	Hatton H
4184495	"	Chesters, M
4185464	"	Mansell, R.
3952311	"	Austin E.
4183394	"	Lewis G
4184517	Sig	Jones J
4183325	Par	Cavanagh, J
4186404	Boy	Jervis, J
4187546	L/Cpl.	Mitchell, J
4183410	Fus.	Elson J
4186203	Bdn	Mahoney, J
4187455	L/Cpl	Roberts, S
418220	Dmr	Christ, F
4183045	"	Marchant J

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects papers in which according to the above time table are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate taking two languages.

(N B —Supervising Officers will be able to see from the A F. C-379 and 379 A, which will be forwarded to them in due course with the sealed packets of question papers, at what times no candidates will appear for the optional subjects)

2.

Centres of Examination

The examination will be held at two centres in the C P District, viz. MHOW and NASIRABAD

3. The S S O Mhow and the O C Nasirabad will arrange for the necessary accommodation and for the provision of the stationery required by the candidates. Index numbers allotted are Mhow 'I' 1831 to 'I' 1839 and 'I' 1851 to 'I' 1857 Nasirabad 'I' 1801 to 'I' 1810

Supervising officers will see that the labels on the candidates desks are correctly prepared and will call the attention of candidates to the new system by which the prefixed letter "I" forms part of the Index number

4 The S S O Mhow and O C Nasirabad will detail Supervising officers according to the scale laid down in 'Educational Training'

5 The attention of all concerned is called to regulations for the conduct of the examination which are to be found in "Educational Training" and to the various leaflets (notably M T 703 705 and 707) which are issued for the guidance of Staff Officers Commanding Officers Supervising Officers and Officers of the Army Educational Corps etc.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

235 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District	Height	Age Yrs.	Present employment	Disease
No. 51614 Oadh Behar	Prj Bhakann.	Hindu Brahmin.	Dhava par Lucknow	5 6 1/2	22	Asst. Cook. No 5 Coy 311 Coy Mhow	Lam's Cyst.
Atul Lal Dasman	Elrahim.	Muslim	Mhow C.I.	5	45	Manager Sapper Bar 2nd 1 Pte 11 A Mhow	"
Lala	F a m.	Christian R. C.	Mhow C. I.	5 3	19	Asst. In stat. Coon. 311 B r r cks Mhow	Dysentery
K. Don	Lalj	Hindu Sweeper	Mhow C. I.	5 8	20	Sapper Bar 311 Coon. 311 B r r cks Mhow	"
Kengal	Methall.	Hindu Mussa.	Mhow C. I.	5 6 1/2	28	Cook. Westyan Soldier's Home Mhow	Dysentery
Laha.	Anja.	Hindu Kakarti	Mhow C. I.	5 1 1/2	29	Cooly Mineral Water Factory Westyan Soldier's Home, Mhow	"
Bejad	All Bak-h.	Mohammedan.	Cawnpore	5 2 1/2	25	Candidate for employment as cook. 1/3rd Sikh Pra. Neemsoh.	"
Dala Ram.	Hakemat Singh.	Hindu Jat.	Hara Gaon Meesul.	5 7 1/2	23	No 82 M T Coy (L. E.) Mhow	"

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease
Bhola Khan.	Bagh Ali.	Mohammedan Pu Jabl Musalmán Rajput.	Tangrot, Jbeiana.	5' 4"	32	10,8th Raj. Bikes, Nasrabad	E. H. Oyst.

Identification marks	{ Transverse scar about 1" long behind right elbow joint. Oblique scar 1" long above centre of right eyebrow Two scars on right side of lower lip. Scar $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " at the root of right nostril. { Round scar (four anna silver piece size) on the outer side middle of right thigh. { A black raised mole just above the middle of left eyebrow { A black scar on the lower third of right arm anteriorly { A black mole $\frac{1}{2}$ " way from inner end of right eye. { An oval scar on the front & middle of right thigh. { An elongated depressed scar 1" long & $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide at the lower angle of the left scapula. { A small oval scar below the right elbow joint on the back. { Scar on the outer side of left leg { Scar $\frac{1}{4}$ " below right lower eye-lid.
Identification marks	
Identification marks	
Identification marks	
Identification marks	
Identification marks	
Identification marks	
Identification marks	

236 Leave—Reference D O No 1108 of 1927

Against the name of Captain F W S Jourdain Royal Signals, in column 3 for 8 months from 15 9 27 or date of availing', read 9 months and 29 days from 15 9 27 or date of availing

237 Leave—Reference D O No 171 of 1928.

Against the name of Lieut A H H Ayers 47th Field Battery R A in column 2 for 8 months and 20 days from 12 3 28 or subsequent date of availing', read 7 months and 20 days from 11 3.28'

238 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut G F Th bron. 1st Bn. North Stafford shires Regiment.	60 days from 1-3-23	"P L.	In India.
Lieut. B. C. Robi e. 1st Bn. North Stafford shires Regiment.	"7 days from 8-3-23, or subsequent date of availing	"P L."	I India.
Major J N.R. Ford, o.s. m.c. 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	80 days from 8-3-23, or subsequent date of availing.	P L."	Ex India.

239 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 19 2 28 is Rs 13-6-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Six, only) to the pound.

(Authority:—M. A. G's telegram No 3470/A. H. W. dated 18 2 28).

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

240 Ordnance Supplies—(Allahabad Arsenal)—Officers Commanding Units having Mountings Tripod .303 inch Machine gun on charge will report to the C O O Allahabad by 31 3 1928 the number of chests Tripod Mounting they have in possession

R JOHNSTON Lt Col.

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICE

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts S & W Commands Alwar will remain closed for the following days during the month of March 1928, on account of Gazetted holidays

<i>Designation</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of day of week</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Holi	.. 5th & 6th	Monday & Tuesday	
Gudipadwa	22nd	Thursday	
Alvida (Last Friday in Ramzan)	23rd	Friday	For Mohomedans only
Id ul Fitr	24th	Saturday	
Ram Navami	29th	Thursday	
Last Saturday	.. 31st	Saturday	

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 7th March 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

241 Educational Examinations I A.—An examination for Indian Army 1st Class Certificates of Education will be held in the C P District on 27/28th March 1928.

2 Nominal rolls of candidates on the new entry form (copies of which may be obtained from the Deputy Controller of Forms, Calcutta) will be submitted so as to be received at D H. Q. not later than 10th March 1928

3 O. C. Units and Heads of Departments will inform D H. Q. by the 13th March 1928 of the numbers of candidates to be presented.

Copies of "Instructions for the Conduct of the Indian Army 1st Class Certificate Examination" are being distributed

242 Examinations—Languages—At a Preliminary Test Examination held at Mhow on the 22nd February 1928 in accordance with Educational Training Indian Army 1925 Chapter VI para 30, para 4 the candidates whose names appear hereunder in the classes stated against their names:—

Number	Rank	Name	Unit	
3560	Navilkar	Zaman Khan	2nd Bn 16th Infantry Regiment	2
4070	L/Nalik	Kallas Bibari Pande	10th Bn 4th Infantry Group	2
6766	Seyor	Mohammad Yusuf	—	2
6697	Seyor	Sankar Ali	—	2

243 Examinations Promotions—D O No 214 current

MHOW Below 'Subject (c)—MEMBERS' delete the names of —

Major O G Phillips, D.S.O. M.C. 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

„ O H Edwards, 1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers attached 27th Field Brigade R. A.

and insert —

Major E B Fox R. E., A. C. R. E. *MHOW*

MHOW Below Subject (a)—CANDIDATES insert:—

Lieut T E Waters M. C. A. E. O., Attached I. A. S. C.

244 Examinations-Promotions—D O No 214 current

SAUGOR Below Subject (c)—MEMBERS insert the name of Major O R Hill D.S.O. 27th Field Brigade R. A.

MHOW Below "Subject (c)—CANDIDATES" delete the name of Captain A. J. Reeve, 10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

245 M. T. General—Training I T F—Sanction is accorded to the following training carried out by the 11th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers during the periods stated—

Extra Training:—2 12 27 to 1 2 28

Preliminary Training —5 1 28 to 1 2 28.

Annual Training:—2-2 28 to 29-2 28

(*Authority*:—A. I. I. B-112 of 1927 and I T F Rules.)

246 M. T. Signalling—Attention is drawn to B. C. O. No 549 of 1927 and District Note No 1 of 1928, regarding the collective test of unit signallers

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH**247 Appointments**

Rank, Name	ICaps	Appointment	Date of expiration and vacancy vice
Major H L M 15th (Assy) Field Bn R. A.	reiner D. O. R. A.	Commanding N. Stralad.	23 2 1928. Lieut.-Colonel H V R. Hindson 1st Reg. The North M. P. Regt. Preceded by Mhow

248—Discharges I A

Regt No.	Rank Name & Unit.	Date of enlistment.	Disease	Degree of disability	Whether attributable to Military Service	Date from which discharge effected.
3360	Sepoy Baidoo Singh 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers.	12-2-25.	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	100%	Yes.	28-1-29

249 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major J M R. Ford, D.S.O. M.C. 1-3rd Sikh Pioneers.	8 months from 8-3-28	"C" 60 days P L.	Ex India. D.O. No 238 current in respect of Major Ford is cancelled.
Captain A H Erskine Lindop, M.C. I A. S. C.	From 1-3-29, or subsequent date of availing to 19-11-29.	"C" First 60 days P L.	Ex India.
Captain G D Elin. 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.	8 months from 14-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	"C" First 90 days P L.	Ex India.

250 LEAVE—Reference D O No 222 of 1928.

Against the name of Major R. H. Powell, D.S.O. R. A., 24th Field Battery R. A. in column 3 delete "or subsequent date of availing"

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

251 Buildings—The following reappropriation of Government Military Buildings at Nasirabad is sanctioned:—

No of building as A R P M B	Name of barracks or lines and buildings as in the A R P M B	Reappropriated as
12	Brigade Office	G E's Office
14	Brigade Library	Station Staff Office
16	G O O's Office	M E's Office

252 Cantonments Sites—A Committee of Arbitration composed as under, will assemble at the Office of the Executive Officer Nasirabad, at 10-00 hours on Tuesday the 13th March 1928 to value the buildings on the site of No 31 Bungalow at Nasirabad as laid down in the General Order (Bombay Army), dated 31 7-1856

PRESIDENT

Lieutenant Colonel L. Forbes 10/6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

Major J McL. G Taylor 10/6th Rajputana Rifles.

Captain H N Smith, Station Staff Officer Nasirabad

The Garrison Engineer, Nasirabad.

One officer of the Garrison of Nasirabad to be selected by Chunilal the chief Trustee

Falling any selection by Chunilal the fifth place will be filled by a Captain of the 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

253 Transport-Rail—Captain D P J Kelly M C A E C D E O., C P District and Lieut J L Chairman M B E A E. C., A E. O., C P District are authorised to proceed to Nasirabad and Ajmer on Inspection Duty on 8-3-28 and to return to Mhow on completion.

R JOHNSTON Lt Col.

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Makes 10th March 1938

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

254 Inspection and Confidential Reports—Military Secretary's Circular Memorandum No 72 dated 11-2-27 R. A. L., 1927 para 27 and I A O 753 of 1927 para 1, sub-para 3

Inspection and Confidential Reports for the year 1937-38, together with Progress of Training Results and/or Technical Inspection Report will be submitted to reach D H Q if possible by 15th April and in any case not later than 20th April 1938.

255 Instructional—Classes—D O No. 1476 of 1927 as amended by D. O No. 111 current

Amendments to the statement called for therein will be submitted to D H. Q on the dates given below —

- 1st January
- 1st April
- 1st July
- 1st October

Nil returns are not required

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

256 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of accession and Vacancy vice.
Lieut.-Col. H V R. Hodson 1st Bn North Staff Regt. Nasirabad	Commanding Nasirabad.	29th February 1938 Vice Major D. L. Marrison D.S.O., R. A., 18th (Assaye) Field Bty R. A. relieved.
Captain E. C. Wat I M S.	D. A. D. P., C. P. District and Officer I/O., District Laboratory Mhow	28-2-1938 Vice Major C. J. H. T. D. S. O. R. A. M. transferred to

257 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease
Rotal	Leo Ram	Hindu Jat.	Ratbhana Rohtak.	5' 4 1/2"	19	Cook. 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers Ajmer	K. H. Cysts.
Idkhan	Mitroo Rhas	Mohammedan Rajput.	Jamroli Alwar	5' 4"	21	— do —	"
Darab Singh	Galab Singh.	Hindu Jat Dewar	Kontjo Bharatpur	5' 3 1/2"	18	— do —	"

Identification marks.	{ A small scar on the back over the area of the right shoulder blade. A black mole 1 above the inner end of right collar bone. Raised scar on the outer side of left knee. Mole below the outer third of right collar bone. One mole on the external side left ala. lola. One hoar scar 2 1/2" below the right eye.
Identification marks	
Identification marks.	
Identification marks.	

258 Establishments—The Government of India, Army Department, have ruled that the extra expenditure involved during the current financial year on account of employment of chowkidars in military hospitals should be met from the provision made in the current year's budget under Head 11 H Medical Services

This has a retrospective effect from the 13th June 1927

(Duty—A. D. letter No. 2-5013 (D M S. 1 A.) dated 17th February 1928)

259 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Capt J. T. Garraway R. A. M. C., R. H. H. Mhow	60 days from 1-5-28 or subsequent date of arrival	Privilege	In India.
Captain D. V. Ahlwall L. M. R. I. M. R., Nasirabad	60 days from 1-4-29 or subsequent date of arrival	Privilege	In India.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon W. H. A. Hendricks, I. M. D. B. M. H. Peshwarhi	12 months from 7-3-28.	Study Leave	Ex India.

260 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 26 2 28 is Rs 13-6-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Six, only) to the pound

(*Authority* — M. A. G's. Telegram No 3542 A H W dated 25 2 28).

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

261 Buildings—The following re-appropriation of buildings in Lawrence Lines Nasirabad, is sanctioned:—

<i>No of Building</i>	<i>Shows in the A. R. P. M. B. ser.—</i>	<i>Re-appropriation now sanctioned.</i>
66	Ration Stores	Reservist Kit Stores.
80	Stores for Reservist Kits	Quartermaster Stores

262 Failures of 22 Ammunition—(Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal only)

As several complaints have recently been received regarding failures of 22" Ammunition it is notified for information that all such ammunition is now tested before issue and only ammunition thus found serviceable is issued to units. The usual cause of the trouble is the rifles, which should in such cases be thoroughly overhauled by the Armourer.

If after this overhaul the results remain unsatisfactory the ordinary form regarding failures of small arms (I A F O 1443) should be put forward as laid down in E. R. (India), Part I, Para 78 to the C. O. concerned, who will then take the necessary action to ensure the serviceability of the 22" equipment on charge of the unit.

(C. O. O. K. A. No. 1257/1/O B. dated 28/2/28)

263 Transport-Rail—Captain H P Keary L A S C (Officer in-charge Supplies, Nasirabad) was authorized to proceed to Ajmer on 20-2 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion.

264 Transport Rail & Road—Lieut-Colonel C. J. H. Lyster M. C., L. A. S. C., A. D. M. & T., O. P. District was authorized to proceed to Delhi on the 25-2 1928 to attend the I A S O Staff Exercise and Conference and also to inspect the I A S. O. Services at Mount Abu enroute to Mhow on the return journey.

R JOHNSTON Lt Col.

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster C

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.L.E.

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow, 11th March 1923

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

265 Examinations-Promotion—D O No. 214 current.

MHOW Below Subject (c) CANDIDATES delete the name of Captain H P Keary L. A. S O., NABIRABAD

266 Examinations Retention—The under named officers passed an examination for retention of Territorial Force Officers held at AJMER on 16-2 23 in accordance with I. A. O 371 of 1927

Hon 2/Lieut. and Jem.	Birdha Rawat	} 11th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers (Territorials)
"	" Anna Rawat	
"	" Mahadewa I	
"	" Keera	
"	" Lidu	
"	" Mahadewa II	

267 Instructional Classes—The under-named other rank has been selected to attend the 2nd British Short Course commencing at the Army School of Physical Training KASAUJI, on 13-4 23

5044138 L/Cpl W P Glitheroe 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

He will be despatched under arrangements to be made by the O C. unit concerned, in order to arrive at the School on 12-4 23.

268 M T B A—The following additional allotments of S A A., 303 ball are made:—

List	No of rounds
47th Field Battery R A	1 000
1st Bn. North Staffs Regt	.. 6 000

H N FORD Br Lt
General c

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

269 Accounts—Instances have come to notice in which Treasury Receipts for amounts paid into the Treasury by Officers are not sent to the Controller of Military Accounts, Poona.

As these delays cause considerable amount of avoidable correspondence all Officers paying amounts into the Treasury or Branches of the Imperial Bank, will in future forward the Treasury Receipts with brief details showing on what account the amount has been paid, within two days of receipt of the Receipt from the Treasury

270 Accounts—With reference to L A O No 160 of 1927 all claims against Government for the year 1927-28 should be submitted to the C M A, for payment in time to enable him to issue cheques before the close of the year

The desirability of presenting cheques and R T Rs. issued during March 1928 for encashment before the close of the financial year is also impressed on all concerned

The attention of Military Disbursing Officers is also invited to para 150, Financial Regulations Part I and steps should be taken to bring into account all charges pertaining to the current year before its close

271 Appointments—Frequent instances have occurred during the present trooping season of officers of the British Service who, having applied and been accepted for transfer to the Home Establishment have subsequently applied for their transfer to be cancelled

In arranging overseas reliefs endeavours are made by War Office to give those officers selected for posting to foreign service units at least two months notice of their impending transfer and when possible to grant them leave prior to their embarkation

In the past, applications from officers to cancel their posting to the Home Establishment have been forwarded to the War Office without question. It must be realised however that such cancellations not only cause the War Office considerable inconvenience but also cause considerable hardship and unnecessary expense to those officers placed under orders for overseas service.

In future therefore officers whose transfer to the Home Establishment has been approved and who desire to cancel such transfer, will be required to furnish a full explanation of their reasons for wishing to do so and the applications will be forwarded to Army Headquarters. Only those applications which are considered to merit special consideration will be recommended to the War Office

(Authority — A H Q., M S Branch No 081/86/1 (M S 2)
dated 2/2 1928 1-3 1928)

872 Correspondence—The Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Deccan, Bombay and C. P. Districts, and Poona Independent Brigade Area will be addressed as "Controller of Military Accounts, Poona."

873 Dress—The following instructions are issued regarding the Dress of Indian Medical Service Officers

SERVICE DRESS—Jacket, Service Dress (Serge) will only be worn by Officers off parade or when parading with troops wearing serge drab uniform. It is an optional garment for officers of the Indian Army and if worn must be of the same shade as that worn by British Service Officers. (Paragraph 33 Dress Regulations, India)

BADGES—As described in paragraph 190, Dress Regulations, India. Size 1-3/16" x 4/5" of bronze.

BADGES OF RANK—Size and pattern as laid down in Dress Regulations, India.

SHOULDER TITLES—1/4" letters.

In gilding metal on service dress under peace conditions, and in bronze on service

(*Amby*—Adjutant General (India) No. Z-2788/8 (D M S I B.), dated 2nd March 1928.)

874 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or post to which.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain J. P. G. Hildon, 2nd Bn. P. W. Vols. G. S. O. III C. P. District.	30 days from 1-4-28	"P. L."	In India.
Capt. in P. R. IL Skrine, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	3 months from 30-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	"O" First 60 days "P. L."	In and Ex India.
Lieut. H. S. D'Arcy McCarthy 21st Field Battery R. A.	60 days from 18-4-28.	"P. L."	In India.
Lieut. V. V. Watson, 21st Field Battery R. A.	60 days from 27-3-28	P. L."	In India.
Lieut. W. A. Gleeson 47th Field Battery R. A.	60 days from 1-4-28	"P. L."	In India.

875 Discharges I. A.

Regt. No.	Rank, Name & Unit.	Date of enlistment.	Disease.	Degree of disability	Whether transferable to Military Service	Date from which discharge effected.
9473	Des. Ramnarayan Ram 10th Bn. Rajputana Rifles.	23-3-27	Aberres Bright H. m.	80%	Yes.	9

276 Leave—Reference D O No. 1352 of 1927 as amended by D O No. 43 of 1928, granting leave to Lieutenant L. J. L. Addison, I. A. S. O

In column 3 for "From 26 10-27 or subsequent date of availing to 30-4 28", read "From 26 10 27, or subsequent date of availing to 22-5-28"

277 Leave—Reference D O No 388 of 1928

Against the name of Lieut. G. E. Thubron, 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regiment, in Column 3 for "60 days from 1-3-28" read "30 days from 6 3 28.

278 Legal and Judicial—The attention of all concerned is directed to Regulations for the Army in India, Appendix IX, Part I

In future an immediate report, with full details, will be made to D. H. Q. whenever a soldier is charged with an offence which renders him triable by a Civil Court upon any Criminal Charge.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

279 Budgets—*Allotments-Indian Military Hospitals*

Reference D O No 119 current

Statement showing the distribution of the additional allotment of funds under the following Head for 1927—28

Stations	Minor Head (b), Detailed Head No 8 Incidental and Miscellaneous Expenses (Including washing of clothing and bedding)	Rs
Mhow	...	1216
Jubbulpore	..	554
Kanpur	..	721
Pachmarhi	..	26
Saugor	..	250
Nasirabad	..	500
Mount Abu
Ajmer	..	375
Neemuch	..	206
Nowgong	..	152
Reserve
Total	..	4000

280 I A S O Supplies—In accordance with the provisions of A I L No. B-22 of 1926 (page 45) the undermentioned permanent subordinate Staff attached to the 2nd Bn B E & C.L. Ry Regiment A F (I) are authorised to draw a money allowance of eight annas a day in lieu of rations in kind—

S/Sergt. Instr H NEILL at Bandikui from 16-11 1927 to 31 12 1927

H/Sergt Instr J T WARD at Ajmer from 1st January 1928.

281 Ordnance Supplies—(Allahabad Arsenal)—Units dependent on Allahabad Arsenal may now submit indents to the Chief Ordnance Officer for the stores required to carry out I L O A 68 dated 1 12 1927

282 Rifles, Short, 22-inch R. F Mks IV & IV*—Officers Commanding Units (dependent on Kiskee Arsenal) will report to the C O O., Kiskee, by the 20th inst. the number of Rifles, Short, 22 inch, Mks IV & IV* held on charge
(K A No 3314/Perl. dated 7-8-1928)

283 Sanitation—In District Order No 972 of 1927 as amended by District Order No. 226 of 1928 under "Oil, Kerosene 3rd quality against Reserve for 226 gallons read 106 gallons and amend the total to read gallons 670 vide Southern Command Order No 138 of 1928

284 Transport Rail—Lieut-Colonel H. Hodson Officer Commanding 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment Nasirabad is authorised to proceed to Ahmedabad on Inspection duty from 19th to 23rd March 1928 (both dates inclusive) returning on completion

285 Transport-Rail—Captain O L. Porteous, M C., I A S O Officer Commanding N 7 (I) M T Coy., Khandwa was authorised to proceed to Mhow on temporary duty on 4-2 1928 returning on completion thereof

R JOHNSTON Lt-Col.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Now 17th March 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

286 Examinations-Promotions—Examinations in subjects (b) and (d), etc. for promotion will be held at the H. Q. C. P. District Staff Club MHOW, commencing on 26-3-28.

PRESIDENT

Major R. H. Powell, D. S. O., 27th Field Brigade R. A.
(No officer of the rank of lieutenant-colonel available.)

MEMBERS

Major C. H. Edwards, 1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers
(Attached 27th Field Brigade R. A.).
Major C. G. Phillips, D. S. O. M. C., 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire
Regt

CANDIDATES

Captain J. R. Brown,	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers, Attd S. A. S. (P. W.)
" A. H. F. Hogge,	1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
" * C. H. Nicholas,	10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles
" N. E. L. Pocock, M. C.,	"
" * V. G. J. Barton,	"
" E. A. Yiend,	2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt. Attd. 13-3rd Madras Regt.
Lieut. W. A. Gimson,	27th Field Brigade R. A.
" F. W. Rice,	15th Field Battery R. A.
" A. J. Elliot,	2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry Attd. S. A. S. (P. W.).
" E. L. Lowe,	1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt
" H. G. Boulter	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.
" V. W. S. Leatherdale,	2nd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regt. Attd (P)

* Provided that these officers pass subject (C).

2 Candidates will report to the President of the Board at 2 p m on 26-3-28. The examination will commence at 2-30 p m.

3. Proceedings of the Board on A F A 2 together with the certificates required by K R. New Appendix X, III 2 para 15 will be forwarded to D H Q on completion of the examination, for transmission to the Chief of the General Staff, A H. Q., India

4 S S O., MHOW will make all arrangements for the examination and for the accommodation of officers from outstations. Such officers will notify the S S O., MHOW direct of the accommodation required

5 Attention of all concerned is drawn to —
I A O No 19 of 1927
I A O No 889 of 1927

287 Examinations-Promotions—D O No 214 current

SAUGOR Below 'Subject (a)—(CANDIDATES delete the name of Lieut. G L. Jackson, 36th Field Battery R A.

MHOW Subject (a)

(i) Below "MEMBERS delete the name of Major R ff Powell, D S O., 27th Field Brigade R A.

(ii) Below "CANDIDATES" delete the names of the following officers —

Capt. H Neville Smith 1st Bn 1st Madras Pioneers
S S O., NASIRABAD

Capt K Guy, 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

" J. Jones — do. —

MHOW Against "Subject (a) for 21st and 22nd March 1928" substitute "21st March 1928"

288 Examinations-Promotions—In future all examinations in subjects (a) and (c) for promotion will be held at MHOW only except in the case of candidates from the Equitation School, SAUGOR

2. Examinations in subjects (b) and (d), etc. will be held at 3 centres: MHOW NASIRABAD and SAUGOR

289 Instructional Classes—Attention is drawn to I A O No 834 of 1927, para 2, regarding applications of Indian N C, O's and men for the Indian Military Survey Class, Roorkee. Applications will reach D H Q., by 27-3-28.

290 Instructional Classes—The under-named Officer and Other Rank have been selected to attend the British Qualifying Course commencing at the Army School of Physical Training, KASAUJI on 13.4.28 —

2/Lieut. J Radford 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.
45231*6 L/Opl R Cooke 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.
They will report to the School on 12.4.28

G N FORD *Br Lt-Col.*,
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

291 Accounts—Encashment of cheques during current financial year

All Officers to whom cheques payable during the current year have been or will be issued by the Controller of Military Accounts, Poona, should present them to the Treasury without delay. Cheques issued towards the end of March 1928 should be presented for payment before the 31st March 1928

(To be reproduced in Station Orders)

292 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
1st Class Assistant Surgeon E. Cordeiro, I. M. D., B. M. H., Pachmarhi.	Sol-Medical Charge B. M. H.	1-3-1928. Vice 1st Class Assistant Surgeon W St. A. Hendricks, I. M. D. relieved.

293 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Carr B. A. M. C., B. M. H., Mhow	6 months from 19.2.28 or date of availing himself of it.	"O" 90 days P. L.	Ex India. Pending retirement.
Captain G. A. Quoyie. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	3 months and 10 days from 23.3.28, or subse- quent date of availing	"O" First 90 days "P. L."	I and Ex India.
Captain G. H. Johnstone 37th Field Battery R. A.	From 28.4.28 to 2.11.28	"O" First 90 days "P. L."	Ex-India

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

294 Ordnance Supplies—*Allahabad Arsenal*—Units dependent on Allahabad Arsenal will report to the O O O by 24-3-28, the number of Mk. IV or Mk. IV* 22 bore short rifles held on charge.

Nil reports are required

295 Transport-Rail—Major H Stephenson M.C., R. A. V. O., D. A. D. V. S., C. P. District, was authorised to proceed to SAUGOR, on inspection duty on 11th March 1928, returning to MHOW on completion.

296 Transport-Rail—Major E. J. E. Poole, M.C., 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regt. was authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi on termination of the R. A. Practice Camp Chitsaura, to join the detachment 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regt. Pachmarhi

R. JOHNSTON Lt Col.

Asst Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 21st March 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

297 Educational-Examinations-L. A.—*Indian Army 1st Class Certificate of Education.*

Reference D O No 241 current.

The Examination will be held at MHOW on the 27th and 28th March, 1928 in the Lines of the 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

The O C 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles, will provide the necessary stationery and accommodation for the Examination.

The Board will consist of—

PRESIDENT

Major St V F Hammlok, .. 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles

MEMBERS

Captain M D W Bird .. 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment
 Lieut. W R Jenney .. 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers

Nominal rolls of candidates on the new entry form in which are inserted the marks awarded in Regimental History will be sent so as to be received by the President not later than the 26th March 1928

The attention of all Os. O. Units, from which candidates are being presented for examination is called to I A. O 855/1927 and the certificate and instructions printed respectively on the face and on the back of the entry form.

The candidates will report to the President of the Board at 8-45 a. m on the 27th March

298 Educational Instructional Classes.—D O No. 48 current.

Under "Indian Officers and I N C Os" delete "1" against "10th Bn 6th Rajputana R" under 3rd Term and insert "2" against "2nd Bn. 16th Punjab R.

299 Educational-Instructional Classes—Reference District Order No 48 current.

Under "Refresher Course, A. E. O Personnel" delete the remark '1 Officer vacancy for the 2nd and 3rd courses not taken up' and substitute "1 Officer vacancy for the 3rd Course only to be taken up"

300 Examinations-Promotions—D O No. 286 current

Below 'CANDIDATES' delete the name of Captain J. R. Brown, 6th (D O O) Lancers attached S. A. S (P. W.)

301 Examinations Promotions—D O No. 214 current

MHOW Below "Subject (a)-MEMBERS" delete the name of Major C. H. Edwards, 1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers, attached 27th Field Brigade R. A., and insert that of Major St. V. F. Hammick, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

302 Examinations-Promotions—D O No. 214 current.

"MHOW-Subject (c)'

(i) Below 'PRESIDENT' delete the name of Lieut. Col. A. W. Bartholomew C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 21th Field Brigade R. A. and insert that of Lieut. Col. W. A. Davenport, D.S.O., M.C. 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

(ii) Below "MEMBERS" delete the name of Major W. A. Davenport, D.S.O., M.C. 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment and insert that of Major R. H. Powell D.S.O., 27th Field Brigade R. A.

(iii) Below "CANDIDATES" delete the name of Captain H. N. G. Ingles, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.

303 Examinations-Promotions—D O No 214 current.

MHOW Below 'Subject (c)-CANDIDATE' delete the name of Captain W. D. Bacon, 10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers, and insert that of Captain R. H. L. Minchin, L. A. S. O.

804 M T Staff Colleges—Attachments of officers to D H Q MHOW for the purpose of obtaining Certificate "D of A F C-2112 will be carried out as under:—

Captain E Neville Smith 1st Bn 1st Madras Pioneers S. S. O. NASIRABAD	} From 16-4 28 to 31 5-28
Captain G. H. Dean 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment	

—do—

They will report to D H. Q., MHOW, at 10 a m on 16-4-28.

Further attachments will be published in due course.

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.,
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

805 Appointments—Major St V F Hamrick, 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles was authorised to proceed to Sangor as Compensation Officer Royal Artillery Practice Camp, Chitaura, leaving Mhow on 19-1 28, afternoon, and returning on 22 2 28 afternoon.

308 Judicial—The following is the result of the General Court Martial convened vide District Order No 194 current for the trial of Jemadar Partab Singh I D S. M., 21st Central India Horse attached Equitation School, Sangor

1st Charge Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an Officer
I.A.A. Sec. 30(a)

2nd Charge An omission prejudicial to good order and military discipline.
I.A.A. Sec. 30(i)
(Alternative)

Findings—Not guilty of all the charges
(Honourably acquitted.)

Confirmation—Confirmed

2 The Court is hereby dissolved

307 Judicial—The detail of officers named below, will assemble

No 1038829 Gunner Richard Mullins,
22nd Field Battery, R. A., attached
15th Field Battery R. A.
No. 1026399 Sergeant (A/B Q M.S.)
Stanley Victor Rogers
22nd Field Battery R. A., attached
15th Field Battery R. A.

at Nasirabad on the 31st day of March 1928 at a time and place to be arranged by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Major J McL G Taylor 10 Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt.

A Captain, to be detailed by O C 15th Field Battery R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Captain to be detailed by O C, 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

PROSECUTOR

Captain J R Whyte, 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regiment

INTERPRETER.

An Officer to be detailed by O C. at Nasirabad

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly required to attend

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H Q O P District

4. Supply of the necessary forms, Stationery etc., for use of the Court will be arranged by O C. Nasirabad who will also detail an Orderly to the Court.

(Issued as an Advance D O on 15 -28)

808 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel O. Alexander M. C. 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	8 months and 30 d ys from 2-5-28, or subsequent date of availing	G ^m First 60 days "P L ^m "	Ex India.
Major H. H. Stoney D. S. O. 1st Bn. North Stafford- shire Regiment.	7 months from 5-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	G ^m First 60 days P L ^m "	Ex India.
Captain P E Merindis M. C. 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.	60 day from 1-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P L ^m "	In India.
Captain D C. Butterworth. 1st B North Stafford shire Regiment.	60 days from 29 3-28. or subsequent date of availing	"P L ^m "	Ex India.
Captain C. G. M. Brown. 2-18th Punjab Regiment.	8 months from 1-3-28.	G ^m 60 days P L.	Ex India.
Lieut. L. O. Welch. 1st Bn North Stafford shire Regiment.	8 months from 2-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	G ^m First 60 days P L ^m "	Ex India.
Master Wm P. Marchant. Q. A. I. M. S. B. M. B. Mhow	60 days from 20-3-28 or subsequent date of availing	P ^m	In India.
No. 1440 Jemadar Bannidhar Tripathi, I. M. D. I. M. H. Bagpur	30 days from 20-3-28 or subsequent date of availing.	Full pay	In India.

309 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 4-3-28, is Rs 15/6/0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Six only) to the pound.

(M. A. G's telegram No. 3595-A H W dated 2-3-28)

310 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for sterling remittances and allotments for the week beginning 11-3-28 is Rs 13-6-0 (Rupees Thirteen and Annas Six only) to the pound.

(M. A. G's Telegram No 3672 A H W dated 10-3-28)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

311 Equipment—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will report to the Chief Ordnance Officer the number of (1) Short 22 Inch Mark IV and IV held on charge

2. Reports will be submitted before the 25th April 1928 which date reports not received will be considered as nil.

812 Institutes—Attention is directed to para. 44 of the "Rules for the management of Station and Regimental Institutes" regarding the sale of drugs and patent medicines in grocery bars. The sale only of such harmless preparations as are approved by the Medical Officer i/c is permissible.

813 I. A. S. O Supplies—Fly Papers—The issue of fly papers to British and Indian Troops in Barracks and Hospitals will be made on Medical recommendation during the year 1928-29 on an "as required" scale. The issue of Fly Papers should however be necessary only in buildings for which fly proof doors and windows are not authorised, viz cook houses for Indian Troops and Barracks of British and Indian Troops. The expenditure involved will be met from the funds that will be allotted to this District for the Local Purchase of Group "C" Commodities by the I. A. S. O. during the financial year 1928-29. Indents from Units for Fly Papers will be submitted to the Officer i/c Supplies concerned.

814 Transport-Rail—Captain H W H Stuart, R. A., 15th Field Battery R. A. is authorised to proceed from Nasrabad to Ajmer on 31st March 1928 to supervise artillery practices by the Armoured Train, 2nd Bn. B B and O I Railway Regiment, A F I returning on completion of duty.

815 Transport-Rail—Attention is directed to District Order No 11 of the 4th January 1928.

Failure to comply with the above order by due date will render the application for rail accommodation liable to be held over until the following month.

816 Transport-Rail—Captain H P Keary I. A. S. O., Officer i/c Supplies Nasrabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 8-3-1928 on inspection duty returning on completion.

R JOHNSTON Lt Col.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICES

The Camp Office of the Chief of the General Staff Army Headquarters will open at Simla at mid-day on the 29th March 1928

Ordinary correspondence will be received at Delhi up to the 26th March 1928 telegrams and urgent communications up to 12 noon on the 29th March 1928

The following Notice to Southern Command Orders dated 6th March 1928 is republished for information

Army Golfing Society

1 The Committee of the Army Golfing Society has been asked for permission to form a branch of the Society in India with the object of —

- (a) Holding an annual meeting of the Society's members stationed in India.
- (b) Promoting matches between the Society's teams and the leading Golf Clubs in this country

2 All members of the Army Golfing Society in India are requested to send their names and stations as soon as possible to.—

Colonel D Robertson D.S.O.

Northern Command Headquarters

Rawalpindi.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B., C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 24th March 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

317 **Conferences**—Intimation has been received that the next meeting of the Selection Board and the Conference of Principal Staff Officers of Commands will be held in Delhi in January the provisional dates selected being 22nd and 23rd January 1929

2 Subjects suggested for discussion at the P S O's Conference will be submitted by O's O units and services and heads of departments to reach D H Q not later than 20th August 1928.

Each item for discussion will be entered on a separate form. The forms will be submitted in original only

3 Nil returns are not required

318 **Confidential Reports**—In consequence of the issue of Military Secretary's Circular Memorandum No 72 dated 1 12 27 D O No 335 of 1927 is annulled.

319 **Examinations-Retention**—R A L para 840 *et seq*

A retention examination will be held at MHOW on 31st March 1928

PRESIDENT

Ident.-Col P H James O.B.E. M.C. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana
 Rifles

MEMBERS

Captain A H F Hogge 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

" C H Nicholas 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

CANDIDATE

Lieut R T Wilson 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

2 Members of the Board and the Candidate will report to the President of the Board at Quarter Guard 1/6th Rajputana Rifles at 30 hours on 31-3-28

820 Examinations-Languages—Examinations in Urdu as under will be held at the H Q, C. P District Staff Club, MHOW on 2-4-28

PRESIDENT

Captain C E. Ryan, M.A., R. A., D A. A. G O. P District

MEMBERS

Captain C. H Nicholas, 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

*A Captain to be detailed by H S O., MHOW

CANDIDATES

Preliminary Urdu Examination.

Lieut B H Titchell 27th Field Brigade R. A

Urdu Qualifying Examination

Lieut. B B Wright, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, attached Equitation School SAUGOR

No. 303660 Sgt Insar D Stuart, A E C., attached 27th Field Brigade R A

B S O's Urdu Test

Lieut. H O S. Herdon 2nd Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt. A D O to G O C., C. P District.

*The duties of this officer are laid down in the pamphlet 'Urdu Qualifying Examination 1926', para. 6 last sub-para.

2 Candidates will report to the President of the Board at 8-30 a m on 2-4-28 for the purpose of identification and of having index numbers allotted to them. The Examination will commence at 9 a m.

3 The attention of the Board is drawn to—

- (1) "Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages," Appx. VI
- (ii) "Urdu Qualifying Examination 1926"
- (iii) A L I B-242 of 1926
- (iv) I A O '6 of 1927
- (v) D O 1117 of 1927 para. 5

4 H S O MHOW will make all arrangements for the Examination including the attendance of the Indian ranks vide the Pamphlet 'Urdu Qualifying Examination 1926' para. 6, and for the accommodation of officers from out stations. Such officers will notify the H S O MHOW of the accommodation required

821 Examinations Languages.—Ladies Vernacular (Urdu) Examinations—Colloquial will be held as under on 3-4-28 commencing at 9 a m Candidates will report to the President of their Board at 8-30 a m at the place fixed for the Examination

MHOW

Examination Centre—Club of Central India

PRESIDENT

Captain C E Ryan M C, R A., D A A G., O P District.

MEMBERS

Captain C. H. Nicholas, 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.
An Indian to be detailed by S E O MHOW vide A L L.
No. B-249 of 1926

CANDIDATES

Mrs. Riley Irvine Wife of Captain J H Riley Irvine, Executive Officer MHOW
, Goodall „ Lieut F W Goodall R. A V C., MHOW

NASIRABAD

RESIDENT

Major R I T French M C 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

MEMBERS

A Civil Officer detailed by the Chief Commissioner Ajmer Merwar.
An Indian to be detailed by S & O NASIRABAD vide A I I
No B-249 of 1926

CANDIDATES

Mrs Taylor Wife of Major J M G Taylor 10th Bn
6th Rajputana Rifles
Guy „ Captain K Guy 10th Bn 6th Raj-
putana Rifles.
Craig „ Captain G L. Craig 10th Bn. 6th
Rajputana Rifles
„ Keary „ H P Keary I.A.S.C NASIRABAD

* S. S O, NASIRABAD will make all arrangements for Examination at NASIRABAD and will notify all concerned of Examination Centre

322 M T General—D O No. 1025 of 1927 is cancelled
Collective Training Reports will be submitted to District Headquarters by 5th April annually

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

323 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
Lieut. B. W. Allan M.C., R.A., (attached L. A. B. Co.)	Officer i/c Supplies, Mhow	10th March 1928, Vice Captain A. H. E. Lloyd, M.C., L. A. B. Co., relieved.
Captain B. H. L. Meehan, I. A. B. Co.	Commandant No. 23 Mule Transport Company (L. A. B.) Mhow	9th March 1928 Vice Lieut. B. W. Allan, M.C. (R. A., attached L. A. B. Co.) relieved.

324 Ceremonial—Attention is drawn to Chapter XI Section 169 para 2 of Infantry Training Volume I 1926

When marching past in Column of Route the Battalion Commander only will salute with the sword all other Officers swords remaining at the carry. These instructions apply equally to mounted Units when marching past dismounted in column of route.

325 Leave

Rank Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Lieut R. K. M. Bhatte 47th Field Battery R. A.	60 days from 4-5-28	"P L"	In India.
Lieut. E. L. Low 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regiment.	8 months from 25-3-28 or subsequent date of ailing	"O" First 60 days "P L"	In India.
Lieut. G. H. H. Woodman "ad B West Yorkshire Regiment	60 days from 8-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P L"	In India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

826 Conservancy—Ref: A H Q., Q M G's Branch No. 1130/1/Q 3 dated 13-28 copy of which is published as an annexure to this Order

The District Commander directs that all Station and Unit Commanders will give their closest attention to the question of economising expenditure in the management of conservancy services, consistent with the health of the troops and standard of efficiency

827 Ordnance Supplies—Allahabad Arsenal—Units dependent on Allahabad Arsenal may now submit indents to the Chief Ordnance Officer for stores required to carry out L. L. O. A 114 d/12 1928

828 Tentage—In future Units requiring tentage for recurring standing and rest camps and for camps held for training purposes, will obtain the sanction of the District Commander for the scale and nature of tentage before indents are submitted to Arsenal

The general question of the use of mobilisation Equipment in peace time for training and other purposes has been taken up.

B. JOHNSTON Lt.-Col.

Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General.

 NOTICES.

In connection with the closing of the Q M G's Camp Office at Delhi on the 27th March, it should be noted that Milrail, and the section dealing with all Trooping work also movement of troops by rail in India, will remain in Delhi up to midday of the 2nd April

As there is a possibility of ordinary postal correspondence not being received at Delhi after the 26th March it is desirable that all references on the above subjects which cannot reach Delhi by the 26th March by post but which require attention before the 2nd April should be by telegram

Headquarters Meerut District will close at Meerut at 0900 hours on the 7th April, 1928 and will re-open at Ranikhet at the same time and date

2. Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Meerut by the 6th April 1928 will be addressed to Ranikhet. Urgent correspondence and telegrams will be received at Meerut up to 0400 hours on the 7th April 1928 thereafter at Ranikhet

Annexure to O P D O No 826 current.

No. 1180/1/Q 3,
 ARMY HEADQUARTERS INDIA,
 Quartermaster General's Branch,
 Delhi the 1st March 1928

To

The General Officer Commanding in-Chief Northern Command
 Southern Command
 Eastern Command
 Western Command

Allotment of funds under Head VII C (a) Conservancy for 1928-29

The following figures show the rise in the expenditure on conservancy arrangements in your Command each year since 1925-26:—

	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28		1928-29	
	Actuals	Actuals.	Budget allotment	Latest revised estimates as submitted to A.H.Q though not yet sanctioned by Govt.	Actuals for 8 months	Estimates as recommended by C.M.As
Southern Command	4 24,659	4 67,977	4 50,000	5 10,062	7 16,814	5 36 720

2. The chief object of introducing the bulk allotment system for conservancy was to ensure the greatest possible economy in the administration of these services. Expenditure however has risen year by year, and shows no signs yet of reaching finality

3. The necessity for the greatest economy possible in the management of these services consistent with the health of the troops and standard of efficiency, cannot be too strongly emphasised. It is requested, therefore, that the General Officer Commanding in-Chief

and District Commanders in consultation with their Controllers of Military Accounts, give this matter their closest attention. All measures which may result in economies should be fully explored and exploited, while increases in expenditure must be completely justified.

4 With reference to A. I. (I) No. D 289 of 1926 and with the concurrence of the Military Finance Department, the following allotments are made during the year 1928-29 to meet expenditure in connection with the administration of conservancy arrangements:—

	For conservancy in Cantonments.	For conservancy in non-Cantonment military stations.	For conservancy charges due to Cantonment authorities.	Total Allotment.
Southern Command	1,80,000	1,20,000	1,00,000	5,00,000

5 These figures are not to be regarded as representing the amounts which may be worked up to as a matter of course, but as the maximum beyond which expenditure must not be incurred.

The curtailment of expenditure is an urgent necessity the more so as additional expenditure may fall on the grant from time to time, e.g., free conservancy for Warrant Officers of the Indian Unattached List, etc., which will have to be met from the funds allotted above.

Sd/

Colonel

for Quartermaster General in India.

Copy forwarded to:—

The M. A. G.

The D. F. A. B. & Q.

The C. M. A. N. O. Rawalpindi, Kohat & Waziristan Districts.

The C. M. A. S. O. Deccan Bombay & O. P. Districts.

The C. M. A., E. C. Meerut & Lucknow Districts.

The C. M. A., W. O., Baluchistan District, & Sind Ind. Bde.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON O. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Alow 28th March 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

829 Examinations-Promotions—D O No. 286 current.
 The Board for the Examination in subjects (b) and (d) will now be
 as under—

PRESIDENT

Lieut Col T F Brook, O. B. E., L. A. S. C., D. A. D. S. & T.,
 C P District.

MEMBERS

Major R. ff Powell, D. S. O., 27th Field Brigade B. A.

Major C G Phillips, D. S. O., M. C., 2nd Bn The West
 Yorkshire Regiment.

Below "CANDIDATES" delete the name of Captain E. K. Yland,
 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment, Attd 13-3rd Madras Regt.

830 M. T General—Captain W H Langran M. C., 2nd Bn.
 The West Yorkshire Regiment, is appointed Brigade Machine Gun
 Officer for the C P District.

831 Vocational Training—Reference S. C O No 123 of
 1928

The Adjutant General in India has ruled that men already under
 going courses of vocational training in India should be allowed to
 complete them

H N FORD Br Lt
 General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

832 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
Lieut.-Colonel L. Forbes, 105th Rajputana Rifles, Madrabad.	Commanding Madrabad.	21st March 1928. Vice Lt.-Col. H. V. E. Hedson 1st Bn. The North Staffs. Regiment. Proceeded to Ahmedabad.
Captain C. B. Starla, 1st N. Staffs. Regt. Mount Abu.	Commandant, Mount Abu.	21st March 1928 Vice Major H. A. Sutton R. A. M. C. relieved.

833 Judicial—Reference District Order No 77 of 1928

A certain number of copies of Army Act (Reprint) 1927 are still available for issue

Applications for additional copies should be submitted to D U Q, by 10/4/1928.

834 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period & date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel L. Forbes. 104th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	2 months from 17-4-28 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" First 60 days "P L."	Ex India. ✓
Major P. Fran. 2nd Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles Adjutant, 2nd Bn. B. B. & G. I. Ry Regt. A F (I).	6 months from 1-5-28 or subsequent date of availing	"C" First 60 days "P L."	Ex India.
Captain F. E. Corke. 2nd Bn 10th Punjab Regt.	60 days from 9-4-28 or subsequent date of availing.	"P L"	In India.
Captain E. K. Ylend. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt.	60 days from 30-4-28, or subsequent date of availing.	"P L."	In India.
Captain W. J. Hingham Hodge. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt.	60 days from 15-6-28 or subsequent date of availing.	"P L."	In India.
Lieut. G. Irwin. 1st Bn North Stafford shire Regiment.	60 days from 29-3-28 or date of availing	"P"	Ex India.

385 Leave—Reference D O No 171 of 1928 as amended by D O No 237 of 1928

Against the name of Lieut A H R Ayers, 47th Field Battery R A., in column 2 for "7 months and 20 days from 12-3-28," read "7 months and 19 days from 13-3-28."

386 War Medals—Reference A L I 1045 of 1924 and B-251 of 1927

Officers Commanding Indian Units will furnish by 7-4-28 a statement showing the number of war medals remaining to be issued on the 1st March 1928.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

387 Equipment—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal may now submit indents to the O O O., for the stores authorised under L L O A 114 dated 1-2-1928

388 Horses & Cattle - Registration of Officers Chargers—With a view to securing uniformity throughout the District in connection with the registration of Officers chargers, the general procedure laid down hereunder will be strictly adhered to in future —

- (a) An Officer wishing to register a horse as a charger should first approach his Commanding Officer as to its suitability from a military point of view after which the horse will be presented together with the certificate as laid down in L A O No. 892 of 1924 in triplicate signed by the Commanding Officer for Veterinary examination and mallein test.
- (b) If passed the Officer Commanding should then cause a Veterinary History Sheet to be prepared from the description given on the certificate and forward this to the Officer Commanding, Veterinary Hospital for an entry of mallein test and retention.
- (c) At the same time application will be made to D H Q for the publication of a District Order giving the name of the officer and full description of the charger in question which must tally with that given in the certificate and Veterinary History Sheet, as authority for registration.

On publication of the above the horse will immediately be placed on the register of chargers

- (d) In the case of Staff Departments and Station Staff the A, A & Q M. G., Senior Departmental Officer and O C., Station respectively will be regarded as Commanding Officer,

- (e) When it is desired to have a horse examined with a view to registration at outstations where there is no Veterinary Officer application will be made to the D A D V S who will arrange for an early veterinary examination. Efforts will however be made by Officers Commanding Units to arrange as far as possible for these examinations to take place at the periodical visits of the Veterinary Officer so as to avoid unnecessary expenditure.
- (f) Casualties such as deaths, sale or transfer from one officer to another will be immediately notified for publication in District Orders.
- (g) Applications and notifications under (e) and (f) above will be accompanied by a Draft District Order.

2. Units and Departments will forward to D H Q by 15-5-1928 a list of all existing registered chargers in possession of officers for publication in District Orders. These chargers will first be subjected to the mallein test where the Veterinary History Sheet does not show that this has already been done or where no Veterinary History Sheet in respect of the charger exists.

389 I. A. S. O. Supplies—The attention of all concerned is drawn to O P District Order No 1388 of 1927. The date laid down therein must be strictly adhered to.

340 Transport Rail—Captain H. P. Keary I. A. S. O., Officer i/o Supplies Nasirabad was authorized to proceed to Ajmer on 16-3-1928 on inspection duty returning on completion.

R JOHNSTON Lt Col.
Asst. Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICES

Headquarters Presidency & Assam District will close at Fort William Calcutta at 12 noon on Tuesday the 10th April 1928 and re-open at Jalapahar at 9 a. m. on Thursday the 12th April 1928.

Correspondence which cannot reach Calcutta by the 9th April should be addressed to Jalapahar.

Telegrams will be received at Calcutta up to noon on the 10th April 1928.

Correspondence and Telegrams intended for the C. R. E., A D S & T., C. M. A., D A D V S, Vocational Training Officer Northern & Eastern Commands and Embarkation Staff Officer should be addressed to those officers by their designation in order to avoid redirection to Jalapahar.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Made 31st March 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

341 Examinations—Staff Colleges—D O No. 165 current.

Below "CANDIDATES" delete the names of the following officers:—

Captain A J Reeve 4th Bn 4th (attd 10th Bn 4th)
 Bombay Grenadiers
 R D Ambrose & Co, 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

342 Instructional Classes—The Chief of the General Staff has decided that, with effect from the commencement of next year no Brigade Machine Gun Officers' Courses will be held at the Ahmednagar Wing Small Arms School.

2 Selected officers the number and selection to be at the discretion of the Commandant, will be retained at the School on the conclusion of each Qualifying Course for a further period of ten working days to receive in rotation in the duties of Brigade Machine Gun Officer

343 Instructional Classes—Local Courses in Physical Training will be held at the Southern Command Gymnasium, POONA during 1928 as under:—

	Vacancies available
1st Senior Officers and Adjutants Course from 4th to 11th August 1928.	1 S. O 1 Adj't
2nd Senior Officers and Adjutants Course from 15th to 22nd September 1928.	2 S. O's 1 Adj't

2. Applications for vacancies will be submitted to Genl D H Q
 by 15-4-28

G N FORD Bt Jt
 General -

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

344 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste	Village and District	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Alla Bell	Boddar Jemadar	Mohammedan	Mhow	5 1/2"	20	K. Sander Govt. Bakery	Bacillary Dysentery
Unkar	Matadho	Hindu Mal	Mhow	5'	45	Cooly Gilla Ice Factory	"

Identification marks — Carved linear scar 4 1/2" long 2" below left shoulder blade.

Identification marks — A black mole about 3" below inner end left collar bone

345 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut. H. C. B. Hall. 37th Field Brigade R. A.	60 days from 15-4-28	I st	I India.
Lieut. F. W. Rice 15th Field Battery R. A.	6 months and 18 days from 6-4-28, or subsequent date of availability	C st First 60 days P. L. st	Ex India.
Lieut. A. A. N. Best 21st Field Battery R. A.	34 days from 20-2-28	"I st "	I India.

346 Leave—Reference D O No 274 of 1928

Against the name of Lieut. H. S. D. Arcey McArthur in column 2 for '60 days from 13-4-28 read From 4-5-28 to 2-7-28.'

347 Pay & Allowances—The rate of exchange for remittances has until further notice been fixed at Fifteen Pence per Rupee

(Authority—) M. A. G.'s. Telegram No 3139/A E W., dated 20-7-28)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

348 I. A. S. O Supplies—In accordance with para *96 (c) (iv) Pay and Allowance Regulation Part II as reconstituted by Correction No 2 of August 1926 it was undesirable in the interests

of the State to *larus* rations in kind to the undermentioned B O Rs, whilst employed as Nursing Orderlies at the British Military Hospital, Sangor —

Number	Rank	Name	Unit	Period	
				From	To
4529380	L/Cpl	C Carney	2nd Bn W York Regt.	16-10-1927	
4528294	Pte	Clatworthy	"	16-10-1927	13-1 28
7256190	"	Blackburn	R A M C	27-1 1928	7 3-28
7257292	"	Whiteman	"	23-1 1928	25 2 28
4529321	"	H T Hill	2nd Bn W York Regt	10-3 1928	

349 I. A. S O Supplies—Intimation regarding the scale of issue of grains to animals will in future be sent to the Officer i/o Supplies concerned quarterly showing each month's requirements separately as soon as possible after the publication of Stock Book Rates in Army Instructions (India) Part B, instead of monthly as at present.

The first quarterly report under this revised system will be for the period July to September and will be furnished to Supply Officers by the 5th April 1928 and thereafter quarterly.

When any articles of non-standard rations not previously intimated are required or if any considerable change in the scale of feed already intimated is desired necessary particulars will be furnished to the Supply Officers concerned in time so that arrangements may be made for the supply of the same.

District Order No 1888 of 1927 is hereby cancelled.

350 Byce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305 Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officers drawing Byce & Forage Allowance to the full extent on one charger (15 hands & over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of their motor cars.

Rank.	Name	Unit.	With effect from.
C. pts	R. C. Watts, I. M. S.	D. A. D. P., C. P. Distt. & Officer i/o Distt. Lab., Mhow	1 3-28
Lieut	R. W. Allan, M. C. R. A.	Attd. I. A. S. C. Mhow	12 3-

851 T A. Claims—It is observed that road mileage allowance claims for the journeys performed within the territories administered by the Government of Bombay are frequently not prepared in accordance with para. 141 (b) Chapter II. Passage Regulations, as corrected by amendments etc dated 1st May 1927. This results in correspondence and delay in payment.

2 In future claims for such journeys either combined with rail journey or otherwise, should be supported by full information as required by Para 141 (b) *ibid* with special reference to footnote thereto viz:—

- (1) Nature of the conveyance used whether private or hired or another Officer's car;
- (2) Vouchers, or in the absence thereof a certificate from the Controlling Officer that to the best of his knowledge the claim is correct. In case the claim is for the hire of a whole conveyance, it should, ordinarily be supported by a voucher.

R JOHNSTON, Lt Col.
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

NOTICE

Headquarters, C. P. District will be closed for EASTER Holidays from 6th to 8th April 1928 inclusive except work of an URGENT nature.

During this period only correspondence requiring urgent action will receive attention.

There will be no issue of District Orders on 7th April 1928.

The Central Registry will be open from 9 to 12 noon daily except Sunday.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON O. B., O. L. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow, 4th April 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

852 Examinations—Promotions—The under named officers
 passed examinations as shown below:—

MHOW

Subject (c) 19th and 20th March 1928

Captain G F Abram,	10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
„ C H Nicholas,	10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles
„ V G J Barton	.. —do—
„ G L (rang)	.. —do—
„ H E Tyrrell	2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.
„ H W Green	R. E (I A) MHOW (c) (s) only

Subject (a). 21st March 1928

Lieut. H O S Herdon	2nd Bn The Royal Warwickshire Regiment A D O to G O O C P Dist.
„ R W Allan, M O	.. R. A. attached I A S O MHOW
„ T Z. Waters M O	R A, attached I, A S O MHOW

SAUGOR.

Subject (c) 12th March 1928

Captain R A de Salis,	.. 2nd Lancers	} Attached Equitation School, SAUGOR
„ L P. L. Maxwell,	.. 4th Hodson's Horse	
„ L M H Benn	5th Probyn's Horse	
„ A E O Poole	6th Lancers	
„ R F Pearson M O.	7th Light Cavalry	
„ J A Greenway	15th Lancers	
„ H O W Fowler	18th Cavalry	
„ B R Jackman,	.. 21st C I Horse	

* Obtained 8 marks

Subject (a)

13th March 1928

Lieut. O M L Clements,	4th (Q O) Hussars	} Attached Bunitation School SAUGOR
" A. D Bryant,	9th (Q R) Lancers	
" W D Mc N Graham,	3rd Field Battery R. A	
" G H N Larden, ...	9th " "	
" R B Rice	9th (M) "	
" C J N Rugge-Price,	T/U Field Battery R' A	
" G W Mansell,	23rd " "	
" B H. Brooke,	72nd, " "	
" K Gursohan Singh,	7th Light Cavalry "	
" R S Wright,	9th Royal Deccan Horse	
" W S Hooper	17th (P W O) Boinde Horse	
" M Yusuf Ali,	.. 30th Lancers	

853 Educational-Instructional Classes—Reference D O No. 48 current.

Add = $\frac{R. A. S. O}{L. A. S. O}$ | British Officer to be detailed by A. D S & T C. P District"

854 M. T. S. A.—O. & C. Units will submit to D. H. Q. not later than 20th April 1928, a return showing the actual surrenders of each nature of S. A. A.

Nil returns are required.

H N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

855 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption of Vacancy vice
Lt.-Col. H. V. H. Hudson, 1st Bn. North Staffs. Regiment, Madrabad.	Commanding Madrabad	25th March 1928 Vice Lt.-Col. L. Forbes, 10th Bn. 8th Rajputana Rifles relieved.

358 Appointments Staff—District Order No 720 dated 16th July 1924, is republished.

Revised rules for the publication of the Staff List Parts I and II

In order to amend the Staff List. Parts I & II issued down to Districts by the Chief of the General Staff, returns, in original, as

shown in the annexure to this order will be submitted direct to District Headquarters by the 1st January annually. Subsequent additions may be submitted up to the 1st February.

2 The following points will be observed when preparing the returns:—

- (a) The names of officers below the rank of Captain will not be included.
- (b) Temporary or officiating appointments of less than 6 months, and appointments below third grade will not be shown.
- (c) The remark "married" or "unmarried" will continue to be shown against each officer's name.
- (d) Column I i.e., date of birth, etc., should be carefully completed.
- (e) Any additional names recommended for inclusion may be submitted quarterly on the 15th May 15th August and 15th November.
- (f) In the case of officers who arrive from the United Kingdom intimation of their services and staff experience should be submitted as soon after their arrival as convenient.

3. NIL' reports are required.

4 The instructions contained in General Staff C P District, No 5481/1/G S., dated 12th May 1924 are cancelled.

357 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or post held.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain J H E De Bock, R. R. E. 47th Coy R. A.	32 days from 30-3-23	"P"	In India.
Captain J E Fairlie 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	60 days from 22-4-23 or subsequent date of availing	"P"	Ex India.
Captain A. J. Reeva, 10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers	60 days from 9-5-23, or subsequent date of availing	"P"	In India.
Captain K L. Dolenham, 1 14th Pa Jai Regiment.	60 days from 14-2-27 to 14-4-27	"P"	Pending retirement.
Lieut. J H. H. Robinson, 1st Bn. Hampshire Regt.	From 6-3-27 to 31-7-27.	"C" First 60 days "P L."	In India.

358 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

No 5089418 Colour Sergeant
(Company Quartermaster Sergeant)
Jack Brindley
1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment

No. 5044280 Private Stanley Warner
1st Bn North Staffordshire Regiment.

at Nasirabad on the 31st day of March 1928 at a time and place to be arranged by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Major H L Marriner, D.S.O., R A, 15th Field Battery R. A.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C., 10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 15th Field Battery R. A

WAITING MEMBER

A Captain to be detailed by O C 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

PROSECUTOR.

Captain E D H Oxley M C., 1st Bn North Staffs Regt.

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly required to attend

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q. O P District

4 Supply of the necessary forms, stationery etc for use of the Court will be arranged by O C. Nasirabad who will also detail an orderly to the Court.

(Issued as Advance D O on 23-3-28)

359 Leave—(i) In D O No 90 of 1927 in column 3 against the name of Lieut L C AITKEN 56th F Bty, R. A., for 8 months" read "8 months and 1 day"

(ii) In D O No 125 of 1927 in column 3 against the name of Lieut H W L. COWAN 56th F Bty., R. A for 8 months read "8 months and 1 day"

360 Leave—Reference D O No 308 of 1928

Against the name of Lieut. Colonel C ALEXANDER, M C in column two for '3 months and 20 days from 2-6 28 or subsequent date of availing' read '3 months and 22 days from 1-6 '28 or subsequent date of availing'

361 Leave—Reference D O No 340 current.

L. Opposite the name of Lieut. F W RICE 15th F Bty, R A., in column two for 4 months and 14 days from 6-4 28 or subsequent date of availing' read 4 months and 14 days from 2-4 28, or subsequent date of availing'

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

362 Cantonment works—Under the provisions of para 21 (d) of the Regulations for the M.E.S., and A H Q., Memo No 34055/9 (E. 5 B), published as an annexure to this order sanction is accorded as a general measure to the M E. S., undertaking deposit works on behalf of Cantonment Authorities in this District up to the limit of Rupees two hundred and fifty only (Rs. 250/) in each case.

363 Machines, Horse clipping Bracket Knifehead—Officers Commanding Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will submit Indents to the C O O for the stores required to give effect to I L C § A 114 (C O O., K. A No 5514/O II dt 23-2-28)

364 Ordnance—(Cartridges Illuminating D L 1-inch).

Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will return to Arsenal all Cartridges Illuminating D L 1-inch of which the dates of manufacture are not known Indents should be submitted for replacement

This cancels District Order No. 808 of 1927

(To be republished in Station Orders.)

365 Ordnance Supplies—As a new system of accountancy is being given a trial in the Harness and Saddlery Group of the FERROZEPORE Arsenal separate indents for stores pertaining to each of the following Voculary Sections should, with effect from 1/4/28 be submitted —

Section 5-A	Harness Pole draught.
5-B	" " " " " "
6-A	Saddlery Universal.
6-B	Articles for repair

The authorised proportion of various patterns and sizes of equipment should be shown separately. The I. A. O. O. report that very few Units at present quote sizes of stores required which either entails a reference to the Unit or proportionate issue of various sizes which very often does not meet with the Unit's approval.

(To be republished in Station Orders.)

866 Byee & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Byee & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands & over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name	Unit.	With effect from.
Major	G F Carr M. C. R. A. M. C.	Specialist in Dermatology C. P. Distt.	1-5-25.

R JOHNSTON Lt Col.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICE

Headquarters, C. P. District, will be closed for EASTER Holidays from 6th to 9th April 1928 inclusive, except work of an URGENT nature.

During this period only correspondence requiring urgent action will receive attention.

There will be no issue of District Orders on 7th April 1928.

The Central Registry will be open from 9 to 12 noon daily except Sunday.

Annexure to Central Provinces District Order No 356 of 1928

STAFF LIST

Part I
Part II

Officers holding p. s. o Certificates
Officers not holding p. s. o Certificates who have had staff experience

Dates of— (1) Birth (2) Ist Commis (3) Rank	<i>Rank & Name and in the case of officers p. s. o the year in which they passed out of the Staff College.</i>	Corps.	X Appointments held	Dates of tenure	Married or Unmarried.	Remarks

Station.

Strike out heading not applicable.

X Temporary or Offg appointments of less than
6 months, and appointments below third
grade, will not be shown

Commanding

(Annexure to C P D O No 262 of 1928.)

Copy of No. 34085/9 (E 5-B) dated 18-1 28 from the Engineer in Chief, Simla, to the Chief Engineer, Southern Command

Reference your Memo No 4486/45 (E. 2) D/4-1 28

The restriction imposed regarding Cantonment Fund works being undertaken by the M E S only with the prior consent of the G O O., District, etc. in para. 21 (d), Regulations for the M E S., is intentional.

2. The rule, however does not prevent any general sanction being given for undertaking works on behalf of the Cantonment authority up to any fixed amount

(Sd) D OGLIVY COLONEL,
for Engineer in Chief

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON C.B., C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Alkoo 11th April 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

367 Instructional Classes—The under named British and Indian N C O s have been selected to attend the 16th (N C O s) Course commencing at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) on 14-4-28 for British students and on 17-4-28 for Indian students:—

No 5239357	O S M Tyler T.,	2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.
, 5043007	Corpl Ruscoe H	.. 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment.
" 48	Hav Nikka Singh	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Psa.
" 71	" Fauja Singh	.. —do—
" 281	, Mangla Ram	1st Bn 6th Raj Rifles
" 369	" Jhabar Ram	—do—
" 2008	Khul Ram,	10th Bn 6th Raj. Rifles
" 253	" Lal Khan,	2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment
1589	Nalk. Din Mohd	—do—

Joining instructions have been issued by letter

368 Instructional Classes—The under named officers have been selected to attend the 9th (Officers) Course commencing at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) on 31-4-28:—

Captain	R. N S Morse, O B E.	1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment
"	H S Eldred,	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
Lieut	E. C Becher	... 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

They will report to the School on 20-4-28

389 M T E A—I A O No 881 of 1927 regarding the cancellation of weapon and machine gun training returns

District Order No. 530 of 1927 is cancelled

G N FORD Br Lt Col.,
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

870 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vassany vice
Lieut.-Colonel B. G. Bowie, H A. M. C.	O. U. B. M. H. Mhow	3rd April 1928 Vice Lieut.-Colonel O. H. Carr H. A. M. C. ret'd. vac.

371 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Peter	Tookanna	Madras Hindu	Mhow	5' 6"	40	Bearez. S.M. F Bry. R. A. Mhow	Bacillary Dysentery
Hari	Tookaram	Mabar Hindu	Mhow	5' 4"	19	—do—	—do—

Identification marks { Two scars one above the other traverses on the bridge of the nose.
Identification marks — Two pea size round scar outside outer angle right eye.

372 Ecclesiastical—The Reverend J REGINALD Roman Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the following Sundays:—

1st April 1928

15th April 1928.

29th April 1928

373 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or post tent.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain Rama Jitka Jung. M. A. S. O. 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	60 days from 22-4-28. or subsequent date of availing	40%	In India.
Major M. Morris, R. A. M. O. R. M. H., Mhow	6 months from 22-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	100% First 60 days P L.	Ex India.
No. 2179 Warrant Officer Nanak Chand, I M. D I. M. H. Sangor	60 days from 22-4-28. or subsequent date of availing.	Full pay	In India.

374 Furlough & Leave—Several cases have recently occurred where men were allowed to go on leave to areas known to be infected with Plague, or Cholera. In some cases infection has been acquired and these diseases have developed on return of the men to their stations and deaths have resulted.

The grave dangers to the health of troops from cases of this kind are obvious and every effort is to be made to prevent men from going to places where infection is known to exist or to ensure if possible that protection against these diseases by inoculation has been given to them before departure from their units.

— — —

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

875 Alteration to Mk. III Telephones—Officers Commanding Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will submit Indents to the C O O for stores to carry out L. L. O. A. 66

(C. O. O., K. A. No 5-11/O B dated 30-3-1928)

876 Equipment—*Fuzes Percussion 101 F*—Attention of Officers Commanding R. A. units is drawn to L. A. O. 817 of 1924 wherein it is directed that an equivalent number of No. 101 F Fuzes is to be returned to Arsenal in return for No. 100-E Fuzes issued for practice. Action should be taken at once to despatch the No. 101 F Fuzes without delay.

(C O O Ferozapore No. 1123/O 2 d/ 30-3-1928).

377 Forage Allowance—Reference—Para 8 (a) of Appendix I to Army Instruction (India) No 1*39 of 1924 and Army Instruction (India) No 1105 of 1924.

A table showing the cost of monthly standard rations and forage for Officers chargers for the quarter-ending 30th June 1928 for different stations in the Central Provinces District is given below:—

The rates of compensation in lieu of forage admissible to Officers entitled to it will be the amount shown as total cost of grain, hay and bedding in the table

Names of Stations Vis :—Mau, Pachmarh and Khondwa

	FOR OFFICERS CHARGED 15 HANDS AND OVER.			FOR OFFICERS' CHARGES UNDER 15 HANDS								
	For April & June 1928	For May 1928		For April & June 1928.	For May 1928							
	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p
Cost of Grain	12	9	0	12	15	9	10	1	3	10	6	7
Cost of Hay and bedding	7	7	9	7	11	9	6	12	11	7	0	7
Total	20	0	9	20	11	8	16	14	2	17	7	2

<i>Name of Station—</i>	<i>For Sangor</i>											
	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p
Cost of Grain	12	9	0	12	15	0	10	1	3	10	6	7
Cost of Hay and bedding	7	1	1	7	4	11	6	6	11	11	10	4
Total	19	10	1	20	4	8	16	8	2	17	0	11

Names of Stations Vis :—Nasrabad, Neemkhal, Mt Abu and Ajmer

	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p
Cost of Grain	12	9	0	12	15	9	10	1	3	10	6	7
Cost of Hay and bedding	7	14	5	8	2	8	7	2	0	7	6	10
Total	20	7	5	31	2	5	17	4	3	17	3	5

378 Horses & Cattle—Registration of Officers chargers

Ref D O No 338 dated 28-3-1928

The undermentioned animal is registered as an Officer's charger —

Name of owner	Description of animal						Date of Registration
	Colour	Sex.	Caste	Age	Height. H. in		
Lieut A E CLEMENTS R E Nasrabad.	Chest	Gold	Aust	18	14	8	11 2 1928.

379 L A S O Supplies—In accordance with P & A. Regt Part II, para 296 (a) iv) Lt Cpl J King 2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regt. is authorised to draw compensation in lieu of rations for the period 1-3-28 to 7-3-28 whilst attached to the Equitation School, Saugor

380 Transport Rail—Captain H N G Ingles 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment is authorised to travel by rail from Saugor to Jhansi on 4.4.28 returning to Saugor on 11.4.28.

H JOHNSTON Lt Col.
Asst Adj. & Quartermaster General

NOTICES

The Office of the O M A Pension Accounts S & W Commands Alhwa, will remain closed on Saturday 28th of April 1928 on account of Gazetted holiday

Headquarters Rawalpindi District will close at Rawalpindi and re-open at Murree as follows :—

"*Medical*" "*Ordnance*" "*S & T*" Branches will close at Rawalpindi at 1-30 p. m. on Thursday the 3rd May 1928 and re-open at Murree at 9 a. m. on Monday the 7th May 1928.

Ordinary Dak which cannot reach Rawalpindi by 9 a. m. on Thursday 3rd May should be addressed to Murree

Telegrams and correspondence requiring immediate attention will be received at Rawalpindi up to 9 a. m. on Friday the 4th May

2. "*G S*" "*A*", "*Q*" and *Establishment* Branches will close at Rawalpindi at 1-30 p. m. on Thursday the 10th May 1928 and re-open at Murree at 9 a. m. on Monday the 14th May 1928

Ordinary Dak which cannot reach Rawalpindi by 9 a. m. on Thursday 10th May should be addressed to Murree

Telegrams and correspondence requiring immediate attention will be received at Rawalpindi up to 9 a. m. on Friday the 11th May

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 14th April 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

381 Examinations Languages—D O No. 321 current

Below NASIRABAD MEMBERS' delete "A Civil Officer detailed by the Chief Commissioner Ajmer-Merwara" and insert "Captain H Neville-Smith 1st Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers, S. S. O., NASIRABAD"

382 Instructional Classes—S C O No. 182 current.

Classes in First Aid Sanitation and Stretcher Drill will be carried out under arrangements of Os C, Stations in co-operation with Senior Medical Officers

383 Instructional Classes—The under named B. O and B and L. N. O Os. have been selected to attend the 2nd Qualifying Course commencing at the Army Signal School, POONA, on 30-4-28—

Captain M D Hindle ... 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

4530778 Lt. Col. Baillie T. ... 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire
 Regiment.

5041359 " Ebenton, W ... 1st Bn The North Staffordshire
 Regiment

480 Lt. Col. Narsin Singh, ... 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers

Candidates will be despatched under arrangements to be made by Os C Units concerned, so as to arrive at the School on 29-4-28.

384 M T Staff Colleges—The under named officer will be attachment to D H Q., MHOW as shown below for the purpose of obtaining Certificate "D" of A. F. G-2112.—

Lieut O H Norton,

27th Field Brigade E. A. from 1-6-28 to 30-6-28

He will report to D H Q MHOW at 10 a. m. on 1-6-28

H. N. FORD Br Lt.-Col.,
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

885 Judicial—The following is the result of the District Court Martial convened vide D O No 358 current.

No 5039418 Colour Sergt. (C Q M S.) J Brindley
1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt

Charge Such an offence of a fraudulent nature as is
Sec. 18 (b) A. A. mentioned in paragraph five of Section eighteen of the Army Act.

Findings—Not guilty (Acquitted)

No. 5044280 Pte. S Warner 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regiment,

Charge Losing by neglect his Arms.
Sec. 34 (2) A. A.

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—28 days detention and Rs. 8/4/- stoppages.

Confirmation—Confirmed. 28 days detention remitted.

2. The court is hereby dissolved

388 LEAVE

Rank, Name and Corps or appoi. servd.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Captain B. M. Marston, 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	60 days from 4-3-23. or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

887 Fuel for browning of Arms—Until such time as the free supply of fuel for browning arms of units not entitled to an allotment for the purchase of petty and miscellaneous supplies is sanctioned by the Government of India, firewood common and charcoal may be drawn at the following scales, under the sanction of the O, F A., vide paras 19 and 20 Financial Regulations (India)

Part I The expenditure involved is debitable to Head-V-B-I A. S Corps (d)- Coal and Firewood

Articles	Biennially per 100				
	Rifles	Vickers Guns	Lewis Guns	Hotchkiss Guns	Patrols
Charcoal	Cwts 1	4	3	2½	½
Firewood Common.	7½	30	22½	7½	½

(Authority—Q M G in India letter No. 48891/2/Q 6 dated 29-3-1928)

388 Transport-Rail—Major General H E HERDON C.M., G.O.C. C P District was authorized to proceed to Bhandwa on Inspection Duty on the 22nd March 1928 and return to Alhow on completion.

389 Transport Rail—Lt Colonel G N FORD G.S.O II, C P District, was authorized to proceed to Neemuch on Inspection Duty on 12-4 28 and return to Alhow on completion.

390 Transport-Rail—Captain H P Keary I A M C., Officer in Charge Supplies Nasirabad was authorized to proceed to Ajmer on the 27 3-1928 on Inspection Duty, returning on completion

H JOHNSTON Lt-Col.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Made 18th April 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

891 Educational Training Grant—Reference A. L. L. A 19
 of 1926

The final allotment of funds made to units from the Educational
 Grant—B A Children's schools for the financial year 1927-28 is
 as follows:—

<i>Unit.</i>		<i>Amount</i>		
		Rs.	as.	p
O C Pachmarhi	..	51	8	0
O C 26th Field Brigade R. A.		340	0	0
O C 27th Field Brigade R. A.		576	6	0
O C 1st Bn The Hampshire Regiment		26	8	0
	Total ..	<u>994</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>

392 Examinations—Retention—The under-named officer
 passed a professional examination for retention in the Indian Army
 held at MHOW on 31-3-28:—

Lieut R. T Wilson

1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles

393 Inspection Reports—D O No 426 of 192
 cancelled.

394 TOURS—Tour of Major General H. E. Herdon, G. B., C.I.E.,
G O C., O P District.

APRIL 1928.

Month & Date	Arrival	Departure	Station	Road or Rail	Remarks.
April 1928					
21st		1600	Mhow	By Road	The G O C will be accompanied by Lieut H O B Herdon, A.D.C. to G O C O P District.
21st	2030		Bhopal	By Road	
22nd		0500	Bhopal	By Rail	
22nd	0821		Hoshangabad	By Rail	
22nd		0930	Hoshangabad	By Road	
22nd	1530		Pachmarhi		
HALT AT PACHMARHI					
24th		1230	Pachmarhi	By Road	The G O C's address at Pachmarhi will be— The M E S Inspection Bungalow Pachmarhi.
24th	1920		Hoshangabad	By Rail	
24th		1944	Hoshangabad	By Rail	
24th	2300		Bhopal	By Rail	
25th		0700	Bhopal	By Road	
25th	1200		Mhow		

H. E. HERDON Br Lt.-Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

395 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and vacancy vice
Captain A. W. Saxe, 1st Bn. The North Staffs Regiment, Madras.	Offg. S. S. O.	1-4 1928 Captain H. Neville Smith in Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers (K. P. O.) Attached D. H. Q. Mhow
Captain R. A. Graham, 2nd Bn. 18th Pz. Inf. Regiment, Pachmarhi.	S. S. O.	1-4 1928 Captain G. H. Dunn, 2nd Bn. 18th Pz. Inf. Regt. relieved.

896 Leave—Reference D O No 1352 of 1927 as amended by D O No. 43 of 1928 and No 276 of 1928 granting leave to Lieut. L. J. L. Addison, I. A. S. C.

In column 3 for "From 26.10.27 or subsequent date of availing to 22.5.28" read "From 26.10.27 or subsequent date of availing to 15.10.28"

897 Leave—Reference District Order No. 222 of 1928 granting leave to Major R. H. Powell, D.S.O., R. A., 24th F. Bty R. A.

In column two for "5 months and 16 days from 16-3-28 or subsequent date of availing" read "5 months and 16 days from 14-5-28 or subsequent date of availing"

898 Leave—Reference D O. No. 345 of 1928 as amended by D O No. 361 of 1928

Opposite the name of Lieut. P. W. Rice, 15th F. Bty R. A., in column two, for "4 months and 14 days from 2-4-28, or subsequent date of availing" read "4 months and 18 days from 2-4-28 or subsequent date of availing"

899 Pensions—In future "Jangi Inam" pensions will be paid to recipients who have been transferred to the Indian Army Reserve in the same manner as to other Indian Military pensioners.

"Jangi Inam" documents of all such men will be completed by Unit Commanders and forwarded to the C. M. P. A., concerned for publication in his pension circulars.

(Authority:—Secretary Indian Soldiers Board. No 309-Rew 8490/15B dated 18/3/1928).

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

400 Equipment—Reference E. R. Pt I 1927 para 157

O. S. C. Stations will submit a certificate of verification to react, D. H. Q., by the 31st April 1928

401 Equipment-Binoculars—Reference I A O. No 151 of 1928.

All regular units dependent upon Allahabad Arsenal who have not already submitted indents and Indian Army Forms Z-2098 for the exchange of non Prismatic Binoculars, will submit a certificate to the C O O Allahabad Arsenal immediately that they have no non Prismatic Binoculars on charge

402 Hot Weather Establishment 1928-29—The following allotments are made for Hot Weather Establishments for Barracks of British Troops, Offices of Indian Units and British and Indian Military Hospitals in the O P District for 1928-29:—

Station	For Barracks of British Troops	For Offices of Indian Units	For British Military Hospitals.	For Indian Military Hospitals	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Rasirabad ...	25 587	520	1,464	850	27 927
Bangor ..	..	1,588	204	70	1 827
Alhow	..	552	3 977	..	4 529
Neemuch	..	168	..	..	168
Ajmer	..	512	..	100	612
Total	25,587	3,206	5 645	26	35 064

There is no reserve at D H Q., and the allotments now made will not be exceeded

403 Byee & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Byee & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (18 hands & over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car

Rank.	Name	Unit.	With effect from.
Lieut. Colonel	R. C. Howie, R. A. M. O	O C., De M Hoopl Mhow	1-4-1929

404 Tentage—Several cases have occurred during the Training Season of wilful damage to tents, the most common being the cutting of ropes.

Units are reminded that all damage not due to fair wear and tear is debitable to the unit concerned vide R. A. I. para 188, and steps will be taken to warn personnel before camps are held that damage directly traceable to individuals will be paid for by them.

(To be republished in Station Orders.)

405 Transport-Rail—Reference A. I (I) No B-152 of 1927

In view of the restriction contained in the above A. I. I to allow only one free return passage in any one year, return warrants to all ranks who are entitled to this concession will be prepared by the units concerned.

2. A certificate to the effect that the journey is being performed for the first time that year will be endorsed on the body of the railway warrant

406 Transport-Rail—The Officer Commanding 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, is authorised to entertain one Bhisti from Kuehman (Jodhpur) District.

R JOHNSTON Lt.-Col.

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICE

1 Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at Lucknow at 9 a. m on 4th May 1928 and will open at Naini Tal at the same time and date.

2. All correspondence except that for the A. D S & T., A D M S., D. A. D M. S (Mohn) D A. D H D A. D V S., and G R E should be directed to Naini Tal.

3. Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Lucknow by 2nd May 1928 should be directed to Naini Tal.

4. Telegrams will be dealt with at Lucknow up to 9 a. m 4th May 1928.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON C.B., C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Alhwa 21st April 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

407 Educational Examinations—*Indian Army*—The under mentioned Indian Officer and Indian Other Rank obtained 1st Class Certificates of Education at an examination held at Alhwa on the 27th and 28th March 1928.

The certificates will be dated as having effect from the 28th March 1928.

No	Rank.	Name	Unit	Remarks.
—	Jemadar	Ishar Singh	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers	—
8931	Riflemen	Qader Dad Khan	1st Bn 6th Raj putana Rifles	Distinguished in:— (a) History and Geography and (b) Mathematics

No 3219 Sepoy Doulat Singh, 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers, failed in "Roman Urdu" only.

G N FORD Bt Lt.-Col.
 General Staff

 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

408 Discharges I A.—District Order No 1223 of 1925 hereby cancelled.

409 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District	Height	Age Yrs.	At present employed as	Disease.
Shalkh Jamal.	Shalkh Mohyid Din	Mohammedan Shalkh	Trimulgherry Secundrabad	5' 8"	25	Bhict Class I (1st N. S. Sect.) Nasirabad.	E. H. Cyst. (Amoebic Dysentery)
Beh Ram	Paras Ram	Hindu Jat	Moudri Jaipore	5' 4 1/2"	18	Cook, 10/4th Bom. Grs Ajmer	E. H. Cyst.
Nam Singh	Rodha Ram	Hindu Jat.	Paps Jaipore.	5' 4"	19	Bhict/ 10/4th Bom. Grs Ajmer	—do—

Identification Marks { A mole circular left shoulder
An oval shaped scar about 2" long on the left inner side of left forearm and 2 above the waist.

Identification marks { A scar exactly on right eye brow
4 black moles on the chest.

Identification marks { A scar on the back of right forearm.
A scar on the back of right elbow

410 Injuries—Reference paragraph 209 R. A. I. and District Order No 193 of 1928 the principles of which apply equally to Indian Troops.

Men who are injured whilst playing games may be held to be on duty when the game in question was organized by or with the approval of proper military authority

2 Owing to incomplete evidence in Courts of Inquiry it is often not clearly established whether or not injured men are rightly described by Commanding Officers as being on duty

3 In future therefore all games will be classified for the purpose and only those games will be held to be organized in respect of which a notice has previously been published duly signed by an officer in token of the Commanding Officer's approval.

4 A copy of this notice will be laid before the Court of Inquiry by a witness preferably the Officer who signed it. The President of the Court of Inquiry will both record evidence of this witness and attach copy of the notice to the proceedings.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

411 Equipment—Officers Commanding Units, Fort Armaments and Defended Posts will forward the following information, without delay to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore Arsenal;—

Lot number

Date of manufacture

Number on charge

of all detonators for No 23 grenades and No 36 grenades, each kind separately

412 Transport-Rail—Lieut. Colonel C J H Lyster M C, I A S C A D S & T C P District was authorised to proceed to Khandwa on inspection duty on the 18-3-1928 returning on completion on the 20-3-1928

413 Transport-Rail—Lieut. Colonel C J H Lyster M C, I A S C A D S & T C P District was authorised to proceed to Nasirabad Ajmer and Neemuch on inspection duty on the 20-3-1928, returning on completion on the 29-3-1928

B JOHNSTON Lt Col

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 20th April 1923

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

414 **Examinations—Promotion—D O No. 353 current.**

Below "*MHOW—Subject (a)*" against the name of Lieut. T Z. Waters, M C for R. A read 'A E O.'

415 **M T Signalling—S O O No 225 current is re-published for information and compliance—**

"225 *Training on the use of Signal Registers—*

I instructions regarding the use of Signal Registers are given in the annexure to this Order

Every Signal Officer will be in possession of a copy of the annexure, and Officers Commanding will arrange that training in this respect, with a view to speeding up Signal Traffic in the field, will be thoroughly carried out during individual training season.

(To be re-published in Unit orders)

416 **M T Signalling—**It is considered desirable that the remarks of the O C Unit should be included on A. P II 225 (Annual Classification of Signallers, British and Indian Units), in order that he may have the opportunity of remarking on his signallers in the same way as he does on his other specialists.

2 The first entry on the form viz "Report of Classification Officer" is, therefore, unnecessary as this officer is now an officer of the Unit being inspected and on whose report the remarks of Commanding Officer will presumably be based.

3 It has, therefore been decided to delete the form and substitute—

"Report of O O

4. Army Form B-225 will be revised in accordance with the above and also with the amendments given in I A O No 464 of 1927

5 All existing stocks of the old form will be amended accordingly

(Authority:—A. H Q No 19454/M T I dated 4-4 28)

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

417 Appointments I A.—Reference District Order No. 168 of 1925

Against the name of Captain C. K FURNEY M.C., in column 3 for "Officiating Company Commander" read "Company Commander" Substantive pro tempore.

418 Books & Forms—Reference I A O No 469 of 1926
Indents for publications are to be submitted in letter form and not on L. A. F. L-2091

419 Discharges B A.—It has been brought to notice by the War Office that considerable delay is being experienced in dealing with men arriving in the United Kingdom from Overseas, who are due for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve owing to their documents not being received until some considerable time after the men have reached the United Kingdom

2. Officers Commanding British units will ensure that the conditions of paragraphs 1100 1105 and 1106 King's Regulations are strictly complied with in future

420 Judicial—Officers Commanding Stations will ensure that the use of obsolete Army Forms A 9 (Form of Proceedings for General and District Courts Martial) is discontinued forthwith

2. Forms bearing the Printers dates 25/4/27 and 15/10/27 are identical and up-to-date and the use of forms which differ from these is liable to lead to irregular procedure at trials

3 The attention of all Presidents of Courts Martial under the Act is directed to Rules of Procedure 1926 page 76 regarding affidavits to be rendered in cases where Courts of Inquiry have

boxes in

- of this Order will be placed in all Court Martial

421 LEAVE.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lt.-Col H V H Hodson. 1st B North Stafford shire Regiment.	80 days from 1-5-23 or subsequent date of availing	P ^{ns}	In India.
Major R. G. Powell D. & C. R. A. 24th F Bty R. A.	6 months from 1-5-23.	G ^r 60 days P L ^{ns}	Ex India.
Captain E. G S iton. 10th Rajputana Rifles.	81 days from 4-5-23 or subsequent date of availing	P ^{ns}	In India.
Captain H. P Keary Indian Army Service Corps	80 days from 18-5-23 or subsequent date of availing.	P ^{ns}	In India.
Lieut. G. R. Rawbosham, 24th F Bty R. A.	80 days from 4-5-23 or subsequent date of availing	P ^{ns}	In India.
Lieut. C. K. Hazell-Stewart. 24th F Bty R. A.	80 days from 4-5-23 or subsequent date of availing.	P ^{ns}	In India.
Lieut. W. P. E. Walton, 1st Bn. North Stafford- shire Regiment.	80 days from 4-5-23 or subsequent date of availing.	P ^{ns}	In India.

D No. 223 of 1919 in so far as it relates to Major R. G. Powell, D. & C. R. A., is hereby cancelled.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

422 Equipment—Units dependent on Ferozepore and Allahabad Armies may now submit indents to the C. O Os for the stores authorised under the following I. L. O s:—

A-80 & A-102

423 Finance Budget—Reference A. L. I No 418 of 1924 and Southern Command Order No. 233 of 1928

O. C. British Units will submit to this H. Q., by 9th May 1925 their requirements of funds on account of provision of seeds for Soldier's Gardens, for 1925

Nil reports are required.

424 Transport - Rail - Captain H P Keary I A. S. C
 Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on
 the 7-4 1928 on inspection duty, returning on completion

E JOHNSTON Lt. Col.
 Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICES.

Headquarters Waziristan District will close at Dera Ismail Khan
 on the 27th April and open at Razmak on the 1st May 1928.

No correspondence should be addressed to Dera Ismail Khan
 which will reach that station after the 26th April

Telegrams and urgent correspondence will be received at D I
 Khan up to 08-00 hours on the 28th April

The Office of the Chief Commissioner North West Frontier Pro-
 vince, will close at Peshawar on the evening of 3rd May and reopen at
 Nathiagall on the morning of Wednesday 9th May 1928. All urgent
 communications which would ordinarily reach Peshawar after 3rd May
 1928 should be addressed to Nathiagall. Communications of a routine
 nature should be addressed to Peshawar

(Annexure to O P D O No 415 of 1928)

Reference para 17 b sub-para (i) of Report on Collective Training during 1926-27 (Army Headquarters letter No 22677/1/31 T 1, of 1st August 1927)

The question of speeding up Signal Messages in the Field has been under consideration. Army Headquarters intimate that instructions will shortly be issued whereby Moving Station Procedure will invariably be adopted for use in India in front of Brigade Headquarters.

2 Delay in transmission of Signal Messages often occurs through misuse of the Signal Register A F B-2604 issued under India Army Order No 107/II of 1927. This form supersedes I A F X 1871, vide Amendment to Regulations Books and Forms dated 1st March 1927.

3 Registration of Signal Messages is necessary for two purposes only —

- (a) To ensure that all Signal Messages handed in for despatch are duly dealt with
- (b) To afford a means whereby the General Staff or Unit Commanders requirements can be met in so far as the subsequent tracing of any message is concerned

Only such details as are essential for these two purposes should be entered in the Signal Register.

4 The form used for this register is a standard one to cover all requirements and it seems that in certain instances the use of this form has led to the belief that all the columns in the form must invariably be filled in full.

This has never been intended, and only essential information should be entered.

It should seldom be necessary for instance, in advance of Brigade Headquarters to complete the columns for 'Time of receipt.'

In the case of a message from a Company where urgency is of paramount importance, the columns in giving the call and system could normally be omitted at the Signal Office of a Battalion Headquarters till such time as the message has been acknowledged by the addressee.

In the case of a message from Brigade this same column could often be omitted.

By the above much time can be saved at the Battalion Office.

5 Signallers using the Signal Register must be trained in its use, and must be accustomed to use their intelligence and discretion in entering any details, so as to avoid, thereby, any unnecessary delay in dealing with actual messages.

Sufficient attention to the training of Signallers in this respect has not hitherto been paid by most units

6 It is furthermore pointed out that repeated queries regarding delays in Signal Messages are apt to defeat the object of such queries, since it induces in the Signal personnel a tendency to make unnecessary full entries in the register in order to ensure their ability to trace any message with ease and rapidity

7 Signal Officers of all arms will pay particular attention to this matter during the coming individual training season

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H K. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 28th April 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

425 Instructional Classes—I A O No. 546 of 1927

The Command Short Qualifying Small Arms Course for Indian N. C. O s. will be held at POONA from 24-8-28 to 13 9 28

2 Applications for vacancies will be submitted in accordance with S. C. O. No. 412 of 1927 to reach D. H. Q., MHOW, by 28 5-28. Nil reports are required

3 Attention is directed to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1907" page 26 para 5—Preliminary Examination.

All candidates will be required to pass this entrance examination at the beginning of the Course

426 M T Signalling—The attention of O. s. C. units is drawn to Southern Command Order No 19d of 1928, regarding the individual classification of unit signallers.

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

427 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major A E Drysdale, D. S. A., M. C. 5th Bn. 11th Sikh Regt. Pachmarhi.	O. C. Pachmarhi.	14-4 1928. Vice Br. Lieut.-Colonel W T Brooks, M. C., Dike of Comw. 11s Light Infantry proceeded to Ahmednagar on temporary duty

428 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of Dysentery

Name.	Father's N. no.	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Adhis.	Matal.	Hindu Garays	Durgapur } Ballopur } Baranauki.	5' 3 1/2"	26	No. 5 Coy 1 H Corps Mhow	Dysentery

Identification Marks 1 Linear scar about 1 1/2 long on right side of neck.
2. Depressed circular scar on lower border of right scapula.

429 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain C. M. Christie, M. C. 34th P Bty R. A	33 days from 1-3-28.	"P"	In India.
Lieut. D. L. S. Northcote. 18th (Assaye) P Bty R. A.	30 days from 26-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P"	In India.
No. 2180 W. O. Dilwar Singh, I. M. D., I. M. H., Mhow	60 days from 14-4-28 or subsequent date of availing.	Full Pay	I India.
No. 1463 Jemadar Awlar Singh Grewal, I. M. D. I. M. H. Ajmer	60 days from 22-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	Full Pay	In India.

D. O. No. 171 of 1928 in so far as it relates to this Officer is hereby cancelled.

430 Leave—Reference District Order No. 357 of 1928

In column 2 against the name of Captain A. J. Reeve 10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers for "60 days from 9-5-28 or subsequent date of availing" read "60 days from 2-5-28 or subsequent date of availing"

431 Medical—Epidemics—Reference D. O. No. 374 dated 11th April 1928.

Notice should be taken during the Plague and Cholera seasons of the list of heavily infected places published as an annexure to this order. Information from Rajputana is not at present available. Amendments will be published fortnightly.

Officers Commanding British Units should enquire carefully as to the prevalence of Cholera and Plague at places to which British personnel wish to go on leave.

432 Promotions L. A.—Reference item 16, L. A. F Z 2000 and para 122 Regs. for the Army in India.

With reference to the instructions contained on A. L. L. B 98 of 1926 In all future cases where I O's. are recommended for the grant of Honorary King's Commissions as Honorary Lieutenants or for promotion from Honorary Lieutenant to Honorary Captain item 7 of L A F Z 2018 will be completed to show the date of retirement

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

433 Equipment—The undermentioned articles are necessary to carry out L. L. O. A—11 dated 1 11 1927 and will be found from the unit's annual allowances:—

Per legging

P S M O. 302—inch

Leggings Machine Gunners—

Patch leather

No 1

Thread flax coarse

lbs 0 0 8

Wax Saddlers and Shoemakers

“ 0 0 8

Wax White

0 0 8

434 Ordnance Supplies—(Allahabad Arsenal)—Various alterations in nomenclature of Ordnance stores and their arrangement in Vocabulary Sections have been, and will be in future, published in I L O. To avoid unnecessary work in Arsenal units will note carefully revised nomenclatures and sections and prepare indents and vouchers accordingly. The alterations published in I L C. up to March 1928, will have effect at once. The dates on which alterations published in future L. L. O. will have effect, will be published from time to time

435 Tours—Medical—Captain R. O. Wats I M S., D A D) C P District was authorised to proceed to Nasirabad on the 21st on inspection duty returning to Mhow on completion

436 Transport—Road—Captain H P Keary I M S., D A D) Officer i/c Supplies Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Makrora by road on inspection duty returning on completion

District Order No 219 of 29. 10. 28 is hereto

487 Transport - Rail—Frequent cases have been brought to notice in which Officers Commanding Units have issued Railway Warrants to individuals proceeding to join or to return from Courses of Instruction without stating on the warrant that free passage to attend a similar course had not been previously granted.

This is contrary to the provisions of L. A. O 704 of 1917 which must be strictly complied with in future

R JOHNSTON Lt Col.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

(Annexure to O P District Order No 431 Current)

List showing places heavily infected with Plague and Cholera.

Punjab Area.

Plague

Hissar District:—

Sirsa Town
Sirsa Tahsil

Rohatak District:—

Bahadurgarh Town
Gohana Tahsil

Gurgaon District:—

Ferozpur Tahsil

Aarnal District:—

Karnal Tahsil
Kaithal Tahsil

Ambala District:—

Kharar Town
Kharar Tahsil
Ropar Tahsil
Naraingarh Tahsil

Meerut District:—

Mukerian Town

Jullundur District:—

Jullundur Tahsil

Lahore District:—

Chunian Tahsil

Amritsar District:—

Amritsar Tahsil

Gurdaspur District:—

Gurda pur Tahsil
Shakargarh Tahsil

Sialkot District:—

Pasrur Tahsil
Narowal Tahsil

Punjab States:—

Patiala
Kalsla

United Provinces

Plague		Cholera.
Allahabad	District	Basti District
Azamgarh	"	Benares "
Balla	"	Gorakhpur "
Barabanki	"	Mirzapur "
Bareilly City		
Bareilly	District	
Basti		
Benares	"	
Bijnor	"	
Budaun	"	
Etah	"	
Farrukhabad	"	
Fyzabad	"	
Ghaziपुर	"	
Gonda	"	
Gorakhpur	"	
Hardoi	"	
Kheri	"	
Meerut City		
Meerut	District	
Moradabad City		
	District	
Muzaffarnagar	District	
Pilibhit	District	
Baharanpur City		
	District	
Shahjahanpur City		
	District	
Sitapur	"	
Unao	"	
Naini Tal	"	

Central India Agency

*Bagelkhand Agency**Bagelkhand Agency**Malhar State**Rewa State*

Malhar Harnampura
 Malhar
 Sunwar
 Lakhwar
 Marai

Manikwar
 Eufwar

Central Provinces

Plague

Nagpur District
 " City
 Katol Town
 Narkhed Town
 Jabbalpore District
 Heol " "
Betul Districts—
 Betul Town
 Chhindwara District
 Amraoti "

Cholera

Baugor District
Nimar District —
 Khandwa Town
Narsinghpur District —
 Karoligunj Town

Poona Area

Thana Districts—
 Dhiwandi taluka
 Dahau
Satara Districts—
 Satara taluka
 Wai
 Karad "
 Koregaon "
Belgaum Districts—
 Belgaum taluka
 Chondgad "
 Rampgaon "
 Khanapur "
 Parasgad "

East Khandesh District —
 Bhusawal taluka

Poona District—
 Bhimthadi taluka

Dharwar Districts—
 Bankapur taluka

Bolgaum Districts—
 Bolgaum taluka

Ohall gaon
 South Salsette
 Dahau
 Parandhac

Bijapur District—
 Indi taluka

Dharwar District —
 Gadeg taluka
 Bankapur
 Ron
 Rauebennur "
 Kod "
 Haugal "

Konara Districts—
 Karwar taluka
 Ankola "
 Sirsi "
 Haliyal "

Rajputana District

No information at present available

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow, 2nd May 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

488 Instructional Classes—The Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, has intimated that in spite of the concise instructions contained in A. H. Q., G. B. Branch letter No. 15201/10/MT 1 dated 12-24 (published as an annexure to this Order) and in "Courses of Instruction India 1927", great difficulty is still experienced in getting units to forward the correct documents in respect of students attending courses at the School under his command. Of the 63 units who have sent students on the current courses only 85 have sent the correct documents.

The following are common omissions and errors made by units:—

Reference 'Courses of Instruction India 1927'

Page 6 para. 7

- (i) Documents (including sheet rolls, warrants, etc.) sent by hand, sometimes in open covers, instead of by registered post.
- (ii) All documents mentioned in this para. not sent.

Page 7 para. (11)

Medical certificates and Certificates of protection against diseases not sent.

Page 37 para 6 (1) (e) and Page 41 para 18

Certificate by Commanding Officer not sent.

Page 41 para. 14 — Kasauli — British hanks

Road H arrears

- (i) In most cases not sent.
- (ii) In some cases made out 'Kasauli-Dharampore' instead of 'Kasauli-Kalka'
- (iii) Invariably made out to some contractor instead of O C Depot Kasauli
- (iv) Often include demands for con of stu by various forms of transport. nce for only inadmissible

Railway Warrants

Often made out to "Stationmaster Kasauli or Stationmaster Dharampore instead of to *Stationmaster Kalka*. Students march from Kasauli to Kalka. There is no railway to Kasauli.

2 O. S. C. units will ensure that the instructions given in "Courses of Instruction India 1927" regarding documents required in respect of students attending courses of instruction are complied with in future

439 Educational General—The Garrison Children's School Pachmarhi closed for the Easter vacation on the 4th April and re opened on the 20th April 1928

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

440 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M. convened vide D O 307 of 1928

No 1026399 Sergeant (A/B Q M. S.) Stanley Victor Rogers,
22nd Fd Bty., attached 15th Fd. Bty R. A

1st Charge When concerned in the care of public goods
A. A. Sec. 17 fraudulently misapplying the same

2nd Charge Neglect to the prejudice of good order and
A. A. Sec. 40 Military discipline
(Alternative).

Findings—Not guilty

No. 1038829 Gunner Richard Mullins, 22nd Field Battery
attached 15th Field Battery R. A

1st Charge When concerned in the care of public goods
A. A. Sec. 17 fraudulently misapplying the same.

2nd Charge Neglect to the prejudice of good order and
A. A. Sec. 40 Military discipline
(Alternative).

Finding—Not Guilty of the 1st Charge but guilty of the
2nd (Alternative) Charge

Sentence—28 days detention and Rs. 189/15/ stoppages.

Confirmation—Confirmed.

2. The court is hereby dissolved.

441 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or proforma.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Majr R P T French M.C. 10th Rajputana Rifles.	60 days from 20-4-28 or subsequent date of availing	P	In India.
Capt In G Cyl 10th Rajputana Rifles	60 days from 1-5-28 or subsequent date of availing	P	In India.
Capt I H N G I gles. 21st B 18th Punjab Regiment.	60 days from 7-5-28 or subsequent date of availing.	P	Ceylon.

442 Leave—Reference District Order No 421 of 1928

In column 2 against the name of Lieut. G R. Rowbotham 24th F Bty H A for 60 days from 4-5-28 or subsequent date of availing ' read 60 days from 21-3-28 or subsequent date of availing '

In column 2 against the name of Lieut. C E. Hamill-Stewart, 24th F Bty F A. for 60 days from 4-5-28 or subsequent date of availing ' read 60 days from 21-5-28 or subsequent date of availing ''

443 Officers—Of late frequent instances have come to light of Officers Commanding British Units neglecting to submit reports of the arrival and departure of officers particularly with regard to the movements of officers to and from the United Kingdom

In view of the importance of such information being received at Army Headquarters at the earliest possible date, all Officers Commanding will ensure the prompt submission of A F B, 151

(Authority — Army Headquarters Military Secretary's Branch, No. 02021 (M. S 2), dated 16th April 1928.)

444 Special & Miscellaneous—Applications for grants from the Expeditionary Force Canteens Profits Fund for the provision of recreational facilities for Indian Troops will be submitted D H. Q. by 1st June 1928

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

446 Buildings—The following re-appropriation of buildings is sanctioned:—

B I. Inkerman Barracks—Nasirabad

No. of Building	Shown in the A. R. P. M. B. as:—	Re-appropriation now sanctioned
34	Work Shops	Shoemaker & Barber's shops One room 40'×21' Tailor's shops Four rooms 40×16 20'×8' 8×8 & 8'×8'
51	Lavatory and covered passage	Mineral Water Factory
A Bakery 55	Cookhouse Armoury	Bakery Pork Butchers Shop

Supply and Transport-Buildings—Mt. Abu

Southern end of No. 1	Store Room	Quarter for Vetting Agent.
-----------------------	------------	----------------------------

445 Inspection Tours—The following is the proposed tour programme of Captain J. H. Graham Ordnance Mechanical Engineer Ferozapore Arsenal Area:—

Station.	Date of commencement of inspection.	Units to be visited
Nasirabad & Ajmer	16-7-28	15th Fd Bty R A Armoured Train B B & C I Bty Regt.

2 The Ordnance Mechanical Engineer will intimate direct to the Officers Commanding Units the actual date of his visit

447 Inspection Tours—The following is an extract from the proposed tour programme of inspection of Mr J. H. Bateman, C. C. M. A. Kirkee Arsenal:—

Station	Probable date of Arrival	Departure	Details to be suspected
Dongargarh	17-6-28	19-6-28	Dett. D N Bty Regt. A. F. (I)
Itarl	18-6-28	20-6-28	Dett. G I P Bty Regt. A. F. (I).
Khandwa	30-6-28	1 7 28	M T Company

448 Rations Recovery rate of bread—Recovery rates of bread for Nasirabad for the quarter ending 31st March 1928 and the quarter ending 30th June 1928 are Rs. 0-2-2 per lb. and Rs. 0-2-1 per lb. respectively

2 The rate intimated in District Order No 201 current for Nasirabad should be considered as cancelled

(C. M. A., Poona No. Sto/118/1320 d/20-4 28)

449 Transport General -O's O Units who have M. T Drivers attached to their Units for Rations, will forward Messing Allowance Certificates, monthly, to O O No 7 (I) M T Company Khandwa.

R JOHNSTON Lt-Col.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

(Annexure to O P D O No 488 of 1928)

No. 16201/10/M T 1
Army Headquarters India,
General Staff Branch,
Simla, 1st September 1924.

Headquarters, Northern Southern, Eastern and Western
Commands and Burma District.

Subject:—*Attendance of students at Schools of Instruction.*

The publication Courses of Instruction (India) 1924' has now been issued vide L. A. O 780-I of 1924

2 It is requested that the necessity of paying close attention to the regulations therein contained may be impressed on all concerned In this connection it is pointed out that the following failures to conform to instructions have frequently occurred—

- (a) Students arrive deficient of clothing equipment and books.
- (b) Army Form A-33 and cheques have not been received on the date laid down.
- (c) Nominal rolls of students do not arrive in time

- (d) Complete sets of documents are not received
- (e) Return Road and Railway warrants are not sent.
- (f) Lost pay certificates are not sent.
- (g) Rifles and equipment are taken to Schools where not required
- (h) Dogs are taken to Schools though forbidden.
- (i) Officer students do not draw their travelling allowance before proceeding
- (j) Students arrive before or after the date given
- (k) Railway Warrants for animals are not always made out separately
- (l) Road and railway warrants are not made out separately for each individual and correct quantity of baggage is not entered
- (m) Students are not inoculated or vaccinated.

Such mistakes cause a large amount of unnecessary correspondence both to the School and to the unit and formation concerned.

3. Commandants of School have been instructed in future to bring to the notice of General Officers Commanding *Districts* any failures to comply with the existing instructions

Sd, WALTER LESLIE

Major-General

Deputy Chief of the General Staff

Copy for information to:—

Headquarters, Districts, Brigades and Brigade Areas with sufficient copies for distribution down to units.

Commandants All Schools of Instruction

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON O.B., C. L. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow, 5th May 1928

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

450 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lt.-Col. W T Brooks M.C. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry Pachmarhi.	O. G. Pachmarhi.	18-4-1928 Vice Major A. E. Drysdale, D.S.O. M.C. 6th Bn. 11th Sikh Regt. relieved
No. 1573 Jemadar Sher Singh Bhattar, I.M.D.	B. M. O. I. M. H. Neemuch.	1-5-28. Vice No. 1111 Jemadar Hakim Singh I.M.D. proceeded on leave.

451 Books & Forms—Os. O Stations Heads of Services and Departments will forward to D H Q., by 20th May, 1928 revised list of requirements for Amendments to Regulations Books and Forms Part I Sections 1 to 46

1 Requirements must be carefully checked in order to avoid subsequent alteration

2 All correspondence in connection with amendments to regulations will be made the subject of a separate communication

452 Books & Forms—Requirements for the undermentioned forms will be submitted to District H Q. on separate supplementary Indents.

India Army Forms.

T 1707	T 1709
T 1711	T 1712
T 1720 C	T 1720-D
X 1953	X 1954

458 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Abdul Salih.	Geni.	Mohammedan Shaikh	Erigeelah. Dacca Mirpur	5' 6½"	21½	Bhail. 1st North Stafford Regiment, Nasrabad.	E. H. Cyst.
Narain Singh.	Bir Singh.	Hindu. Rajput Shekhawat	Guda Jaipur	5' 8"	20	Cook 10/6th R. Rifles, Nasrabad.	—do—
Rhai Ram	Ass Ram.	Hindu Jat.	Masoli Jaipur.	5' 4½"	17	Cook 10/6th R. Rifles, Nasrabad.	—do—
Abdul Haq	Maula Baksh.	Mohammedan Butcher	Nasrabad Ajmer	5' 6"	22	Kneader Regt. Masal Bakery Contractor 1st North Staffordshire Regiment, Nasrabad.	—do—
Fazal Beg Khan.	Sheh Beg Khan.	Mohammedan Pashan.	Cawnpore. Cawnpore.	5' 2"	21	Mil. ord. Mineral Factory 1st North Staffordshire Regiment, Nasrabad.	—do—

- Identification Marks Mole on left side of his neck and a scar on inner side right leg.
- Identification Marks Scar 1½" long in back of right fore-arm.
- Identification Marks Oval scar over right nipple.
- Identification Marks Scar ¾" long on back of right shoulder.
- Identification Marks Small circular scar on left side of neck.
- Identification Marks A round mole on upper side of the nose between two eyebrows.
- Identification Marks A scar on the end of the right eye.

454 Ceremonial—Reference Southern Command Order No. 222 of 1928.

1 The sanction of D H Q., will be obtained before expenditure is incurred on Ceremonial Parades which it is proposed should be met from the grant made in the above quoted order

Applications will state specific items on which expenditure will be incurred.

2. The sanctioned amount will be claimed direct from the C M A, on a contingent bill supported by receipted bills for actual expenditure incurred. A copy of D H Q., letter according sanction to such expenditure will be attached to these contingent bills.

455 Correspondence—Attention of all concerned is directed to I A O No 24, dated 19 1 1928

456 Dress—Reference L. A. O 147 of 1928

The G O C., sanctions the wearing of Shorts by British and Indian troops on Ceremonial parades during the hot weather except that in the case of British Units Shorts will not be worn on Church Parades

In case of Units who have not got Shorts this sanction is subject to the condition that there is no extra expenditure to the State

457 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Regiment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Major K M Nelson, M O B A M. O.,	60 days from 14-5-28 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege	In India.
Major S W Marriott, O M F B. A. V. O.	2 months and 29 days from 9-5-28 or subse- quent date of availi g	60 days Privilege leave.	Ex India.
Captal J W H Benson, 10th Bn, 4th Bonyay Grenadiers.	60 days from 14-5-28 or subseq cat date of availing	P ^{ro}	In India.
Lieut. D. de C. Yeo, 8th B Coy M. A.	60 days from 30-4-28 or subsequent date of availi g	P ^{ro}	In India.
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon A V Barker I M D	60 days from 3-6-28 or subsequent date of availing.	P ^{ro}	In India.
Staff Nurse Miss P W Parfitt, Q A. I. M. N. S.	128 days from 27 1 28	M. C.	In India.

458 Spec: & Misc:—Reference A I L, \ 22 of 1928

Recommendation on behalf of widows and children of deceased Indian Officers for the allowance sanctioned under the above A I L., will be submitted by Officers Commanding Stations, to reach D H by 25th May and 25th November, annually

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

459 Horses & Cattle—Registration of Officers chargers—
Reference D O. Nos 338 & 378 of 1928

Lieut. A. E. Clements, R. E., having been transferred to Jubbal pore, his charger has been struck off the strength of Officers chargers in the C P District with effect from 18-4 1928

460 I. A. S. O. Supplies—In accordance with para 296 (c) (iv) Pay & Allowance Regulations Part II as reconstructed by Corrigenda No 35 of August 1926 it is undesirable in the interests of the State to issue rations in kind to the undermentioned B. O. B. with effect from 2-4 1928 whilst employed as Nursing Orderly at the British Military Hospital Bangalore

No. 4531870 Pte Delannoy 2nd W York. Regt.

461 Rations—Recovery rate of bread—Reference A I I B-339 of 1926

Recovery rates of bread for the undermentioned stations for the quarter ending 30th June 1928 are:—

Station	Rate.	Per
Mhow	Rs 1/5	lb.
Mount Abu	Rs 1/6	lb.
Pachmarhi	Rs 1/2	lb.

2 These rates should be viewed as provisional

462 Transport-Rail—Captain O. L. Porteous M.C., I.A.S.C., Officer Commanding No 7 (1) M.T. Company R.A.S.C., Khandwa was authorised to proceed to Mhow on inspection duty on 21-4 1928, returning on completion

463 Veterinary—Inspections—Major O. Davenport, M.B. R.A.V.C., D.A.D.V.S.O.P. District, is authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi on inspection duty on 6/5/1928 returning on completion

R. JOHNSTON Lt Col.

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICE

The office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts S. & W. Commands, Mhow will remain closed for following days during the month of May 1928, on account of Gasetted holidays —

Designation	Date	Name of day of week	Remarks
Empire Day	24th	Thursday	
Id ul Zuba	31st	Thursday	For Mohamedans only

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. S., G. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 9th May 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

464—Educational Grant—*B. A. Children's Schools*—

Reference A. I. (I) A 19 of 1926

The following allotment of the Half Yearly Educational Training Grant, British Army Children's Schools is made on a per capita basis:—

Amalgamated Children's School	Mhow	No of children.	Amount		
			Rs	as.	p
	Mhow	70	840	0	0
"	Nasrabad	84	408	0	0
"	Mount Abu	6	72	0	0
"	Pachmarhi	18	216	0	0
Total Rs.			1,536	0	0

2. Of the above Schools will draw the amounts specified.

These amounts will be claimed on I A F A 115 direct from the O M A Poona and will be credited to the respective Children's School Training Grant Accounts

465 *Examinations Languages*—The under named officers passed as shown below at the quarterly Urdu Examinations held at Mhow on 2-4-28:—

Preliminary Urdu

Lieut. B. H. Tatchell, 27th Field Brigade R A

British Service Officers' Urdu Test

Lieut. H. O. S. Herdon 2nd Bn The Royal Warwickshire Regiment A D C
to G O O., C P District.

466—*M T General—Training Programmes*—District Order No 1069 of 1925, which calls for a monthly resume of training is cancelled

2. Units will, however continue to submit the monthly wea training progress reports called for by District Order No. 6 1926, to which they will add a statement of percentages of a tests held during the previous month

3 (a) All units with the exception of Training Battalions, will submit to D H Q. at once, their general programme of training for the whole Individual Training season, see T & M Regulations, Chapter I para 5. This will deal generally with the organization for and the allotment of time to, the items of training given in I T I para 7 and especially to those mentioned in para 4 below

(b) In addition the programme will show:—

- (i) General allotment of 303 ammunition, especially as regards battle practices
- (ii) Turn-over for the current year in Light Automatic sections Vickers machine gun sections, Signalling establishment,

4 In substitution of the monthly resume, units will submit to D H Q. by the 25th of each month a programme of training for the following month. This will show what training will be carried out under the following headings only:—

(a) *Weapon Training*

- (i) Unit training cadre.
- (ii) Revolver
- (iii) Battle practices & demonstrations with rifle, L II & M G

- (b) Training of rangetakers giving numbers of N C. O s. and men under training
- (c) T E. W T's. Unit, company and platoon, with subjects of instruction.
- (d) Night work
- (e) Training of Intelligence sections

5 Units stationed in MHOW will no longer submit weekly programmes of training. In place of these, they will add to their monthly programmes, made out in accordance with para 4 above, a note giving the date, time and place of any of the following which are to be carried out:—

- (a) T E. W T
- (b) Night work
- (c) Battle practices, demonstrations etc

6. II A. units will submit similar programmes in respect of the items given above which affect them

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

467 **A F I Budget**—Reference para 163 (ix) A F (I) Regulations.

The undermentioned Officers Commanding, 2nd Bn. B. B. & C I Rly Regt A F (I) are authorised to draw pay for the periods shown against their names:—

Lieut-Colonel W E SHIPP, V D., 5 days training performed between 1st April and 31st July 1927

Lieut-Colonel W S FRASER, O.B.E. V D., 16 days training performed between 1st August 1927 and 31st March 1928

468 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major B. L. Merriner D.S.O. R. A. 15th Field Battery R. A. Nasirabad.	Commanding Nasirabad.	4-5-1928. Vice Lt.-Col. H. V. R. Hodson 1st B. The North Staffs Regiment. Proceeded on 60 days privilege leave.

469 **Appts O & S**—Under the provisions of para 49 R.A.I., Captain J. E. Hirst, 1st Bn. 8th Sikh Pioneers, is attached to District Headquarters, Mhow with effect from 12-4-1928

470 **Books and Forms**—The attention of all units is drawn to India Army Order No 201 of 1928 regarding the introduction of a revised Revolver Course

471 **Carriers**—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of Dysentery

Name	Father Name.	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Kleca.	Girdhari.	Hindu. K. ujar	Mhow	5'9	20	M. Malhi G. I. Rest servant Mhow	Dysentery Bacillary

Identification Marks } A large black birth mark just below the costal margin is side.

472 Leave—Reference District Order No. 274 of 1928.

Against the name of Captain J.F.G. Hislop 2nd Bn P W Vols, D S O, III C P District, delete the existing entry in column 2 and substitute '28 days from 1.4.28'

473 Leave—Reference District Order No 457 of 1928

In column 2 against the name of Major K. M. Nelson, M. C., R. A. M. C., for "60 days from 14-5-28 or subsequent date of availing" read "60 days from 7 5 28 or date of availing"

474 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain C. M. Byan, M. C. D. A. A. G., C. P. District	60 days from 7.5.28 or subsequent date of availing	P ^{no}	In India.
Captain H. Neville Smith 1/1st Madras Pioneers (K.G.O.) Station Staff Officer Nasirabad.	60 days from 1-5-28 or subsequent date of availing.	P ^{no}	I India.
Lieut. & Q. M. F. H. band, 1st Bn. North Stafford shire Regiment.	28 days from 14-5-28 or subsequent date of availing.	P ^{no}	In India.
No 2164 Warrant Officer Yoga ara Singh, I M. D. I. M. H., Mhow	30 days from 10-5-28 or subsequent date of availing	Full Pay	In India.

475 Promotions I. A.—Reference Item 16 I. A. W. Z. 2000 and District Order No. 482 of 1928

Recommendations for the grant of Honorary King's Commissions to Indian Officers will be submitted to D. H. Q., by 15/5/1928

476 Spec and Misc.—Officers submitting recommendations on behalf of individuals for relief from the Indian Army Benevolent Fund will ensure that the individual's correct name is given on the form. Donations granted from the fund are disbursed through the Civil Authorities after careful verification.

Considerable inconvenience and delay is caused if the name and particulars of the individual given on the form are incorrect

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

477 Equipment—Units and individuals returning stores to Arsenals from "Loan" or "Payment of hire" will endorse the delivery vouchers as such quoting the Arsenals Issue Voucher number and date. The absence of this information delays the settlement of accounts

478 *Ordnanee-Greatcoats I T*—All Units which have Indian personnel on their establishment will report, on the proforma shown below to the D A D O S., C P & Bombay Districts Bombay, by the 1st June 1928 the number of greatcoats I T Out No 1777 of P V S 1925 on charge

The I T coat differs from the present pattern in that it has no belt at the back

No. on charge in store and in wear (Quantities only, not by sizes)	No which it is anticipated will be condemned in calendar year		
	Remainder of 1928	1929	1930

479 *Transport Rail*—Incorrect procedure followed in the matter of the issue of railway warrants

Numerous instances have come to notice in the course of audit in which railway warrants and credit notes have been signed by subordinate officers instead of by officers authorised to sign under Army Instruction (India) No 872 of 1935 and no reason for this action has been given. The orders on the subject in India Army Order No 265 of 1937 are quite clear. This unauthorised procedure has been productive of considerable extra and avoidable correspondence and consequently the attention of the various commanding officers is drawn to the order in question so that these mistakes may not recur in future

(S O O No 370 dated 1st May 1928)

480 *Transport-Rail*—Captain H. N G Ingles, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment was authorised to travel by rail from Sangor to Jhansi on 4-4-28 returning to Sangor on 11-4-1928

Captain H. D Moorhead, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt was authorised to travel by rail from Sangor to Bina on 8-4-28 returning to Sangor on 13-4-1928

R JOHNSTON Lt-Col
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON C.B. C.I.E.

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Bhow 12th May 1928

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

481 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel G H Ford C.B. O II C P District.	28 days from 8-5-28.	"P"	In India. ✓
Major J C Pyper, L.M.S., O.C., I. M. H. Bangor	60 days from 4-6-28 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India. ✓

482 Medical Epidemics—Amendments to D O No 431 current are published as an annexure to this order

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

483 Ordnance Supplies—The contents of D O No. 434 of 1928 are also applicable to units dependent on Klikee and Ferozepore Arsenals

484 Transport Rail—Lt.-Colonel A Mackrell 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers was authorised to proceed from Ajmer to Bhow on 28-4-28 on temporary duty returning to Ajmer on completion.

485 Transport Rail—Major J Mof. G Taylor 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles was authorised to proceed from Nasirabad to Bhow on 28-4-28 on temporary duty returning to Nasirabad on completion.

486 Veterinary Inspections—Lieut. F W Goodall R A V C was authorised to proceed on duty to Neemuch Nasirabad and Ajmer on the 30-4-28 returning on completion.

R JOHNSTON Lt.-Col.
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster Gene

(Annexure to C P District Order No 48E current).

Amendments to C P District Order No 431 dated 28-4 28.

List showing places heavily infected with Plague and Cholera.

Punjab Area.

Plague

Hissar District —

Sirsa Town
Sirsa Tahsil

Rohtak District:—

Bahadurgarh Town
Rohtak Tahsil
Gohann Tahsil

Gurgaon District:—

Ferozpur Tahsil

Karnal District:—

Panipat Tahsil

Ambala District:—

Kharar Town
Kharar Tahsil
Rupar Tahsil

Hoshiarpur District:—

Mukerian Town
Hoshiarpur Town

Jullundur District.—

Jullundur Tahsil

Lahore District:—

Chanian Tahsil

Amritsar District:—

Amritsar Tahsil

Gurdaspur District:—

Gurdaspur Tahsil
Dinanagar Town
Pathankot Tahsil

Sialkot District:—

Ferozpur Tahsil
Narowal Tahsil

Punjab States:—

Patiala
Jind
Kulata

United Provinces

Plague	Cholera.
Allahabad District	Allahabad District
Azamgarh "	Basti "
Ballia "	Benares "
Barabanki "	Azamgarh "
Bareilly City	Fyzabad "
Bareilly District	Gazipur "
Basti "	Gonda "
Bennres "	Gorakhpur "
Bijaor "	Mirzapur "
Badaun "	Hardoi "
Farrukhabad "	Jalaun "
Fyzabad "	Jaunpur "
Ghazipur "	Lucknow City
Gonda "	
Gorakhpur "	
Hardoi "	
Kheri "	
Meerut District	
Moradabad City	
District	
Muzaffarnagar District	
Pilibhit District	
Saharanpur District	
City	
Sitapur District	
Unao "	
Itanagarilly "	
Naini Tal "	

Central India Agency

*Baghelkhand Agency**Baghelkhand Agency**Mashar State**Rewa State*

Mashar

Madai

Harnampur etc

Central Provinces

Plague.

Cholera

Nagpur District

Jubbulpore District

Beoni

Betul District— "

Chhindwara District

Amroli

Poona Area

South Salsetta

Madha

Malsiras

Man

Rajputana District

No information at present available

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 16th May 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

487 Educational Examinations B A.—1 An examination for Army Second Class Certificates of Education will be held at Mhow and Nasirabad on the 12th and 13th June 1928

2 Os. C Units will notify D H Q by the 21st May 1928 of the numbers of candidates who intend presenting themselves for examination.

3 The examination will be conducted according to the regulations in Educational Training Section 32 para 6 [Index numbers and A. Bs 4 and 4-A will not be used] Os. C Stations will arrange for accommodation stationery etc. They will detail Supervising Officers according to the scale laid down in Educational Training Section 32 para 8

4 Time Table of the examination

<i>Tuesday 12th June.</i>	8-30—9-15 English Essay	9-30—12 noon Mathematics, Parts I and II
<i>Wednesday 13th June.</i>	8-30—10 a. m. English Author	10-15—12 noon Army & Empire

5 The examination in Map Reading will be carried out under unit arrangements before the first day of the examination Os. C. units will see that the marks awarded in Map Reading are entered on A. Ps. C-323 (Modified for India) and that the forms are completed as far as necessary before being passed to the Supervising Officer

488 Educational-Instructional Classes—The following correction is made to District Order No 48 of 1928

Under Indian Officers and Indian A C Os

Against 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regt " for 2 read "1" and insert "1" under L. N. C. Os, " for the 3rd Term against 13 Sikh Pioneers

1428 A

489 **Instructional Classes**—The under named British N O O has been selected to attend the 3rd British Short Course commencing at the Army School of Physical Training KASAUJI, on 28-5-28 —

No 4525074 L-Opl. T Stewart, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

490 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Capt. A. Gay 10/6th Rajputana Rifles Nasirabad.	Offg. 2nd-in-Command.	1-5-1928 Vice Major J McL. G Taylor (App'd Offg. Commandant.
Capt. G. Craig, 10/6th Rajputana Rifles. Nasirabad.	Offg. Coy Commander	From 21-3-1928 to 29-4-1928 Vice Capt. G A Quayle. (8 months & 10 days O.L. in & Ex-I dia).
Lieut. H. J. Sheppard R.O.M. 10/6th Rajputana Rifles	Offg. Coy Commander	From 30-4-1928 to 3-5-1928 Vice Capt. G Craig. (3 months P.L. from 30-4-1928).
	Offg. Quarter-Master.	4-5-1928 Vice Capt. E G Sutton. (31 days P.L.)

491 **Books & Forms**—Officers Commanding Stations and S S O Mhow will forward to D H. Q. by 25th May 1928 a statement of the number of copies of Southern Command Orders received by them together with a detailed distribution made to units, etc.

492 Ceremonial—Reference I A O No 232 of 1928

A ceremonial parade will be held at all Stations in the District on 4th June 1928 the occasion of His Majesty the King Emperor's Birthday

2 The usual salute of 31 guns will be fired at all Stations where Artillery units are located

493 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Captain H. W. H. Stuart 15th (Acwys) F. Div. R. A.	31 days from 1-6-28 or subsequent date of availing	P ^o	In India.
Staff N. Sec. Miss E. Austin, Q. A. I. M. N. S. B. M. H. Mhow	60 days from 23-5-28 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege	In India.
519 Jemadar S. T. Ahmad, L. M. D. I. M. H. Neemrah.	60 days from 25-5-28 or subsequent date of availing	Full Pay	In India.
No. V/28 Jemadar All Gubhar L. A. V. Q. Veterinary Hospital Nasirabad.	60 days from 1-6-28 or subsequent date of availing.	Full Pay	In India.

494 Leave—Reference District Order No 334 of 1928.

In column 2 against the name of Major P. Penn 2nd Bn 10th Gurkha Rifles, Adjutant 2nd Bn B. B. & U. I. Ry Regt A. F. (1) for 6 months from 1.5.28 or "subsequent date of availing read "6 months and 12 days from 1.5.28. or subsequent date of availing"

495 Leave—In column 2 of District Order No 60 current, against the name of 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon L. J. LAWRIE, I. M. D. for "U read leave without pay"

496 Promotions L. A.—The following will be added as para 2 to District Order No. 432 of 1928:—

In the case of Risaldar Majors or Subedar-Majors this date will usually be the date on which they will complete their tenure of appointment under the provisions of Army Instructions (India) Nos. 1-98 and B-184 of 1926

497 Reserves B. A.—Reference District Order No 1401 of 1927

It is not the intention to preclude men who are serving for the additional year of colour service under Section 57 (1) of the Army Act, from participating in the concessions granted under Army Department letter No A-34188/3 (A G 1) dated 26 10 27

2. The concessions referred to are those published in the above District Order

498 Spec: & Misc:—Reference District Order No 458 current.

Cases which have previously been submitted in connection with the distribution of other charitable funds should be reviewed and re submitted if necessary

A donation already made from any such fund will not, in itself, render an applicant ineligible for a compassionate allowance, under the scheme outlined in A. I I A 22 current

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

499 Equipment, Flags S A. Large—It has been represented that the undermentioned stores are no longer required for signalling purposes, and it is proposed to declare them obsolete :—

Flags Signal Army^s

Blue Large

White with stripe Large

Poles 5' 6"

2 O & Co Units will forward their remarks on the above, to reach D H. Q not later than the 19th May 1928

500 Equipment Fuzes Percussion 101 E.—The attention of Officers Commanding R.A Units is drawn to District Order No. 376 dated 11-4-28 No 101 E fuzes will be returned to Ferozapore Arsenal without further delay as conversion is being held up

501 Ordnance Supplies—Allahabad Arsenal—Infantry Units dependent on Allahabad Arsenal having Lamps Aiming Machine Gun on charge, will submit indents for Shields Backsight and Screws Plate and plates foresight required to carry out the alteration authorized by I L O 13324 to night sights for Vickers Guns

502 Transport—Rail & Road—Captain H.P. Keary I A.S.O, Officer I/O Supplies, Nasirabad was authorized to proceed to Mount Abu on 4-5-28 on inspection duty returning on completion.

508 Supplies on repayment—The rates of repayment (value of locally purchased articles of I A, S O, supply at the following stations in C P Dist., for the quarter ending 30th June 1928 are as noted below:—

Names of stations	Rate per 100 lbs in Rs & As													
	Beef		Mutton		Onions		Potatoes		Fresh vegetables		(Barrool)		Firewood	
	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As
Mhow	7	..	25	..	2	12	6	13	4	8	2	4	9	8
Pachmarhi	13	..	34	..	6	13	13	..	..	8	..	..	9	8
Raigar	..	..	..	..	6	13	..	..	..	1	12	..	7	7
Mount Abu	..	..	23	..	6	..	11	..	14	..	4	8	1	..
Nasirabad	7	4	18	..	3	4	9	4	1	12	2	4	..	14
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	7	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Neruch	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst Adj. & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. EL. HERDON G. B., C. L. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Alhwa 10th May 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

504 Educational-General—The report called for in I A O No. 264 current, will be submitted so as to reach District Headquarters by the 5th June and 5th December annually

505 Educational-General—Reference I A. O No 265 current.

Applications for men who are desirous of undergoing a course in Printing at the Government Printing Press, Allahabad in August next will be forwarded so as to reach District Headquarters not later than 10th June 1928

On G. Units will ensure that applications are forwarded only from men who have had at least 8 years previous experience and who are otherwise qualified

506 Examinations—Languages—D O No. 321 current
The under named ladies passed the Ladies Vernacular (Urdu) Examinations Colloquial held as under on 8-4-28:—

MHOW

Mrs. Riley Irvine, wife of Captain J H Riley Irvine,
Executive Officer MHOW

ASIRABAD

Mrs Keary wife of Captain H P Keary L. A. S. C.
ASIRABAD

, Guy ,, , K Guy 10th Bn 6th Rajputana
Rifles

, Craig ,, , G L. Craig —do—

507 M. T. General—Southern Command Order No. 275 of 1928 is republished.—

Economy Lectures—1 Copies of a lecture given at Command Headquarters on "Army Finance and Economy within the Army" are being forwarded to all units

2 The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief directs that the gist of this lecture be thoroughly explained to all ranks in the Command so that all may realize the benefits to the Army as a whole of even minor economies and prevention of waste which can be effected.

3 Full consideration will be given to suggestions and proposals on the subject from whatever source

(To be republished in Station Orders)

508 M T General—Southern Command Order No 273 of 1928 is republished:—

'Essays—Reference Training and Manœuvres Regulations, Section 13 paragraph 2

1 The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief wishes all officers to study the question of the tactical handling of a Battalion composed of only 3 Infantry Companies the fourth being a Machine Gun Company, an organization which is being experimented with at home

2 The subject for the essay for all officers during the present Individual Training Season will therefore be:—

Give your opinion as to the changes likely to result in the tactical employment of a Battalion in the field if re-organized to consist of a Headquarters Wing three Infantry Companies and one Machine Gun Company of 12 Machine Guns

Essays will include suggestions as to amendments considered necessary to Field Services Regulations, Volume II (if any) as the result of these changes

3. The two best essays from each District and Poona (I) Bde will be forwarded to reach Command Headquarters by 15th September "

1 The two best essays in each unit will be submitted in duplicate to D H Q by 15.8.28

2 It is obligatory for all officers on the Staff College East to submit an essay

It will be voluntary for all other officers

3. The District Commander will award a prize to the best essay in the District,

G N FORD Br Lt-Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

509 Appointments.

Rank Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Captain M. D. Hundle 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers. Noonneh	Org Coy Commander	R.S. 1925. Vice Major J. M. R. Ford, O.A.C. 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers. Proceeded on C. L. ex India.
Lieut. C. Matthews 1st Bn. The Lancers (Ist) Regt. 1 Peshawar	Commandant F rallies Camp.	R.S. 1925. Vice Captain R. A. Graham 1st Bn. 18th Punjab Regt. 1.

510 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste	Village and District	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed as.	Disease.
All Alla	Lab Baz.	Mob in raja. Rajput Ja Jira P. M.	Afzal Rawalpindi.	5' 6 1/2"	18	Cook 10th Bn. 5th Rijpura R. Sec. Meerabad	E. H. Cyst. (Dysentery anacomb)
Dawal.	David.	R. C. Madras.	Mhow	5' 5"	20	Beater Vadett Caf Mhow	E. H. Cyst.
Chots	Garla.	Moham- mid n Shah.	Mhow	5' 5"	23	Wash; g by V odette C. Sec., Mhow	E. H. Cyst.

Identification Marks—Small mole on left side of chin small mole below left nipple (towards 6 O'Clock)

Identification Marks—Scar 3 x 1 on the right side best 3" above right nipple.

Identification Marks—Right eye opacity
A black mole & small round scar in front of left ear

511 Ecclesiastical—The Reverend J. Reginald, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the following Sundays—

13th May 1925

27th May 1925

512 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

No. 1070042 Gunner
 Wilfred Clarence Loud
 21st Field Battery 27th Field
 Brigade R A

at the Gymnasium Elephant
 Lines Mhow at 10 a m
 on the 18th day of May
 1928, for the purpose of try-
 ing by a District Court
 Martial the accused person

named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be
 brought before them —

PRESIDENT

Major St V F Hawmick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C. 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment,

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Captain to be detailed by O C. 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment.

PROSECUTOR

Lieut C. H Norton 27th F Bde. R A

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly required
 to attend.

3. The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q. C. P Distt

4. The O C 27th Field Brigade R A., will detail an Orderly to
 the Court who will report at the Station Staff Office at D a. m on
 Friday the 18th May 1928 to receive the Court Martial Stationery box.

5. Officers Commanding Units at Mhow will detail young Officers
 to attend the Court for instruction.

(Issued as an Advance D O on 15/5/28)

513 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or post vacant.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
No. 21 3 Warrant Officer Dakshi h Flieg. I. M. D. I. M. D Nasirabad.	60 days from 11-6-28 or subsequent date of aviling.	Full Pay	In India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

514 **Courses—Quartermasters' duties**—On C units concerned will ensure that all candidates selected to attend the Quartermasters courses at Ferozepore Arsenal and Lahore Ordnance Depot are in possession of the necessary Railway Warrant. Three Railway Warrants are required i e

- 1 From unit to Ferozepore Cantt:-
- 2 From Ferozepore Cantt: to Lahore Cantt:
- 3 From Lahore Cantt: to Unit

515 **Equipment**—Officers Commanding Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will submit indents to the C. O. O for stores to carry out I L C A 80 and I L O A 102

516 **Transport-Rail and Road**—Major G. Davenport M B E, R. A. V C, D A D V B (P District is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu on 20th May 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion

517 **Transport Rail**—Lieut.-Colonel C. H. Lyster M C, I A S C, A D S & T C P District was authorised to proceed to Rullam on inspection duty on 4-5-1928 returning, in completion

R JOHNSTON Colonel
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.L.E.

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 23rd May 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

518 Educational Examinations—B A.—A F O 318 showing the numbers of candidates taking the Special or 1st Class Certificate of Education Examination in October 1928 will be submitted so as to reach D H Q by the 8th June 1928.

519 Examinations Languages—O s. C. units and heads of departments will submit to reach D H Q by 16-28 a list of officers who have passed the tests shown below and who are thus qualified to conduct examinations in the undermentioned languages —

URDU	—1st and 2nd Class Interpreter and Proficiency tests.
HINDI	} 1st and 2nd Class Interpreter, Proficiency and Higher Standard tests
PUNJABI	
PUSHTU	
PERSIAN	

2. The qualification of each officer will be noted against his name

520 M. T Staff Colleges—D O No 553 of 1927

Amendments to the revised Staff College Selected List called for therein will be submitted through the usual channels to reach D H Q by 12-6-28

Nil returns are required.

3. Additions to the List will be forwarded on the pro-forma given in the above quoted D O and will be accompanied by the certificate required by D H Q letter No. 11397/9/G, dated 26-4-26 para 2 (a)

3. Attention is drawn to K R para 773 (as promulgated by A O 443 of 1926 and amended by A O 272 of 1927) and D H letters No 11397/9/G and 02783/91/G, dated 26-4-26 and 4 respectively

4. In future, amendments to the Last will be notified to D H Q on occurrence

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

521 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and vacancy vice
Captain J W H Denson M O. 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers. Ajmer	Offg. Snd in-Command.	0 3-1928. Vice Major H V Badger 3 months C. L. Ex India.
Captain T H Walseley M O 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers, 11/4th Bombay Grenadiers (T). Ajmer	Offg in Command.	Vice Lt Col. D H. E. Giffard I A 11/4th Bombay Grenadiers (T), Attached A. R. Q.
Ident R. T Wilson. 1/6th Rjp tana Rifles Mhow	Offg Adjutant.	13-5-1928. Vice Captain G. C. Fry Leave Ex India

Staff Pay Admissible from 6-5-28

522 Books & Forms—O. O Stations and S S O Mhow will submit to D H Q by 30-5 28 separate detailed statements showing the number of copies of "Specification of articles authorised for supply by the I A S C and Scales of rations and supplies issued by the I A S C" on charge of units.

523 Judicial—The following is the result of the D. C. M convened vide District Order No 512 current for the trial of No. 1070042 Gunner Wilfred Clarence Loud 21st Field Battery, 27th Field Brigade R. A.

Charge Losing by neglect his arms,
A.A. Sec. 21 (3)

Finding Guilty

Sentence 28 days detention and Rs 4/12/ stoppage,

Confirmation Confirmed 28 days detention remitted.

3 The Court is hereby dissolved,

524 Leave—Reference District Order No 1304 dated 10 10-27

Against the name of 2nd Lieut. T W L Grey Edwards, 1st Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers, delete the existing entry in column 3 and substitute "4 days from 27 10-27"

525 Pay & Allowances—Under the provisions of the Note to para 117 Financial Regulations for the Army in India Part II, it has been decided with effect from the 1st June 1928 to permit soldiers admitted into the British Military Hospital Mhow to receive weekly cash payments not exceeding Rs 5/ (Rupees Five only)

2. On admission patients will be allowed to have Rs. 5/ in their possession and thereafter Officers Commanding units concerned will forward payments at the rate of Rs. 5/ per week in advance together with J A F A-33 to the Officer Commanding Detachment, R. A M C, Mhow, for disbursement.

(To be republished in Station Orders)

526 Reserves B A.—District Order No 130 dated 4 2 28 is hereby cancelled.

527 Spec & Misc—The question of the loan of British and Indian Troops in connection with film production is under consideration at Army Headquarters.

Further action is being deferred until the report of the Indian Cinematograph Committee is received

Pending definite orders on the question, no arrangements will be made by Units with local firms.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

528 Buildings—Reference District Order No 54 of 1928

In column 2 below Olive Lines road "Portion of Barrack 8 B" for "Barrack 8 B"

529 Transport Rail—Captain P H L, Mackin I. A S C Station Transport Officer Mhow was authorised to proceed to Saur on 30-4 1928, on inspection duty returning on completion.

530 Transport Rail—Captain H P KERRY I A S C Officer
 i/c Supplies Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 9 / 1928,
 on inspection duty, returning on completion

531 Transport-Rail—Major St. V F Hammick 1st Bn.
 8th Rajputana Rifles, was authorised to proceed to the following
 stations on 11th, 12th and 13th May 1928.

From Mhow to Burhanpur via Khandwa.

” Burhanpur to Hoshangabad

” Hoshangabad to Mhow

B JOHNSTON, COLONEL
 Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

O P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON, G. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Alho 26th May 1928

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

532 Accounts—Southern Command Order No 286 dated 8th May 1928 is republished for information:—

'As the allotments of men serving in India with the Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals and the India Unattached List are issued every TUESDAY to the dependents of the soldiers weekly in advance by the India Office, all casualties (i.e. commencements cessations increases and decreases) affecting such allotments SHOULD TAKE EFFECT FROM A TUESDAY, the regular pay day of the India Office.

(Authy:—Accountant-General, India Office, London.)

Officers Commanding and Heads of Departments concerned should note this when submitting Army Forms O 1796-A to the Controller of Military Accounts'

(To be re-published in Station Orders.)

533 Appointments.

Rank Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
4th Class Assistant Surgeon I. C. D. S. I. M. D. R. M. H. Sangor.	Sub-Medical Charge of B. M. H., Equitation School and X-Ray Apparatus, Sangor	16-5-1928 Vice 4th Class Assistant Surgeon C. W. McCodr I. M. D., transf

534 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste	Village and District	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Dudha.	Ashraf	Moham madden. Garalya.	Nasrur Ajmur	5' 6"	20	No. 5 Coy. I II Corps Mbow	Dysentery
Hassan Bux.	Rahim Bux.	Moham madden Shalkh.	Sultapore	5' 4"	20	Bhish 15th F Bty R. A. Lhas. Nasirabad.	E. H. Cyst.

Identification Marks— 1. A Nasar scar about 2" long on the right cheek,

2. An irregular scar behind the left ear

Identification Marks— A mole at 1 o'clock on right nipple.

An oval scar on the outer and upper side of right leg

535 Casualties—The attention of Officers Commanding Units is directed to Regulations for the Army in India para 272 and King's Regulations para 733 sub-para (iii)

A Court of Enquiry will be assembled immediately on receipt of A F B 117 from the Medical authorities Reasons for delay if any will be forwarded with the proceedings on submission to D. H. Q

536 Correspondence—Attention is directed to B. A. I para 776 and A I (I) A 6 of 1928

All telegrams pertaining to leave or furlough in the case of Officers I Os B O Rs and L O Rs. must be paid for by the individual concerned. Should the degree of urgency be such that a telegraphic answer is required then a pre-paid telegram must be sent.

537 Leave

Rank Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel A. A. Meader D. S. O., R. A. M. C., O C R. M. H., Nasirabad.	60 days from 16-7-23 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege	In India.
Major C. H. F. Jevard at Bn R. Welch Fusiliers attd. 8th Fd. Bde. R. A.	12 months from 1-5-23 or subsequent date of availing.	Combined ex India, first 60 days "P. L." remained F. A.	---
No. 1699 Jernad r Kamal k Hargot, L. M. D. L. M. H. K. h. w.	60 days from 1-5-23 or subsequent date of availing	F. H. Pay	In India.

538 Medical Epidemics—Amendments to D O No 492 current are published as an annexure to this order

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

539 Equipment—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal may now submit indents to the C O O for the stores authorised under the following I L O.

A 163 dated 14-1928

540 Equipment—(Orests 305" M & Mark IV Tripod Mountings)

Reference Equipment Regulations Part I 1927 Appx. 33 Table 14

Officers Commanding Units will report to the C O O Ferozepore Arsenal by the 30th of June 1928 their requirements of the above quoted stores as a first issue. Reports not received by that date will be considered as nil

2. Notification will be given when the stores are available to meet first issues

541 Ordnance Supplies—Reference para 41 of E R. I Part I 1927

Units are directed to intimate forthwith their estimated requirements of CHATTIES SURVIVE JARS WATER, NAUNDS DOLCHIES, etc for the current financial year

The C O O Ferozepore is making arrangements for a Pottery Contractor to supply all requirements of this nature direct to Units

Units will submit Indents as heretofore, as necessary After scrutiny in the Indent Branch of the Arsenal the Pottery Contractor will be instructed to supply sanctioned quantities direct to Units

Units will arrange for immediate payment of Contractors Bills from Regimental funds and recover such amounts on Contingent Bill I A F A 110 which should be submitted in duplicate together with the Contractor's receipt to Arsenal for the countersignature of the C O O

(To be repeated in Station Orders)

542 Ordnance—(Cartridges Illuminating D L 1 inch)

Reference District Order No 364 of 1928

Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will report to the C O O by 7 6 28 whether the undermentioned Cartridges Illuminating Dark Ignition 1 inch have been returned to Arsenal or not:—

Cartridges of Pains' manufacture prior to December 1923 except those manufactured between 24th and 29th September and 1st October to 10th November 1918

Cartridges of D F & h F manufacture need not be returned.

R JOHNSTON COLONY
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster Gener

(Annexure to C P District Order No 538 current.)

Amendments to C. P. District Order No 482 dated 12 5-28.
List showing places heavily infected with Plague and Cholera.
Punjab Area.

Plague	Cholera
<i>Hissar District</i> —	<i>Punjab States</i> —
Sirsa Town	Mandi
Sirsa Tahsil	
<i>Rohtak Districts</i> —	
Rohtak Tahsil	
Sonapat Tahsil	
<i>Gurgaon Districts</i> —	
Nuh Tahsil	
Rewari "	
Ferozpur "	
<i>Karnal Districts</i> —	
Panipat Tahsil	
<i>Ambala Districts</i> —	
Kharar Town	
Kharar Tahsil	
<i>Hoshiarpur Districts</i> —	
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	
Dasuya ,	
<i>Jullundur District</i> —	
Jullundur Tahsil	
<i>Lahore Districts</i> —	
Lahore Tahsil	
Chunian ,	
<i>Gurdaspur Districts</i> —	
Dinanagar Town	
Gurdaspur Tahsil	
Pathankot Tahsil	
<i>Sialkot District</i> —	
Sialkot Tahsil	
Puarur Tahsil	
Narowal Tahsil	
<i>Gujranwala Districts</i> —	
Wazirabad Town	
Gujranwala Tahsil	
<i>Punjab States</i> —	
Patiala	
Jind	
Kalsia	

United Provinces

Plague	Cholera.
Azamgarh District	Allahabad District
Bara Banki "	Azamgarh "
Bareilly City	Bareilly "
Bareilly District	Benares "
Basti	Etah "
Bijnor	Fyzabad "
Farrukhabad	Ghazipur "
Fyzabad	Gonda "
Ghazipur	Gorakhpur "
Gorakhpur "	Hamirpur "
Hardoi "	Jalaun "
Kheri	Jaunpur "
Lucknow	Kheri "
Meerut "	Lucknow City
Moradabad	Lucknow District
Muzaffarnagar "	Mirzapur
Rae Bareilly	Parbhargarh "
Sahasganj	Rae Bareilly "
Shahjahanpur "	Multanpur
" (it)	
Sitapur District	
Unao	

Central India Agency

<i>Baghelkhand Agency</i>	<i>Baghelkhand Agency</i>
<i>Rewa State</i>	<i>Rewa State</i>
Parasnabi	Tendani
	Idnagar

Central Provinces

Nagpur District	Jubbulpore District
	Hoshangabad District
	Pipariya Town
	Hoshangabad District
	Narsinghpur

Poona Area

Plague

Nasik District
Niphad Taluka

Thana District
Bhiwandi taluka
Dahanu "

Satara District
Satara taluka
Wai
Karad "
Koregaon
Khatav "

Belgaum District
Belgaum taluka
Sampgaon
Khanapur ,

Dharwar District
Gadag taluka
Bankapur "
Ranebennur "
Kod ,

Ahmednagar District
Karwar taluka
Sirsai "
Halval "

Cholera

West Khandesh District
Navapur Taluka

Thana District
Dahsru taluka

Skolapur District
Malsiras taluka

Poona District
Purnodhar taluka
Bhimthadi "

Belgaum District
Belgaum taluka

Dharwar District
Bankapur taluka
Man

Rajputana District

Tonk State
Tonk State

O P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON O.B., C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Made 30th May 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

543 M T General—District Order No 507 current
 1. H Q Southern Command No 20744/4/G dated 21 5-28
 is republished for information and guidance:—

Economy

Reference Southern Command Order No 275 current.

Economy proposals will be submitted to Command Headquarters through the usual channels, on the following pro-forma in duplicate:—

Unit _____

Proposal	Branch concerned	Remarks

The proposal column only will be completed and each proposal will be submitted on a separate form

2 Economy proposals will be submitted to D H Q on the lines indicated above but in triplicate

G N FORD Br Lt Col.

General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERALS BRANCH

544 Establishments—The Officer Commanding at No was authorised to engage one pair of bullocks for water duty the month of January 1928

545 Judicial—The detail of officers shown below will assemble

No. 1023228 Bombardier
(Acting Sergeant) Charles Richards,
48th Field Battery, 36th Field Brigade,
II A., attached Equitation
School Saugor

at Saugor on Tuesday 29th
May 1928 at a time and
place to be arranged by O O
Saugor for the purpose of
trying by a District Court
Martial the accused person

named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be
brought before them:—

PRESIDENT :

Lieut Colonel K. McLeod *16th Punjab Regiment

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O. O. 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.
A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 27th Field Brigade R. A

WAITING MEMBER.

A Captain to be detailed by O O 2/16th Punjab Regiment.

PROSECUTOR

Lieutenant L. Williams, 4/7th Dragoon Guards

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly
required to attend.

3 The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q C. P District

4 The O O at Saugor will arrange to supply forms Stationery
etc required by the Court, and also for an Orderly to attend the
Court.

5 Junior Officers will be detailed to attend the Court for
instruction.

(Issued as an Advance D O on 27/5/28)

548 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major O T De Souza, 2nd Bn. 16th P. of B Regiment.	60 days from 1-7-28 or subsequent date of availing	P ¹	I India.
Captain R. A. Graham 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.	60 days from 4-8-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P ¹	Ex India.
Lieut. R. C. Robin, 1st Bn. The North Staffor- shire Regiment.	25 days from 1-8-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P ¹	In India.

547 Leave—D O No 396 current, which granted an extension of leave to Lieut. L. J. L. Addison, I A S. C. is hereby cancelled

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

548 Ordnance—Indents for stores required as a "First Issue" and which require the countersignature of the D A. D O S under I A O No 272 of 1926 will in future be submitted in duplicate

549 Transport-Rail—Major St. V F Hammick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles was authorised to proceed to BURHANPUR and HOSHANGABAD via KHANDWA on reconnaissance duty on the 10/5/1928 returning on completion

R. JOHNSTON COLONEL

Asst. Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICES

O P District, Headquarters will be closed on Monday the 4th June 1928, on the occasion of the King Emperor's Birthday except for work of an URGENT nature

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 2nd June 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

550 Educational-General—The Amalgamated Garrison Children's School Mhow will be closed from the 4th to the 30th June 1928, for the Summer holidays

551 Instructional Classes—The under named I O R's have been selected to attend the 2nd Indian Preliminary Physical Training Course assembling at the Southern Command Gymnasium, Poona on 23-6-28

No 11779	Nalk Feroze Din	27th Field Brigade R A
" 7156	" Jhunta Ram	—do—
" 672	L/Nk Jhanda Singh	1st Bn. 8rd Sikh Pioneers
" 5218	" Sanwal Ram	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles
" 547	" Tikaram	No 5 Coy I H. Corps.

The above-named candidates will be despatched under arrangements to be made by the Os O units concerned, in order to arrive at POONA on 23-6-28

552 M T General—Reference D O No 503 of 1928

Southern Command Order No 300 of 1928 is republished.—

*Essays—The following amendment is made to Southern Command Order No 273 current.

Para 2 line 5 delete from 'a H Q. Wing to 12 machine guns' and substitute—

consist of 'a H. Q. Wing including a group of four anti-tank weapons (heavy machine guns) three infantry coys and one M G Coy of 4 sections each of Vickers Guns (total 1 Vickers Guns).'

553 Orders—Delete name of "G N FORD" at foot of General Staff Branch Orders from 9-5-28 to date and insert "J F G HISLOP Captain for "

J F G HISLOP CAPTAIN,
for Bt. Lt. Col
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

554 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain K. S. Master M. A. I. M. S.	2 days from 16-4-29. to 17-4-29.	'C'	*
Lieut. J. H. S. Harrison 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.	60 days from 9-5-28	P. L. Pending resignation.	Ex India

* In extension of leave granted in D. O. Nos. 374 and 376 of 1927

555 Tours-Medical—Colonel E P SEWELL, C. M. G., D. S. O V H. S., A D M S., C. P. District was authorised to proceed to Mount Abu on 19-5-28 on inspection duty returning to Mhow on completion

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

556 Accommodation—M. E. S. Inspection Bungalow, Pachmarhi

Permission to occupy this Bungalow upto a period of 5 days should be obtained from the Garrison Engineer Mhow for periods beyond this, application must be sent to the Commanding Royal Engineer, C I District Mhow through the Garrison Engineer, Mhow

2. Permission to occupy this Bungalow must not be anticipated

3. Charges on the scale laid down on the Notice Board in the Bungalow must be paid to the Chowkidar before leaving; amounts so paid being entered in the Visitors Book. Charges for breakages of crockery or deficiencies at the prices fixed on the list maintained in the Bungalow must be similarly paid before leaving

4 D O No 963 of 1925 is hereby cancelled

557 Fitting of new pattern reader and hinge pin to "Carriages, field, Q. F. 18-pr Mk. I."—Officers Commanding Units concerned and dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will submit Indents to the C O O for stores to carry out I L C A 116

(C. O. O., K. A No 5515/0 B dated 25 5-28).

558 Rations—*Recovery rates of bread*—Reference A. L. L. B-339 of 1926.

Recovery rates of bread for the undermentioned stations in the C P District are as follows.—

<i>Station.</i>	<i>Quarter ending</i>	<i>Rate</i>
Pachmarhi	31-3-1928	Rs. -1/5 per lb.
"	30-6-1928	" " -1/4 " "
Mhow	31-3-1928	" " -1/8 " "
"	30-6-1928	" " -1/7 " "
Mount Abu	31-3-1928	" " -3/5 " "
"	30-6-1928	" " -3/3 " "

The rates notified in C. P. D. Os. Nos. 201 and 461 of 1928 should be considered as cancelled

R. JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

NOTICES.

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, E & W Commands, Mhow will be closed for the following days during the month of June 1928, on account of Gazetted holidays

<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of day of week</i>
King Emperor's Birth-day	4th	Monday
Moharram	27th 28th & 29th	Wednesday to Friday

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B. C. L. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Made 6th June 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

559 **Examinations-Promotions**—Attention is drawn to I. A. O. 807 current regarding the organization of units to be used during promotion examinations to be held prior to November 1928.

560 **M T Signalling**—Southern Command Order No. 321 of 1928 is republished for information and necessary action.

*Signal Classification Tests, 1928-29—Reference India Army Order No. 838 of 1926 and section 108 Signal Training Part I, India, 1920.

1. The Annual Classification of Signallers 1928-29 will be carried out under unit arrangements or in accordance with para 3 of the above mentioned India Army Order.

2. All classification tests will be completed by 15th October and must be carried out during not more than 2 or 3 consecutive days.

3. Districts will forward to Southern Command Headquarters:—

- (a) The dates on which tests will be held
- (b) The name of the officer conducting the test
- (c) The date on which the officer obtained his certificate

4. The instructions issued with Southern Command Order No. 462 of 1926 will be followed.

5. The attention of officers carrying out Classification Tests of Artillery Units will be drawn to I. A. O. 498 of 1927 and its Annexure.

(To be republished in District and Brigade Orders.)

O. S. C. Stations and units under D. H. Q. direct, will submit to D. H. Q. not later than 1st September 1928 the information called for in S. C. O. No. 321 of 1928 para 3. In addition the following information will be rendered:—

- (i) Number of men to be tested e.g., number for whom test messages will be required
- (ii) The names of other officers qualified and available to carry out tests additional to that given in accordance with S. C. O. No. 321, para 3 (b)

561 M. T. Staff Colleges—S. C. O.—No., 316 current is republished for information:—

"316 Staff College—It has been decided that in future officers of Staff College age going to civil employ will be required to revert to regimental duty in sufficient time for their names to be considered for the Staff College Selected List, if they wish to compete for the Staff College

"2 It has also been decided that in respect of the examination to be held in 1930 and thereafter an officer's name must be on the Selected List for a minimum period of two years, which should ensure that only such officers will compete who intend to remain at Military duty and will be of use to the Army

(*Authority—Military Secretary's letter No. 06039/1 (M. S. 1) dated 7th May 1928.)

J. F. G. HISLOP CAPTAIN,
for Lt. Col
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

568 Books & Forms—The instructions contained in I. A. O. 951 of 1924 and I. A. O. 100 of 1927, pertaining to the issue of Form "E" (I. A. F. T. 1709) will be strictly complied with

Under no circumstances will Forms "E" be issued blank. They will invariably be completed in all details by the issuing officer who will also initial the counterfoil. Books of Forms "E" will be kept under lock and key by the issuing officer or by an officer deputed by him

Attention is directed to Vol. X para. 4 as amended by A. I. I. 372 of 1925. Only those officers referred to in the second column of the schedule are authorised to issue Forms "E"

The following are issuing officers in this District as far as Stations and units are concerned:—

- An O. O. unit or detachment. {
- A Station Staff Officer
- A Recruiting Officer or Assistant H. O.
- Commandant Equitation School, Hauger
- Commandant Small Arms School Pachmarhi.
- The O. C. British Military Hospital
- The O. C. Indian Military Hospital.
- The Adjutant of a unit of the Auxiliary or Territorial Forces.

563 Judicial—Reference D O No 545 current.

Under Prosecutor for 'Lieutenant L. Williams, 4/7th Dragoon Guards' read "Captain O A. Cairns, The Royal Deccan Horse

r 564 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or post tenent.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain W D Bacon, 2nd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, attached 10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	12 months from 8-8-28	"Combined" 60 days "P L"	Ex India.

565 Correspondence—The attention of all concerned is directed to S O O No 326/1928, regarding the despatch of correspondence

2 Correspondence intended for Departments and Services at D B Q should be addressed to D H Q and not to the Departments or Services concerned *vide* para. 4 of above mentioned S. C. O and D O's Nos 81 and 1249 of 1926

566 Inspection—*Medical*—Many instances having occurred where men employed in stores, offices etc have been discovered to be suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis in such an advanced stage that their chances of recovery were prejudiced. Commanding Officers are enjoined to insure that men employed on such indoor duties are present at periodical medical inspections.

567 Sanitary—Attention of O & C Units is drawn to D M S Circular No 153.4-10 (D M S 5) dated 1st/5/27 which was circulated under D H Q No 12 426/1st/Medical dated 24th May 1928

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

568 Equipment—Reference District Order No 433 current.

Patch leather authorised under I L. C. A 11 dated 1 11 1927 are available for issue Units dependent on Force *vide* para 2A should submit their indents

589 Equipment—Units dependent on Feroz pore Arsenal may now submit indents to the C O O for the stores authorised under the following I. L. O's—

13041 & A 10

2. I. L. O 13041 only Instructional Print should be demanded

570 Horses & Cattle—Registration of Officers chargers—

Ref. D O No. 388 dated 28 3 28.

The undermentioned animal is registered as an Officer's charger—

Name of Owner	Description of animal						Date of registration.
	Colour	Sex	Caste.	Age	Height.		
					H	In	
Captain G H JOHNSTONE, D & O, R A. Mhow	Brown	Gold	Aust	13	15	1½	1-4 1928

571 Transport—Rail—Reference District Note No 79, dated 1st June 1928.

Para 3

For A I (India) No. 327 of 1925, "read A I (India) No. 372 of 1925"

R. JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON C.B. C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 9th June 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

572 Educational Examinations—B. A.—The undermen-
 tioned British Other Ranks who sat for 1st Class and Special
 Certificate Examination held in March 1928, obtained certificates as
 shown

The certificates will be dated as having effect from 21st March
 1928

MHOW

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Remarks
1010828	Dvr	Ingram A G	27th F Bde. R. A	1st.
1057119	Sgt	Roots, L. H	—do —	1st.
1056484	Gnr	Biley W	—do —	1st.
1064284.	Gnr	Hodgson J	—do —	1st
5095009	Sgt	Cooper J	B C O S	1st
4528869	L/Cpl	Maehin W	2nd West York R	1st

NASIRABAD

5040641	Sgt	Bishop W G	1st Bn N Staffs R	1st
---------	-----	------------	-------------------	-----

MHOW

4524690	L/Cpl	Bruzaud F G	2nd West York R	Passed in Geology
---------	-------	-------------	-----------------	----------------------

578 Examinations—Languages—Bt Lieut. Colonel G V
 Ford G S O H O P District is authorised to proceed to Simla for
 the purpose of appearing at an examination in Languages to be held
 at Simla on the 18th June 1928.

574 Instructional Classes—The under-named I O and I N O's, have been selected to attend the Field Works Course commencing at BANGALORE on III 8 28 :—

	Jemadar Sital Ram	2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment
1298	Havr Dhajja Singh,	—do—
548	Nalk Nawab Ali	—do—

J F G HISLOP CAPTAIN,
for Bt. Lt Col
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

575 Appointments

Rank Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon J VanHaeften I M D L M H Mhow	Sub-Medical Charge of B. M H. Section I in addition to his other duties as Sub-Medical Charge Bermatological Section.	26-1928. Vice 1st Class Assistant Surgeon E. E. Copcutt, L. M D. admitted to Hospital.

576 Furlough & Leave—D O No 887 of 26th May, 1928,
Is amended as follows :—

Against the name of Major C W Edwards, 1st Bn B Welsh
Frontiers in column 2 for "1 2-24" read "1 6-28"

577 Leave

Rank Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	Remarks.
No. 1874 Jemadar T Ja Singh, L M D L M H, Mhow	60 days from 10-6-28 or a subsequent date of availing	Full Pay	In India.
No. 210 Warrant Officer Pargat Singh, L M D L M H Mhow	60 days from 15-6-28 or subsequent date of availing	Full Pay	In India.
No. 2247 Warrant Officer Sheikh Muhammad Yusuf, L M D L M H Mhow	15 days from 1-6-28 or a subsequent date of availing	Full Pay	In India.

578 Leave—Reference D O No 554 current

Against the name of Lieutenant J H S Harrison 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment, in Column 2 for "9-6 28" read "16-6 28"

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

579 Horses & Cattle—Registration of Officers charges

Ref D O No. 388 dated 28-3-28.

The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers charges.

Name of Owner	Description of animals						Date of registration
	Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height.		
					H	In	
Bvt. Major W E Maitland Dougall D S O., X C, R A.	Bay	Stallion	Arab	8	14	3	18-5-1928
—Do—	Black	Do	Do.	11	14	3	10-5-1928

580 Transport Rail—Captain H. P. Keary L. A. S. C. Officer in Charge Supplies Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Neemuch on 28th May 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion

R. JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 16th June 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

597 Examinations Promotion—Examinations in subjects (b), (d) (e), (g) and (i) for promotion will be held within the District commencing on 15 10-28

E. Applications for permission to appear at these Examinations will be submitted on A. F. B-2053 in quadruplicate, to reach D H Q not later than 15 7 28

3. Attention is directed to the general instructions in para 849 *et seq.*, King's Regulations (as applied to India by Appx VIII R. A. I) with special reference to para 85, (as amended by A. O. 286 of 1925) which states that no candidate may attend a written examination in subject (b) or (d) until he has passed in subject (e) or (c) as the case may be. The fact that an officer has so passed will be entered on A. F. B-2053

4. If all the subheads of (b) or (d) are to be taken the letter (b) or (d) will be entered in column 3 of A. F. B. 2053 otherwise only the particular subheads which are to be taken will be entered. The subheads already passed will be entered in column 4

5. The Campaigns for subheads (b) (iii) and (d) (ii) are laid down in A. O. 11 of 1927 (republished in I. A. O. 241 of 1927). The names of the books recommended for these Campaigns are given in A. O. 292 of 1927 (republished in I. A. O. 768 of 1927), as amended by A. O. 40 of 1928)

6. The greatest care will be taken to ensure that applications are submitted correct in every detail, as the date by which they are due at the War Office does not admit of any application being returned for correction

7. Attention is drawn to D. O. No. 28^a current para 2

598 M. T. Staff Colleges—The Chief of the General Staff has intimated that the results of the Staff College Entrance Examination held in March 1928 are not expected to be received in India until July 19-8

(Chief Genstaff's telegram No. 24563/MT1 dated 12-6 28)

J. F. G. HISLOP CAPTAIN
 for Lt. Lt.-Col.
 General S

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

599 Appointments—In cases where it is necessary for the Record of Service of any officer to be submitted with an application for an appointment, etc., a complete copy will be sent, and not the original.

The original document will in no case be forwarded (except where specially called for) as there is a risk of its being lost or mislaid.

600 Appointments—Lieut. T Z Waters, M C., A E O attached I. A. S C was authorised to proceed from Bhow to Nasirabad on 9th June 1928 to officiate as Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad vice Captain H P Keary, I A. S O proceeding on 60 days privilege leave.

601 Grain Compensation Allowance—Under the provisions of Article 80 of the Civil Account Code Volume I and in accordance with the orders contained in Memorandum No 104 E/28 dated the 14th May 1928 from the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department the Agent to the Governor General in Central India sanctions the grant of grain compensation allowance to Civil Establishments throughout Central India as follows:—

- (i) to all whole-time servants of Government in superior service at a rate calculated on the average retail price of the cheapest kind of wheat for the month concerned, and
- (ii) to all whole-time servants of Government in inferior service—
 - (a) on pay of Rs 7 and over at a rate calculated on the average of the retail price for the month concerned of the cheapest kind of wheat and first quality of *jowar*, where *jowar* is procurable, and
 - (b) on pay less than Rs. 7, at a rate calculated on the average retail price for the month concerned of the first quality of *jowar* where *jowar* is procurable and failing this on the cheapest kind of wheat.

2 The rate of the allowance shall be—

- (a) when the price applicable exceeds Re. 1 for 12 seers does not exceed Re 1 for 10 seers—

Rs. 2 in the case of pay exceeding Rs 10 but not exceeding Rs 30 per mensem

Rs 1 in the case of pay not exceeding Rs 10 per mensem ;

- (b) when the price applicable exceeds Rs 1 for 10 score, the allowances in (a) may be raised to Rs. 3 and Rs 1-8-0 respectively

3 This order will apply to any period or periods during the financial year 1928-29 in which prices of the staple food-grains remain above the stated limits

602 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

No 2217523 Private
Arthur Sydney Searr
2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment
No. 4606926 Private Jack Preston
2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment
No. 4528116 Private
Stanley Arthur Fletcher
2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment

at the Library Wellesley Barracks, Mhow at 10 a. m on Monday the 18th June 1928 for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Brevet-Major W. E. Maitland Dougall D. S. O. M. C.
5th Field Battery, 27th Field Bde., R. A.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O. O. 27th Field Brigade R. A.
A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O. O. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

PROSECUTOR

Lieutenant R. O. M. King, 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., C. P. District.

4. The O. C., 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regt will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office Mhow at 9 a. m on the 18th June 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box.

5. Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

(Is used as an Advance D O on 13-6-28)

603 Rewards—Medals—Reference items 23 and 54 L. S. F. Z *000.

Recommendations for the award of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal to British Regimental Ranks and to personnel the India Unattached List and Indian Corps of Clerks will be submitted so as to reach District Headquarters on the 1 1928

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

604 Equipment—Units dependent will return to Ferozepore Arsenal the undermentioned Cases Rifle not in use, to avoid the issue of rifles being held up—

Cases 1 Rifle.

Cases 2 Rifle

605 Horses & Cattle—Registration of Officers chargers

Ref D O No 388 dated 28-3-28.

The undermentioned animal is registered as an Officers charger

Name of Owner	Description of animal						Date of registration
	Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height.		
					H.	in	
Major C Davenport, O.B.E., R.A.V.C.	Chest	M	O B.	10	14	2½	1-5-1928

606 Ordnance—Greatcoats I T—The return called for in District Order No 478 current will now be rendered in two parts, viz—

(a) Coats in men's possession and in Units' Stores

(b) Coats with Reservists kits

2 Units who have already reported under heading (a) need only report on heading (b)

3 The report will be rendered to the D A D O S C P and Bomlay Districts by the 10th July 1928

607 Transport Rail—C P D O No. 380 current is cancelled and the following substituted—

Captain H V G Ingles, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regt. was authorised to travel by rail from Saugor to area TALBHAT SINDH River bridge on 4-4-28 on inspection duty returning to Saugor on 11-4-28

608 Veterinary—Inspections—Major C Davenport O.B.E., R.A.V.C. D A D O S C P District was authorised to proceed to Jachmarshi on inspection duty on 3/6/1928 returning on completion

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

O P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HEYDON *B. Sc., C. I. E.*
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Memo 20th June 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

609 Educational General—Instances have been brought to notice of the withdrawal of men from vocational training before the completion of their course by the O U unit without reference to higher authority

Men under vocational training will not be withdrawn or allowed to leave before the completion of the course (except for sickness) without reference to Command Headquarters. Only in exceptional cases will permission for the cessation of training be given

Army Headquarters will be informed of any cases of withdrawals in due course.

(Authority:—A. H. Q. India No. A/41160/II/A G. L. dated 11th June 1928).

610 Educational-Instructional Classes—L. A. O. No 380 current

The allotment of vacancies for the 3rd Term at the Army School, of Education published in D O No 48 current is cancelled and the following substituted:—

SENIOR COURSE.

Unit	30th July 1928		January 1929 (date to be notified later)	
	I O.,	NCO	I O.,	NCO
1-3rd Sikh Pioneers	---	1	---	---
1-6th Rajputana Rifles	..	---	1	---
2-16th Punjab Regiment	---	---	---	1
10-4th Bombay Grenadiers	..	---	1	---

JUNIOR COURSE.

	I N C O s	I, N
1-3rd Sikh Pioneers	---	1
1-6th Rajputana Rifles	---	1
2-16th Punjab Regiment	..	---
10-4th Bombay Grenadiers	---	---
10-6th Rajputana Rifles	..	1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

612 Appointments.

Rank, Name & Corps.	Appointment	Date of appointment and Vacancy vice.
Captal H. E. Tyrrell 2nd Bn. 16th P's Regiment, Bangor	Offg. Station Staff Officer	6-6-1928 Captal H N G Ingles /16th Punjab Regt. preceeded in 60 days pri lege leave

613 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of Dysentery

Name.	Father's name	Religion and Caste	Village and District	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Ganpat Ram	Nanda Ram	Hindu Jas	Bela Jaipur	5' 8"	19	Cook 10 Oct B. Rifle hamstrated.	Dysentery Amoebi

Identification Marks—Small depressed scar on right side forehead.
Linear scar 1" on right side neck.

614 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or post held.	Period and date	Character of leave.	REMARKS.
M Jor R. A. Warrar, I M R. O C. I. M. E. Nasirabad	60 days from 20-6-28 or subsequent date if desired	Pri lege	Ex India.
Capt in C. G. O. Dr. van, 2 104th P's Regt.	8 months from 29-3-28	Combined (90 d.) P. L.)	Ex India.
Lieut W. D. R. Carey 3rd Bn. The West York shire Regt.	60 days from 23-6-28 or subsequent date if valid	P ^u	I India.
No. 123 Warrar Officer 1st Raj Anand. LMLD. I M H Mben	60 d from 18-6-28 or subsequent date of validity.	Full Pay	I India.

* (District Order No 308 dated 21-3-28 in so far as it relates this officer is hereby cancelled)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

615 Conservancy Allowance—Under the provisions of para 252 B, P & A Regs Part II sanction is accorded to the under mentioned N. O. O of the M. E. S drawing the allowance in lieu of free conservancy with effect from 5th April 1928

Rank.	Name	Appointment	Station	Allowance.	
				Sweeper	Water carrier
Staff					
Bergeant	A B Sampson	S D O (F & S)	Mhow	one	nil

616 Conservancy—Conservancy arrangements for military personnel in Cantonment and non Cantonment Military Stations in the C P District

1 The amounts allotted to the C P District in S O O No 329 current, are re-allotted to stations as follows:—

Stations	For Conservancy in Cantonments Rs	For Conservancy in non-cantonment Military Stations Rs	For Conservancy charges due to Cantonment authorities Rs
Mhow	7 560	---	11 860
Nasirabad	5 100	---	5,695
Neemuch	786	---	1 376
Saugor	5 320	---	3,103/8
Pachmarhi	4 763	---	2,707
Ajmer	---	4 210	---
Mount Abu	---	8 356/8	---
Khandwa	---	80	---
Total	23,620	8,871/8	24 822/8

2 These figures are not to be regarded as representing the amounts which may be worked up to as a matter of course but as the maximum beyond which expenditure must not be incurred.

The curtailment of expenditure is an urgent necessity the more so as additional expenditure may fall on the grant from time to time e.g. free conservancy for Warrant Officers of the I U L, etc. which will have to be met from the funds allotted above

3 O. C Stations will re-allot the funds at their disposal to the units serving in the station under their command and a statement showing these allotments should be forwarded to the C M A Poona

4 O. O Stations will forward to D H Q by 10th August 1928 a report on the pro-forma hereunder showing any anticipated savings

	Station.. .. .				
Units	*	*	*	*	*

Consergency in Cantonments.

- (1) Actually expended upto 1-8-1928
- (2) Probable requirements for the remaining period of the year
- (3) Anticipated savings

Consergency in Non Cantonment Military Stations

- (1) Actually expended upto 1-8-1928
- (2) Probable requirements for the remaining period of the year
- (3) Anticipated savings.

Consergency Charges Due to Cantonment Authorities

- (1) Actually expended upto 1-8-1928.
- (2) Probable requirements for the remaining period of the year
- (3) Anticipated savings

5 All expenditure in connection with the following is chargeable to the estimates of the M E S and not to the conservancy grant

- (a) for supply of carts conservancy (Filth & Sullage and carts rubbish in non-cantonment stations
- (b) for all receptacles (filth) in M F S. Building (Barrack & Hospital Schedules, pages 246 &

6 The allotments detailed above are exclusive of allotments for M E. S., Grass & Dairy Farms and Depots

624 Instructional Classes—D O No 343 current.

Vacancies as under are allotted for the Local Physical Training Courses to be held at the Command Gymnasium POONA, during 1928:—

1st Senior Officers and Adjutants' Course from 4th to 11th August 1928

1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles 1

2nd Senior Officers and Adjutants' Course from 15th to 22nd September 1928

2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment .. 1

2 Nominal rolls and medical certificates will be submitted to reach D. H. Q. not later than 4-7 28

625 Instructional Classes—S O O No 810 of 1928

Vacancies for the Local Signalling Refresher Courses are allotted as under —

2nd Course at Jabulpore from 20th to 30th August 1928

	B Os	B O Rs.	I O Rs.
27th Field Brigade B. A.	1	8	—
1st Bn. 3rd Bikh Pioneers	—	—	2

2 No vacancies have been allotted to this District for the 1st Course at Poona.

3 Nominal rolls and Medical certificates will be submitted to reach D H Q not later than 20-7 28

4 Candidates will be despatched, under arrangements to be made by O & G. units concerned, in order to report to H. Q., 10th (Jabulpore) Infantry Brigade, not less than 24 hours before the course commences.

5 They will take with them the following books and equipment:—

Signal Training Parts I II & VI (vernacular edition for Indian students)

□ small flags

□ message pads, note book pencils, etc

J F G HISLOP CAPTAIN
for Lt. Lt Col
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

626 Accounts—Under arrangements sanctioned by the Director of Army Audit, Army Headquarters, Simla, the local test audit of the accounts of units and formations locally audited by the Local Audit Officer Mhow devolves on the Asstt. Director of Army Audit, Western Command. It is proposed to test audit the accounts of one or two units and two formations during the half year ending 30th September 1928 and the test audit will commence on or soon after the 2nd July 1928.

2 Officers Commanding units and formations will afford the Asstt. Director of Army Audit and his Staff every facility and assistance when he visits them for the test audit of the accounts.

627 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of expiration and Vacancy vice.
Lieut.-Colonel T F Brook, O.S.P. I A. S. C. Mhow	O/S Appeals, Mhow	0-6-1928 vice Lieut. R. W. Allan, M.C. attd. I A. S. C. relieved.

628 Retirements—Officers—All applications from Officers of the British Service to resign their commissions should be accompanied by a statement showing the reasons which have led to the Officer's desire to resign his commission.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

629 Equipment—Reference I L. C. §11434 of 1922

O.S.C. Units will report to D.H.Q. by 27 1928 the number of Switch unit buzzers 4+3 still on charge.

630 Horses & Cattle—Officers' Chargers—Ref: para 2 of D.O. No. 138 dated 28-3-28

A list of officers' chargers registered on the strength of units and Departments in the C.P. District is published as an annexure to this Order.

2. Any additions or alterations to this list, also casualties as deaths, sale or transfer from one officer to another will be immediately notified for publication in District Order.

(Annexure to C. P. D. O. No 630 of 1928.)
 List of Officers chargers registered on the strength of Units and Departments in the C P District.

Units & Departments	Name of owner	Description of animals.					
		Colour	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height H in	
H Q C P District.	Lt Colonel G N Ford, G S. O II	Chest	G	Aust	17	14	3
"	Major O Davenport ^{C.B.E.} , D A D V S	Bay	M	Aust	8	15	2
"	Captain O E Ryan, M.C., D.A.A.G	Grey	M	O B.	11	14	3
"	---do---	Bay	G	C.B.	13	14	2
"	Captain J F G Hislop, G b O III	Grey	Entire	Arab	10	14	3½
"	---do---		Sex				
"	Lieut. H O S Herdon A D O	Brown	M	Aust	---	15	1
"	Lieut. F W Goodall, R A V C	Brown	M	Aust	10	14	2½
S S O, Mhow	Lieut. R. G Triggs, Iano Foc	Chest	M	C B.	11	14	5
21st Fd Bde R A	Lt. (Colonel) A W Bartholomew, C.M.C., C.B.E., D.S.O., R. A.	Chest	G	Aust	aged	14	3
"	---do---	Chest	M	Aust	aged	15	0 ½
"	Captain Sinker R A	Chest	G	Aust	12	15	0 ½
"	---do---	Bay	G	O B	11	15	1 ½
"	Lieut C H Norton, R. A	Dun	M	Aust	9	15	0
"	---do---	Grey	G	O B	aged	15	2 ½
21st Fd Bty R A	Major G W Gaskell D.S.O., T.D., R.A.	Chest	M	W	8	over 10	hands
"	---do---	Bay	M	E	11	"	"

1st Ft Bty, R A	Lieut. H C. B. Hall R. A	Chest	G	W	—	15	—	17
"	—do—	Chest	G	O B	—	15	—	21
"	Lieut. H S. DeArroy McCarthy R. A	Bay	G	C B.	—	15	—	1
"	—do—	Bay	G	Anst	—	16	—	0
"	Lieut. A A M Best, R A	Chest	G	C B	—	15	—	0
"	—do—	Bay	G	Anst	—	15	—	13
"	Lieut. N V Watson R A	Bay	G	S B	—	15	—	0
"	Major R. H Powell DSO R. A	Bay	G	Anst	—	10	—	0
"	(Captain O M Christie MC R A	Grey	G	U B	—	15	—	0
"	—do—	Black	M	—	—	15	—	1
"	Lieut. G R. Rowbotham, R A	Chest	G	Arab	—	14	—	8
"	—do—	Brown	M	Anst	—	15	—	1
"	Lieut. A. J F Cleave R A	Bay	G	Anst	—	15	—	1
"	—do—	Bay	M	—	—	15	—	0
"	Lieut. O I V Jones, R. A	Chest	G	—	—	15	—	1
"	—do—	Bay	G	—	—	15	—	1
"	Lieut. O E Hamill Stewart, R. A	Bay	G	Anst	—	15	—	0
"	—do—	Grey	E	Arab	—	14	—	3
"	Lieut. R. V Hobbethwaite, MC, R A	Grey	G	Anst	aged	14	—	3
"	—do—	Bay	G	Anst	—	15	—	0
"	Lieut. J Williamson R. A.	Bay	G	Anst	—	15	—	1
"	—do—	Roon	G	Anst	—	15	—	1
"	Lieut. R. de O Yeo R A	Bay	M	Anst	—	14	—	1
"	—do—	Chest	M	Anst	—	15	—	2
"	Lieut. B H Tatchell R A	Bay	G	Wulor	—	14	—	3
"	Major O R. Hill, DSO, R A.	Bay	G	Anst	aged	15	—	2
"	—do—	Grey	M	S A	7	15	—	0

Units & Departments	Name of owner	Description of animals.					
		Colour	Sex	Cattle	Age	Height H. In.	
47th Fd Coy R A	Captain J H B deLobbeck M. B. Z., R. A.	Roan	B	Arab	7	15	2
"	—do—	Bay	M	Aust	10	15	0
"	Lieut. H G E. Wisdom, R. A.	Brown	G	C B	12	15	0
"	—do—	Bay	B	Arab	7	14	3
"	Lieut. A. H R Ayers, R. A.	Bay	G	Arab	7	14	2
"	—do—	Bay	M	Aust IG	10	14	3
"	Lieut. W A. Gimson, R. A.	Brown	M	Aust	9	15	0 ¹ / ₂
"	—do—	Chest	G	C. B	12	15	1 ¹ / ₂
"	Lieut. R. K. M Battye R. A.	Brown	M	C. B	10	15	0 ¹ / ₂
15th (Amoye) Fd Coy R A	—do—	Chest	G	S A	7	15	0
"	Major B L. Marrener M.A.O., R. A.	Chest	G	S B	4	15	0
"	Captain H W H Stuart R. A.	Bay	G	Aust	11	15	1 ¹ / ₂
"	Lieut. F J C. Rybol, R. A.	Bay	G	Aust	6	15	0
2nd Bn W Yorks Regt.	Lt. Col. W A Davenport, D.S.O. M.C.	Grey	E	Aust	9	16	1
"	Major G. G Phillips D.S.O., M.C.	Chest	G	Aust	14	15	1
"	Captain V A. Scarles,	Brown	G	Aust	13	15	2
"	Captain W H Langran,	Chest	G	Aust	8	16	0
"	Captain W E. H Spicer,	Bay	E	Arab	8	14	2
"	Captain P C Marindin M.C.	Brown	M	Eng	14	15	0
"	Captain R E. M. Cherry, M.C.	Bay	M	C. B	13	15	1

2nd Bn W Yorks R	Lieut. E. C. Beecher,	Chest	G	Aust	13	15	0
"	Lieut. R. Garney,	Brown	G	Aust	13	16	0
1st Bn. V Staff Regt.	Lieut. W. D. S. Carey	Bay	M	C. B	10	18	2
"	Lt. Colonel B. V. R. Hodson,	Bay	G	Aust	15	13	1
"	Major S. A. Tuck,	Bay	M	Aust	6	14	2
"	Captain J. R. Whyte,	Bay	G	Aust	7	14	3
"	Captain D. C. Butterworth,	Bay	G	Aust	8	15	0
"	Captain A. Dodds,	Chest	M	Aust	15	14	2
"	Captain A. W. Sacre,	Brown	G	Aust	7	15	0
"	Captain C. B. Sturdm,	Bay	G	Aust	6	15	2
"	Lieut. F. Hoband M.B.E., M.C. D.O.M.	Bay	G	Aust	9	15	0 1/2
"	Lieut. G. E. Thubron	Brown	G	Aust	7	15	1
1st Bn Napoalana Rifles.	Lt. Colonel F. H. James, O.B.E. M.C.	Bay	M	Aust	19	13	1
"	Major J. G. Dormer,	Chest	G	Aust	16	14	3
"	Captain P. R. H. Skrine,	Chest	M	O B.	14	14	2
"	Lt. Colonel C. Alexander M.C.	Brown	M	O B.	13	14	2 1/2
"	Captain A. H. F. Hogge,	Bay	M	Water	11	15	0
"	Captain R. O. Fletcher	Bay	G	Aust	13	15	0
"	Captain Rana Jodha Jang Bahadar M.B.E. M.C.	Chest	G	Aust I C.	9	14	2 1/2
"	Captain H. N. Pirouet	Chest	G	C. B.	13	14	2
"	Captain T. J. Gordon M.C.	Grey	M	Aust	18	14	2
"	Captain J. P. Peart	Chest	G	Aust	13	15	0
"	Lt.-Colonel K. McLeod	Black	M	Aust	15	15	1
"	Major E. J. H. Poole M.C.	Bay	G	C. B.	8	15	2
"	Captain H. N. G. Ingles,	Bay	G	O B.	10	15	0 1/2
"	Captain H. E. Tyrrell,	Bay	G	C. B.	12	15	1
"	Captain M. D. W. Bird,	Chest	G	C. B.	7	15	1 1/2

Units & Departments.	Name of owner	Description of animals					
		Colour	Sex	Caste	Age.	Height	
						H	in.
16th Punjab Regt	Captain W H E Lambert	Bay	G	O B	8	15	14
	Captain W J Higham Hodgo	Iron Grey	G	C B	7	15	1
10-6th Raj Rifles	Lt Colonel L. Forbes	Bay	G	Aust	16	15	2
	Major J MCL O Taylor	Black	G	Aust	11	14	3
	Captain G A Quayle	Bay	M	Am L.	13	14	3
	Captain C. H Nicholais	Chest	G	Aust	9	15	2
	Captain N E. J Pocock M C	Bay	M	Aust.	10	14	3
	Captain R. M Davies	Chest	M	Aust	14	15	0
10-4th Bombay Gns	Major H V Dodgen	Bay	G	Waler	aged	15	2
	Captain A J Reeve	Chest	M	Aust.	11	15	0
	Captain T H Wainmaley M.C.	Bay	G	S B	9	14	2
	Captain B. S. Day	Bay	G	Arab O B.	10	15	0
Q. A. School, Pachmarhi	Lt.-Colonel W T Dooks M C	Bay	G	Aust	13	14	2
Qualitation School Sargor	Major-General A. Solly Flood	Roun	G	Aust	11	15	1
	—do—	Bay	G	C. B.	10	15	2
	Lt Colonel W P Pynlor	Chest	G	Aust	13	16	0
	Major W E D. Campbell	Bay	G	Aust	7	15	2
	—do—	Chest	G	C. B	7	15	0
	Major G C. Gray	Chest	G	Aust	13	15	0
	—do—	Bay	M	Aust	8	15	0
	Major J C. Walker	Chest	M	Aust	8	15	5

1 0 1 3 3 2 1 0 0 2 0 2 1 0

15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 14 15 15 15 15

6 10 9 10 7 18 13 6 5 aged 9 7 8 11 15

C B Aust Aust Aust Aust Aust C B Aust Waler C B Waler Aust Aust C B

M M M G G G H G M M G G G G G M M

Bay Brown Brown Chest Black Brown Chest Brown Bay Chest Bay Chest Bay Chest Chest Brown

Major J O. Walker
 Captain O. A Cairns
 --do--
 Captain C. H. Wood
 --do--
 Captain A. H. Fawcett
 --do--
 Lieut. L. Williams
 --do--
 Lt Colonel S. t. Bowle }
 Major F. M. Lipscomb } B A M O.
 Major M. Morris }
 Lt-Colonel B. L. Cole }
 Major S. W. Marriott R A V C
 --do--

Equitation School
 Saugor
 "
 "
 Dr Milly Hoopl Show
 "
 Recruiting " Officer
 Rajpalsam & C I
 Vety Hoopl (las I
 Haugor

(Annexure to C P D O No 632 of 1928)

Statement showing the No of full rations or items of ration articles under-drawn during 1928

I Whole ration underdrawn

Full Number of rations underdrawn	Rate	Cost,	50% of the cost due to O (			Remarks,
			Rs.	p.	a p	
B T						
I T						
Followers						
Total						

II Portions of rations underdrawn.
(a) British Troops.

Names of articles	Quantities under drawn	Rate	per	Cost of under drawn rations	50% of the cost of under drawn rations	Remarks
Breed						
Mutton						
Total B T						

(b) Indian Troops

Names of articles	Quantities under drawn.	Rate	Cost of rations underdrawn	50% of the cost of under drawn rations	Remarks
		Rs a. p.			

Atta		Rs	n	p	Rs	a	p
Chen							
Total I T							

(c) Followers

Names of articles	Quantity under drawn	Rate	Cost of rations underdrawn	50% of the cost of under drawn rations.	Remarks
		Rs a. p.			

Atta		Rs	a	l	Rs.	a	p
Dhal							
Total followers							

Checked by _____
 Unit Accountant

 (Signature)
 Officer Commanding

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. EL. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 27th June 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

636 Examinations—Languages—District Note No 60 of 1927

Os O, British Units will submit to D H Q. by 15-7 28 a report shewing the method of instruction at present in force in their units in connection with the study of Urdu by British officers. The report will include their views as to which is the more effective, class or private tuition.

2. Os O all units will submit a report by the same date shewing the numbers of officers

- (a) Who have sat for Urdu Examinations since 1st April 1927
- (b) Who have passed examinations in Preliminary Urdu, Urdu Qualifying, and the British Service Officers Urdu Test since 1st April 1927. The report will also state whether these officers have received instruction in classes or by private tuition.
- (c) Who are at present studying Urdu. The approximate date on which they propose to take any of the above examinations should also be stated.

637 Examinations—Languages—D O No. 611 current.
 Below "CANDIDATES" insert—

Preliminary Urdu Examinations

T S Sankaran, Esq. Probationary Engineer G. L. P. Railway,
 KHAMGAON

638 Instructional Classes—S. C. O. 852 current.

Applications of men desirous of attending the Military Telegraphists Course at the Signal Training Centre (India) will be submitted on I. A. F. U 1740, in the man's own handwriting and accompanied by the following documents to reach D H Q. not later than 11 29.

- (i) Copies of Regimental and Company Conduct Sheets.
 - (ii) A certificate that applicant will not have less than 3 years complete present engagement on 1st January 1928
- Nil returns are required.

630 M T General—Report on Individual Training will be submitted to H B Q by 15th October annually

2 District Order No 1027 of 1927 is hereby cancelled

640 M. T Recreation—I D O No 76 current

The under named officers who passed a practical examination at MHOW in March 1928 have been registered by the A. S. U. B. (India) as Class III, Hockey Umpires:—

Lieut. Col G N Ford .. G S O II, C. P. District

Lieut. W A. Gimson, 27th Field Brigade R A

Lieut. H. O S. Herdon, .. 2nd Bn The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, A D O to G O C

H D O No 155 current

The following is the C P District Local R & U Sub committee:—

Lieut Col G N Ford, ... G S O II District Headquarters (Hockey Umpire)

Lieut. W A Gimson, .. 27th Field Brigade R A (Hockey Umpire)

Lieut. H O S Herdon, .. 2nd Bn The Royal Warwickshire Regiment A D O to G O C. (Hockey Umpire)

No 1020,90 Sergt
H V Ward .. 27th Field Brigade R A (Football Referee)

G N FORD Lt Col.

General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

641 Judicial—The following is the result of the D C M convened vide District Order No 609 current for the trial of No 2315,93 Private Arthur Sydney Scurr 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment

Charge Deserting His Majesty's Service
Sec 15 (L.A.)

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—8 months detention

Confirmation—Confirmed

842 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M convened vide District Order No 345 current for the trial of No 1023*28 Bombardier (Acting Sergeant) Charles Richards 48th Field Battery 26th Field Brigade R. A attached to the Equitation School Saugor

1st Charge Such an offence of a fraudulent nature as is mentioned in paragraph five of section eight of the Army Act.
Sec. 18 (5) A. A.

2nd Charge Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
(Alternative.)
Sec. 40 A. A.

3rd Charge Such an offence of a fraudulent nature as is mentioned in paragraph five of Section eight of the Army Act.
Sec. 18 (5) A. A.

4th Charge Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
(Alternative)
Sec. 40 A. A.

5th Charge Such an offence of a fraudulent nature as is mentioned in paragraph five of Section eight of the Army Act.
Sec. 18 (5) A. A.

6th Charge Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
(Alternative)
Sec. 40 A. A.

Finding—Not Guilty of the 1st, 3rd and 5th Charges but guilty of the 2nd 4th and 6th Charges.

Sentence—To be reduced to the ranks and to undergo 30 days detention.

Confirmation—Confirmed, 26 days detention remitted.

2. The court is hereby dissolved.

643 Leave

Rank Name & Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
M for F J F. Poole M C. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.	12 months leave from 6-5-25, and subsequent date of availing	First 42 days P L.	Ex I dia. Pend of retirement.
Capt. C. M Christie M C. 24th F Coy R. A.	60 days from 5-5-25.	On the recom- mendation of a Medical Board.	In India.

R JOHNSTON, Colonel
Asst Adjt. & Quartermaster General

G P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON C.B., C. L. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Makes 30th June 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

644 Examinations Promotions—I A O No 370 current is republished for information:—

"I A O 370 Examinations, Officers Promotion Army Council Instruction No 183 current is republished below —

1 Practical Examinations

- (a) *Establishments*—The establishments to be used at practical examinations will be laid down by G O or In-O in accordance with local conditions (provided that T A. officers are examined on the existing organization of the T A.)
- (b) *Composition of boards*—In all practical examinations for promotion in addition to the president the board will consist of one member for every three candidates
- (c) *Special Certificates*—Boards will not award 8 or more marks in subject (a) or (c) unless they consider that the result should count towards a Special Certificate

— 2 Written Examinations

- (a) *Establishments*—Candidates examined at Home or Abroad except India and Burma will work on British War Establishments (Small War).

Note—(1) No questions are set normally on an amendment to or a revision of any official book published within 6 months of the date of the next following examination.

Accordingly the new war organizations of the infantry battalion [Headquarters Wing 1 machine gun company (16 machine guns) and 3 rifle companies] which was announced in January will be used for examination next October

Similarly batteries of Field and Light Artillery will be taken as 4-gun batteries until 6 months after any definite changes in War Establishments are made.

(h) Candidates are examined in India and Burma on Indian War Establishments.

(b) *Military Law*—The current Army Act, and pending the issue of the new Manual of Military Law Rules of Procedure 1926 may be taken into the examination room for answering the Military Law paper

(c) *Changes in Designation*—Beginning with the examination to be held in October 1928 the examinations for officers of the R. A. M. C. A. D. Corps and R. A. V. C., will be designated in accordance with the table below:—

<i>Examinations</i>	<i>Former Designation Sub-head</i>	<i>New Designation Sub-head</i>
R. A. M. C. Lieuts. for promotion to Captain	(b) (i) (b) (ii) (b) (iii)	(h) (i) (h) (ii) (h) (iii)
R. A. M. C. Majors for promotion to Lt Colonel	Pt I (Written) Pt II (Practical)	(h) (iv) (h) (v)
A. D. Corps Lieut for promotion to Captain	(b) (iv)	(j) (i)
A. D. Corps Captains for promotion to Major	(b) (iv)	(j) (ii)
R. A. V. C. Lieuts for promotion to Captain	(i) (i) (i) (ii) (i) (iii)	(k) (i) (k) (ii) (k) (iii)
R. A. V. C. Capts for promotion to Major	(i) (i) (i) (ii) (i) (iii)	(k) (iv) (k) (v) (k) (vi)
R. A. V. C. Major for promotion to Lt Colonel	Subjects 1 2 3	(k) (vii) (k) (viii) (k) (ix)

3 The necessary amendments to regulations will be made in due course

4. Army Council Instruction 590 of 1926 is cancelled

5 With reference to the above Army Council Instruction:—

- (i) *Paragraph 1 (a)*—War Establishments, India will be used at (a) and (c) examinations held in India and Burma. (See India Army Order No 307 of 1928)
- (ii) *Paragraph 2 (a)*.—The same principle will be applied in the case of Indian War Establishments for candidates sitting in India and Burma new War Establishments not being used until they have been published for a period of six months.

645 Field Firing Stores—S. C. O No. 844 current.

The following allotments on account of Field Firing Stores for the financial year 1928 29 are made:—

O C	MHOW	Rs	230
"	NASIRABAD	,	116
"	NFEMUCH	"	115
"	SAUGOR	,	110
	Total	"	<u>575</u>

2 Field Firing Stores purchased from this allotment are to be treated as station stores, vide b A T Vol II page 47 para 15 Chap. I Sect 13

3 Amounts will be drawn from the C. M A., POONA on L A F A 110 supported by the necessary vouchers under the authority of the order

4 O s C. stations concerned will report to D H. Q as follows:—

- (a) 31st July 1928 shewing how it is proposed to expend the allotment
- (b) 15th November 1928 shewing the amount which it is anticipated will remain unexpended at the end of the financial year and which is available for
tion and
- (c) 1st April 1929 shewing the
which has lapsed to G any

646 Instructional Classes—The under-named N O Os. have been selected to attend the Special Short Qualifying Small Arms Course for N O Os of the permanent subordinate staff of the Auxiliary Force (India) commencing at BANGALORE on 18-7 28 and terminating on 1 9 28 —

7006444	A/R	□	M. S.	Conroy	H P	} 2nd Bn The B B & C I Railway Regiment.
7102516	S	S. I	Smart,	V B		
4180602	"	"	Wilson	F P		
7006111	"	"	Neull,	H		

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

647 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and vacancy vice.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon E. E. Copcott, L. M. D D. M. H. Mbow	S b-Medical Charge, B. M. H. Section L	19-6-1928. vice 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon J V M Van- Haarlem, L. M. D relieved.

648 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Karra Ram	Teja Ram	Hindu Jat	Chandani Jind	5' 8"	20	Cook, 10 8th R. Rifle Muzirabad	E.H. Cyst. (Amoebic Dysentery)
Ramu Ram	Ka ka Ram	"	Bhu a Khari Jind	4' 10"	21		H.E. Cyst. (Amoebic Dysentery)

Identification Marks — Small scar 2" above middle of eye.
Scar 1" to the left of nipple (L).

Identification Marks — One oval scar on the outer side of left knee
One linear scar on fore-head.

649 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

No 4521777 Private
James Smith Lister
2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment

No. 4530804 Private
Walter Pritchard,
2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment

at the Library, Wellesley Barracks, Mhow at 10 a. m on Friday the 29th June 1928 for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Major St. V F Hammick, 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O O 27th Field Brigade R A.

A Captain to be detailed by O C, 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant R. O M King, 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.

INTERPRETER

Major St. V F Hammick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend

3 The Proceedings will be forwarded to H Q., C. P District

4 The O C, 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regt. will detail an Orderly to the Court This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office Mhow at 9 a m on the 29th June 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box

5 Young Officers will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

(Issued as an Advance D O on 27 6-28)

650 Medical - Epidemics—Amendments to D O No. 500 current are published as an annexure to this order

651 LEAVE

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major E. A. Sutton, M. C., R. A. M. C., O. C., B. M. H., Mount Abu.	60 days from 1-9-23 or subsequent date of availing	"P"	Ex India.
Capt. W. G. Connell R. A. M. C. Specialist in Gynaecology C. P. District, & Staff Surgeon, Mhow	6 months from 15 9-23, or subsequent date of availing.	"O" First 60 days "P L."	Ex India.
Captain H. V. H. Stuart, 15th F Bty R. A.	*10 days from 5-7 23.	"P A"	I India. I extension of leave granted in District Order No. 483 of 1923.
Captain M. K. Afridi, I. M. S. I. M. H. Nasirabad.	60 days from 27-3-23	"P L."	In India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

652 Barrack Supplies—Pending the allotment of funds for fuel for warming and drying purposes, fuel will be issued on the same scale as for 1927 1928

653 Barrack Supplies—The charpoys authorised in Schedule 137 Barrack & Hospital Schedules are in addition to those authorised in Schedule 35 ibid.

2 The charpoy allowance for the former should be drawn by the officer who has the charpoys on charge.

3 Pay & Allowance Regulations Part II, will be amended in due course.

(Atty.—Southern Command No. 5940/3/E 3 d/ 18-6-23)

654 Instructional Classes—*Courses—Quartermasters' Duties*—Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal desirous of sending candidates to attend the above-mentioned course will submit nominal roll of selected candidates to the C. O. O., Kirkee Arsenal with a copy to this H Q

Detail of courses

Personnel	From	To	Remarks.
(a) British Officers ..	23-7-28	28-7-28	To report at the Arsenal at 9-45 A. M. on opening date.
(b) British Other Ranks	20-8-28	25-8-28	
(c) Indian Officers and Indian Other Ranks	24-9-28	29-9-28	

Accommodation etc.—

- (a) Make their own arrangements
- (b) Attached to the Royal Artillery Brigade Kirkee.
- (c) Attached to the Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners Kirkee.

2 No class will be held unless 4 or more candidates are forthcoming. The C O O., Kirkee Arsenal will inform the units concerned if the classes are to be held.

655 **Inspection Tours**—The following is the proposed tour programme of inspection of Mr W Coleman, C. C. M. A. —

Stations	Probable date of		Details to be inspected
	Arr	Dep	
Pachmarhi ...	14-7-28	2-8-28	Small Arms School. Det Indian Infy Details
Saugor ..	6-10-28	16-10-28	2 16th Punjab Regt (less 1 Coy) B M H I V H Equitation School
Bina	20-10-28	21-10-28	2nd Bn B. B & C. I. Rly Regt (1 Coy)

2. Attention is drawn to paras 53 to 90 E. II (I) Part I 1927

656 **Supplies on Repayment**—Recovery rate of salt for the quarter ending 30th June 19-8 for Nasirabad is Rs 1 12 0 per 80 lbs

657 **Tantage—hire of**—Tantage required "On Payment of Hire" under the provision of para 159 E. R. I Part I is issuable to individuals only and may not be issued to Units, vide A I (I) No. 535 of 1923 para 4

2 In future, demands for tentage on hire must be clearly endorsed with the rank and name of the individual for whom required

3 Failure to furnish this information will necessitate the return of the demand to the unit and cause delay in supply

(To be republished in Station Orders).

658 Byce & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officers drawing Byce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands & over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of their motor cars.

Rank.	Name.	Unit	With effect from.
Captain	V B. Clarke, M. C.	The Queen's Own Loyal West Kent, Regt Offg Instructor Class "B" Pachmarhi Wing S. A. S. India.	9-6-1928
Captain	H. St. J. Carruthers	9 & 4 Rn. 10th G Rkba Rifles. Offg Instructor Class B Pachmarhi Wing S. A. S., India.	15-6-1928

659 Transport-Rail—Major F M LIPSCOMB, R A M O Specialist in Medicine C P District was authorised to proceed to Naurabad on temporary duty on 21-5-28 returning to Alhow on completion

660 Transport Rail—Captain A. RHODES, A. D O Dental Surgeon, C P District is authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi on temporary duty on 30th June 1928 returning on completion

R JOHNSTON Colonel.

Asst Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

NOTICES.

The Camp office of C P. Government closed at Pachmarhi, on Wednesday the 27th June 1928 All urgent communications and telegrams intended for Secretaries in the various departments should be addressed to Nagpur

The designation of No 7 (I) Mechanical Transport Coy R.A.S G. Khandwa is changed to :—

No. 7 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Coy Khandwa Detachment, Khandwa

(Authority Q M G in India letter No 140920/Q 7 M T dated 3rd April 1923.)

(Annexure to O. P. District Order No 650 current.)

(Amendments to O. P. District Order No 586 dated 15-6-28)

List showing places heavily infected with Plague and Cholera.

Punjab Area.

Plague	Cholera.
<i>Ambala District.</i>	<i>Kangra District</i>
Kherar Tahsil	Palampur Tahsil
<i>Hoshiarpur District</i>	Kulu
Hoshiarpur Tahsil	<i>Punjab States</i>
Dasuya	Mandi States

United Provinces

Azamgarh District	Agra District
Barn Banki "	Allahabad "
Bareilly "	Azamgarh "
Benares "	Balla "
Bijnor	Banda "
Ghaziipur	Basti
Kheri "	Benares "
Moradabad "	Dehra Dun
Muzaffarnagar "	Etah
Unao "	Etawah
	Farrukhabad
	Fyzabad "
	Ghaziipur
	Gonda
	Gorakhpur "
	Hamirpur "
	Jalaun
	Jampur
	Kheri
	Lucknow City
	Lucknow District
	Meerut
	Mirzapur
	Partabgarh "
	Sultanpur
	Unao "
Central India Agency	
	<i>Bhopal</i>
	Rajgarh State
	<i>Baghelkhand</i>
	Bhalsounda Jagir
	Rewa State
	<i>Bundelkhand</i>
	Samthar State
	<i>Indore</i>
	o City

Rajputana District

Plagua.

Cholera

Jaipur State
Mewar State

Central Provinces

Jubbulpore District
Murwara Town
Boshangabad District
Nimar
Narsinghpur
Narsinghpur Town

Poona Area

Satara District
Kerad Taluka
WaiSkolapur District
Malsiras TalukaThana District
Dahanu TalukaSatara District
Kerad Taluka
Wai
Korogon
Patan
Man

Belgaum Districts—

Belgaum Taluka
Ohandgad
Sampgaon
KhanapurPoona District
Poona City Taluka
Bhimthadi
Haveli

Dharwar District

Gadag taluka
Kalhatgi
Ranebennur
KodWest Khandesh District
Shabada taluka
South-Salsette

Madras Presidency

Salem District
NilgirisOhinglopat District
Kurnool
Cuddapah
South Arcot
Madras

Bihar & Orissa

Ranchi District
Singhbhum

Assam

Sylhet District
Garo Hills

Burma

Bassein District

Hanthawaddy State
Mogwe
Southern Shan

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON G.B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 4th July 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

661 Examinations—Languages—D O No 637 current is cancelled

662 Examinations—Promotion—D O No 288 current.
 Examinations in subjects (a) and (c) will be held at Mhow and Sangor between approximately 8th and 13th October 1928

The names of officers desirous of presenting themselves for these examinations will be submitted to reach D H Q by 18-7 28.

H N FORD Br Lt Col.
 General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

663 Ecclesiastical—A nominal Roll, on the proforma below of all Officers, Warrant Officers, N. O. O's and men of the Jewish faith will be submitted to D H Q by Officers Commanding Stations by 13th July 1928

All reports are required

No	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Station

664 LEAVE

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Capt. H. A. Gough, M. C., 2nd Bn. The West York shire Regiment.	2 months and 1 day from 8.7.38 or subse- quent date of availing.	*Combined 60 days P. L.	In India.
Lieut. H. O. B. Hardon, A. D. C. to G. O. C., O. P. District.	28 days from 18.5.38	upn	In India.

665 Judicial—The following is the result of the D. O. M. convened vide District Order No 603 current for the trial of No 4606926 Private Jack Preston and No 4528116 Private Stanley Arthur Fletcher 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.

Private Preston

1st Charge Deserting His Majesty's Service.
A. A. Sec. 12 (1)

2nd Charge Losing by neglect his clothing
A. A. Sec. 24 (2)

Findings—Guilty of both charges.

Sentence—6 months detention and Rs 19/ / stoppages.

Confirmations—Confirmed

Private Fletcher

1st Charge Deserting His Majesty's Service
A. A. Sec. 12 (1)

2nd Charge Losing by neglect his equipment.
A. A. Sec. 24 (2)

Finding—Guilty of both charges.

Sentence—6 months detention and Rs. 4/10/ stoppages

Confirmations—Confirmed.

2. The court is hereby dissolved

666 Judicial—Reference D O No 649 current.

In para 1 for "Friday the 29th June" substitute "Monday, 2nd July"

In para 4 for '29th June' substitute "2nd July"

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

667 Horses & Cattle—Registration of officers' chargers—Ref: D Os Nos 338 & 680 current.

The undermentioned charger belonging to Major E J E Poole, M B 2-16th Punjab Regt. has been resold and taken over by Captain R A Graham, 2-16th Punjab Regt., with effect from 25th June 1928

Colour	Sex	Oats	Age	Height	
				H	ts.
Bay	G	O B.	8	15	2

668 Ordnance—Ropes Drag Heavy and Light—Drag ropes will only be condemned when the hook is unserviceable. In all instances where the Cordage alone is unserviceable new Cordage will be demanded and the drag rope made up again by the Battery Artificer

669 Sanitary (I A S O Supply)—On the recommendation of the Medical Authorities the Officer Commanding No 7 (I) M T Coy Rhandwa, is authorised to draw the undermentioned stores monthly for Sanitary purposes:—

Limequack	.. lbs.	50
Crude Oil	Galls.	4
Oil Kerosine 3rd quality (Specn No. 33)	} Galls.	4

670 Transport Rail—Major G T Denny O. B. E., 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regt. was authorised to proceed on inspection duty to the Army School of Education Belgaum on 22/6/28 (Afternoon)

671 Transport Rail—1 The attention of all concerned is drawn to A I (I) B 100 dated 22/5/1928 introducing I A F T 1707, 1707 A etc.

2. The procedure outlined in para 5 of this Instruction will invariably be strictly adhered to.

R JOHNSTON Colo.

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster Gen

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B., C.I.C.

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Now 7th July 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

672 Educational Examinations—*British Army*—Army Forms C-37J and 379-A in respect of candidates presenting themselves for the October 1928 examination for 1st Class and Special Certificates of Education will be submitted so as to reach D H Q not later than the 1st August 1928.

673 Educational Examinations—*Indian Army*—Nominal Rolls of candidates intending to appear for the examination for Special Certificates of Education Indian Army to be held in October 1928 will be submitted to D H. Q by the 1st August 1928.

674 Examinations-Promotions—D O No. 550 current.

Attention is drawn to I. A. O 394 current, which amends I A O 307 current.

675 M T Staff Colleges—King's Regulations, Appendix XII

All applications to attend the Entrance Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta to be held in March, 1929, will be submitted on the revised A F C-2112 dated 18-1-28 to reach D H Q not later than 10-8-28. Units not in possession of this form will apply to D H Q, stating the number of officers desirous of attending the Examination.

2. The statement required by I A O No. 58 of 1926, para 6, in triplicate will accompany the application.

3. In the event of an officer who sat for the Staff College, Camberley in 1928 desiring to sit for the Staff College, Quetta in 1929 or vice versa a copy of his certificate "D" in triplicate also be submitted.

676 Poppy Day—1928—Os Q. Stations will submit D H Q by the 25th July 1928 units requirements of poppies Poppy Day 1928.

The poppies are made of paper and cost Rs 25/ per thousand

H N FORD & Co
General ~~Staf~~

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

677 Carriers—Delete the name of Abdul Rahaman s/o Ebrahim Manager Supper Bar 27th F Bde R A, Mhow from the list of carriers published in D O No 125 dated 3-3-28

678 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Regiment	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Capt. L. D. B. Oxley M. C., 1st Bn. The North Stafford- shire Regiment.	60 days from 18-7 28 or subsequent date of availing	P ^{no}	In India.
Capt. H. A. Eldred, 1st Bn. 2nd Sikh Mounted	45 days from 1-7 28 or subsequent date of availing	P ^{no}	In India.
Staff Nurse Miss C. L. Parker, Q A I M N S R. M. Mhow	60 days from 18-7 28. or subsequent date of availing	P ^{no}	In India.

679 Leave—Reference District Order No 643 of 1928.

Against the name of Major F J E. POOLE M. C., in Remarks column for "Ex India" substitute "In and Ex India."

680 Spec. & Misc—1 Applications for grants from the Expeditionary Force Canteens Profits fund for the provision of recreational facilities for Indian Troops must state the specific items on which it is proposed to incur expenditure together with an estimate of the cost

Such terms as "Provision of recreational facilities" should not be used,

2 In cases where grants from this fund are made direct to Units by the Adjutant General in India (e.g. the grants in aid for regimental re-unions) the C M A will be informed direct by units of the objects for which the grants have been approved and the amounts to be expended on those objects

Receipts for expenditure will be submitted direct to the C M A by the unit concerned and not to D H Q

3 Receipts for expenditure from grants made by D H Q will be submitted to the C M A through D H Q

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

681 Inspection Tours—The following is the proposed tour programme of Mr A. Fairweather Offg Q. M. A., No 5 Area —

Station	Probable date of		Units to be inspected
	Arrival	Departure	
Jodhpur	5-9 28	12-9 28	Jodhpur Sirdar Risala. Infy Transport Corps.
Ajmer	13-9 28	21 9 28	10-4th Bombay Grenadiers B B. & C I Rly Regt.
Nasirabad	22 9 28	13-10-28	1st Bn North Staffords Regt. less 1 Coy 10-8th Rajputana Rifles 15th Field Bty R. A Departmental Corps.
Deoli	13-10 28	14-10-28	Mina Corps
Phalera	15-10-28	18 10-28	Dett. B B & C I Rly Regt.
Bikaner	16 10-28	28 10-28	Dungar Lancers Badal Light Infy Ganga Risala
Bandikui	9-3 29	9-3-29	Police
Jaipur	9-3-29	15-3 '29	Dett. B B. & C. I Rly Regt. Jaipur Lar. Infy " Trac. & Cct
Gangapore City,	22 3 29	22 3 29	Dett B.B. & C I B

682 Transport duties—Reference I A O No 742 of 1924.

The Commandant Pachmarhi Wing S A S India is authorised to employ daily one pair of bullocks for conveyance of bread carts from L. A. S. C. Bakery to Ration Stand of Small Arms School during the month of July 1928

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICE.

In accordance with instructions from Army Headquarters the Record Office Indian Corps of Clerks closed at Delhi Cantonment on the 3rd July 1928 and reopened at Simla on the 6th July 1928

The office will be attached temporarily to the Adjutant General's Branch

All correspondence which cannot reach Delhi Cantonment by the morning of the 3rd July 1928, should be addressed to—

The Officer i/o Records,
Indian Corps of Clerks,
c/o Adjutant General in India
Simla W. C.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H EL HERDON C.B., C.L.E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Makes 11th July 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

683 Accounts—A I (I) B-138 of 1928

The sum of Rs 8180 (rupees eight thousand one hundred and eighty only) is re-allotted to the O C., 11th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers (Territorials) Ajmer

2 A statement of accounts together with the necessary vouchers, will be forwarded to the C M & Poona, by the O C., 11th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers (Territorials) as soon as possible after the conclusion of training

684 Examinations-Promotions—K. R. s Appx. X.

The names of officers who are desirous of attending the October 1928 Examination in Part II (practical) Majors R. A M C. for promotion to Lieut-Colonel will be submitted to reach D H Q by 1-8 28

685 Instructional Classes—The names of officers recommended to attend Courses at the Senior Officers School BELGAUM during 1929 will be submitted to reach D H Q by 25 7 28 Attention is drawn to "Courses of Instruction (India) 1927", page 9 para 4.

686 Instructional Classes—The under named officer has been selected to attend the 1st Senior Officers and Adjutants Course of Physical Training to be held at the Southern Command Gymnasium, POONA from 4th to 11th August 1928:—

Captain P R H Skrine 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

687 M T General—In continuation of D O No 52 of 1928 It has been ruled that:—

(a) *Anti tank weapons*—Any reasonable assumptions can be made as regards their capabilities.

- (b) *Lexis Guss* It is immaterial whether essays are written on the understanding that rifle companies contain 4 or 8 L. C. sections provided that it is stated in the essay which organization is being considered.

G A FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

688 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
Major R. P. T. French M. C. 10th Rajasthan Rifles, Kasirabad.	Off-End in-Command.	17 1928. Captain K. Guy relieved.
Captain G. H. Dean, 210th Peshawar Regiment, Pachmarhi.	Commandant, Families Camp.	17 1928. Lieut. C. Matthews 1st Bn The Leicestershire Regt. vacated.
Lieut. H. J. Sheppard, 10/6th Rajp. Rifles Kasirabad.	Off Company Commandant.	17 1928. Major R. P. T. French, M. C. (Apptd. Off-End in Command).

689 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

Name	Father Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs	At present employed as	Disease
Har Nath.	Badia.	Hindu, Jat Dawar.	Rasulpur Delhi.	5' 8 1/2"	18	Cook 10/4th Bombay Grs., Ajmer	E.H., Oryta.
Yash Khan.	Muzam Khan.	Musliman, Chaudhan	Bassal Jaipur	5' 4 1/2"	18	Bk. II 10/1th Bombay Grs Ajmer	"
Kislor B. Gh.	Ganga Ram.	Hindu, Rajput.	Lachhad Jaipur	5' 6"	18	Bk. II 10/6th R. Rifles, Kasirabad.	Amo ble dysentery

Identification Marks—Well marked raised mole over left side of neck Scar 2" x 1/2"
over middle of back
Identification Marks—Scar on the outer lid of left leg
Scar 1 1/2" below lower eye-lid.
Identification Mark—Mole on the nose of the neck
One blackish round birth mark below left collar bone

690 LEAVE

Rank, Name and Corps or postment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major J H Hildrop, M. O I M. III O. C. I M H., Mhow	60 days from 1-8-28 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege	In India.
Major S. A. Tuck. 1st Bn. The North Stafford- shire Regiment.	60 days from 25-7 28. or subsequent date of availing	'P'	In India.
Major J McL. G T ylor 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.	60 days from 1-8-28 or subsequent date of availing.	'P'	In India.
Capt. E. M. Davies. 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.	60 days from 12-8-28 or subsequent date of availing	'P'	In India.
Capt. D P J Kelly M. O. D. E. O. C. P. District.	48 days from 23-6-28.	'P'	In India.
No. 2199 W/O K har Singh Barw. M. I. M. D I. M. H., Mhow	30 days from 16-7 28.	Full Pay	In India.

691 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

No 6191541 Private

Albert Thomas Groom,

2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment

at the Library Wellesley Barracks, Mhow at 10 a. m. on Wednesday the 11th July 1928, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Brevet-Major W E Maitland Dougall D. E. O. M. O.,
2nd Field Brigade, R. A.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment
A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C. 27th Field Brigade R. A.

WAITING MEMBER

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 2nd Bn West York H

PROSECUTOR

Lieutenant E C Becher 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will
required to attend.

3 The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q. C. P. District

4 The O. O., 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regt. will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office, Mhow at 9 a. m. on the 11th July 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box.

5 Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

(Issued as an Advance D. O. on 9th July 1928)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH,

692 Cart, Mark VI—Fitting of Spring washers to raw bolts."

Officers Commanding Units dependent on Kukee Arsenal will submit Indents to the O. O. O., for stores to carry out L. L. O. A 215

(O. O. O., K. A. No. 6371/O B dated 4/1/28)

693 Equipment—Stores to carry out I. L. O. A-88 dated 1 12 1927 are available for issue. Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal should submit their indents.

If difficulty is experienced in screwing on the nut, a small recess, not more than 1/10 inch deep should be made in the under side of the vibrator base to accommodate the nut.

This will ensure the nut being fully screwed home and will not weaken the vibrator case

694 Horses & Cattle—Registration of Officers chargers—

Ref D. O. No 388 dated 28-3-28.

The undermentioned animal is registered as an Officer's charger—

Name of Owner	Description of animal						Date of registration
	Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height.		
					H	In	
Captain H. D. Moorhead 2 16th Patal Regt.	Brown	M	C. B.	H	15	0½	15-4-1928

695 Inspection-Tours—Reference District Order No 65. current.

Under Details to be inspected' delete "Blk 10 10-28—21 10-28 2nd Bn B H & C. I Rly Regt"

695 Transport-Rail—Major General H E HERDON C.B., C.I.E G O C O P District accompanied by Bt. Lt Colonel G N FORD G S O H C P District is authorized to proceed to Mt Abu and Ajmer on Inspection Duty on 11th July 1928 returning to Mhow on completion

697 Transport-Rail—Major J McL. G Taylor 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles was authorized to proceed from Nasirabad to Mhow on 27/5/1928 on temporary duty returning to Nasirabad on completion

698 Transport-Rail—Captain E G Sutton 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles, was authorized to proceed from Kalka to Nasirabad on 20-5 1928 returning on completion of duty

699 Transport-Rail—Captain G Craig, 10th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles was authorized to proceed from Mount Abu to Nasirabad on 20-5-1928

700 Transport-Rail & Road—Captain G Craig 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles Nasirabad was authorized to proceed from Nasirabad to Mhow on temporary duty on 27-5 1928 returning to Mount Abu via Baroda on completion

701 Transport-Rail and Road—Lieut. T Z. Waters M.A. E. C. attached I A S O Officer i/o Supplies, Nasirabad was authorized to proceed to Mount Abu on 5-7 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion

B JOHNSTON Lt.-Col.

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICE.

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, S & W Commands Mhow will be closed on Saturday 28th July 1928 on account of last Saturday in the month.

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON O.B., C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 14th July 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

702 **Instructional Classes**—D O No 685 and L. A. O 408 current.

Names of officers recommended to attend Courses at the Senior Officers School BELGAUM, during 1928 will now be submitted to reach D H Q., by 20-7-28

703 **M T Recreation**—The C P District Rugby Tournament will take place in MHOW commencing on 29th August, 1928

2 The present holders of the C P District Rugby Football "Black & White" Challenge Cup are the 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

3 Subscriptions will be as follows:—

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| (i) British Unit Teams | Rs. 1 anna per man on the full Peace Establishment of the unit. |
| (ii) British Unit Teams | Rs. 1/ per officer on half the Peace Establishment of the unit. |
| (iii) Station Teams | Rs. 10/ per Team. |

4 Entries are due at D H Q on 20-8-28.

In submitting entries the Teams colours should be stated

704 **M T Small Arms**—*Small Arms Ammunition*—At the conclusion of the 1st weapon training year all units submitted a statement showing actual surrenders of S. A. A. (vide D O No 304 of 1928).

2 In the case of most units, there were large discrepancies between the "anticipated surrenders, submitted in December 1927, and the actual surrenders referred to in para. 1 above.

These discrepancies were in the majority of cases, due to faulty calculation on the part of units when compiling the statement of anticipated surrenders and extra requirements submitted in December

Certain units also demanded large quantities of extra S A A which they failed to expend and subsequently had to surrender

3 The statement submitted in December must be as accurate as possible

The District Commander directs that particular care be taken by all units when compiling this statement for 1928 29 It will be submitted to recob D H Q by 26-11 28, and not as stated in D O No. 750 of 1926, which will be amended accordingly

4. In addition, a return showing the actual surrenders of each nature of S A A will be submitted to D H Q by 22-4-29

705 M. T Signalling—Attention of O. C. units is drawn to S O O 372 of 1928 re the new A F B-5013 'Signallers Record Sheet.'

G N FORD Br Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

706 Appointments—Lieut. T Z Waters, M. C., A. E. C attid. I A S C was authorised to proceed from Mhow to Nasirabad on 0 6 1928 on permanent transfer

This cancels C. P District Order No 600 dated 16-6-1928.

707 Appointments

Rank Name and Corps	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
Lt.-Col. H. V. R. Hoison 1st Bn. The North Stafford- shires Regt. Nasirabad.	Commanding Nasirabad.	4 7 1928 Major H. L. Marriess D. S. O 18th Field Battery R. A. Believed.

708 Ecclesiastical—The Reverend J Reginald, Roman Catholic Chaplain Abu Road, is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the following Sundays.—

1st July 1928

22nd July 1928

709 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

No 166944 Gunner
Thomas Francis Eddy
15th Field Battery R A

at Nasirabad on the 18th July 1928, at a time and place to be arranged by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Major R. P T French, M. C 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C., 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 15th Field Battery, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER

A Captain to be detailed by O C., 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

PROSECUTOR

Lieutenant F J O Rybot, 15th Field Battery, R. A.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3 The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q. O P District

4. Supply of the necessary forms, Stationery etc., for use of the Court will be arranged by O C Nasirabad who will also detail an Orderly to the Court.

5 Young Officers will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers

(Issued as an Advance D O on 10th July 1928)

710 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Capt. C. M Christie M. C. 24th P Bty R. A.	63 days from 3.3.28.	On the recommendation of a Medical Board. 23 days Privilege leave.	I India.

H O X 613 dated 27.8.28, in so far as it relates to this officer is hereby

711 Medical - Epidemics—Amendments to D O No 650 current are published as an annexure to this order

712 Rewards-Medals—The officers detailed below will assemble at the Board Room D H Q on Saturday, the 14th instant at 10-0 a. m for the purpose of examining and reporting upon recommendations for the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal on behalf of I U L and regimental ranks, British Army, for the half year ended 30-8-28

PRESIDENT

Lieut Colonel W A Davonport, D S O., M C., 2nd Bn
The West Yorkshire Regiment

MEMBERS

Major G W Gaskell, D. S O., T. D R. A

Major J G Dormer, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

713 Ordnance Supplies—(Allahabad Arsenal)—Units dependent on Allahabad Arsenal having Clipping Machines on charge will submit indents to complete the A P of Chains and Top plates to the scales given belows—

1 Chain per machine instead of 1 chain per 2 machines.

2 Plates top per machine

714 Ordnance-General—Numerous cases have come to notice where Units have purchased stores of Ordnance Supply locally or had repairs to Ordnance Stores executed locally without first obtaining sanction from the Chief Ordnance Officers

The attention of all concerned is therefore drawn to E. R. I Part I para 2-3, and A. I. I No. 711 of 1925 which will be strictly complied with

(To be published in Station Orders)

715 Inspection Tours—The following is an extract from the proposed tour programme of Mr J. H. Bateman, C. C. M. A., Kirkee Arsenal—

Station	Probable date of		Units to be inspected
	Arr	Dep	
Mhow	16-7-28	18-8-28	Hd. Qrs. C P District 1 British Infantry 1 Indian Infantry Hd Qrs. 27th Fd Bde R.A. 4 Fd Batteries, R A Dep't Corps. Fort Armament.
Neemuch	1-3-29	15-3-29	1 Indian Infantry Det't. B B & C. I. Rly Regt A F (I)

716 Transport-Rail—Reference A. L. (I), B-100 of 1928.

Higher authority has been asked to issue a ruling as to the correct procedure for the completion of counterfoils of L. A. F's. T 1707, T 1707A, T 1709 and T 1709A.

Pending a decision, the portion of the counterfoil requiring the signature of the Station Master and the officer or individual receiving the ticket will be cut out and given to the Officer or individual travelling together with a stamped envelope addressed to the Issuing Office I. e. Unit or Station Staff Office. After receipt of the ticket or soldiers' ticket the Officer or individual travelling will sign the slip and obtain the Station Master's signature thereto and will then enclose and post the slip in the envelope referred to above.

717 Transport-Rail—Lieut.-Colonel, K. Meleod 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment was authorised to proceed from Saugor to Jhansi on 15-5-28 returning to Saugor on 18-5-28

718 Transport-Rail and Road—Lieut. R. W. Allan, M. C., R. A. attached L. A. S. C. was authorised to proceed from Mhow to Pachmarhi on 26-6-1928 on inspection duty returning on completion

H. JOHNSTON COLONEL

Asst. Adj't & Quartermaster General

(Annexure to C P District Order No 711 current)
 (Amendments to C P District Order No 650 dated 30-6-28)
 List showing places heavily infected with Plague and Cholera.

Punjab Area.

Plague.	"	Cholera.
		<i>Gurgaon District</i>
		Ballabgarh Tahsil.
		<i>Ambala District,</i>
		Ambala Tahsil
		Kharar
		<i>Kangra District,</i>
		Kulu Tahsil.
		<i>Punjab States</i>
		Mandi State.

United Provinces

	District.
Allgarh	"
Allahabad	"
Azamgarh	"
Agra	"
Bahraich	"
Balla	"
Basti	"
Bonares	"
Budaun	"
Cawnpore	"
Etah	"
Etawah	"
Farrukhabad	"
Fatehpur	"
Fyzabad	"
Ghazipur	"
Gonda	"
Gorakhpur	"
Hamirpur	"
Hardoi	"
Jalaun	"
Jaunpur	"
Jhansi	"
Kheri	"
Lucknow	City
Lucknow	District.
Mainpuri	"
Mirzapur	"
Paritabgarh	"
Rae Bareilly	"
Sultanpur	"
Unao	"

Central India Agency

Plague.

Cholera

Bhopal.

Bhopal State.

Rajgarh "

Narsingarh "

Indore

Indore State

Bundelkhand.

Samthar State

Ohhatarpur Tahsil.

Rajputana District

Mewar State

Bhilwara Town

Khakhlan Village.Mewar State*Tonk State*

Tonk City

Ohikara Village.

Kotah State

Khatoli.

Mangrol Town

Jaipur State.

Central Provinces

Jubbulpore District.

Jubbulpore Town.

Murwara "

Jubbulpore District.

Hoshangabad District

Hoshangabad District.

Asmar District

Burhanpur Town.

Khandwa "

Nimar District

Narsinghpur District

Narsinghpur Town

Gadarwara

Narsinghpur Dist

Poona Area

Plague.	Cholera.
Satara	Nagar
Malcolmpeth.	Nowasa
Karagi	Khatav
	Walwa
	Sirur
	Dhond.
	Purnndhar
	Karmala.
	Kalyan.
	Shrigonda
	Indapur
	Satara.
	Sholapur
	Pandharpur

Madras Presidency

Madura District.
South Arcot District.

Bihar & Orissa

Sambalpur District
Palarnau "
Darbhanga "

Assam

Lakhimpur District.
Garó Hills "

Burma

Moulain District.	Insein District.
Pawsein Town	Pakokku "
Hangoon "	Mylitkyia "
	Sagalang "
	Bas sein District.
	Meiktila "

Bengal Presidency

Calcutta.

O P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mhow 18th July 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

719 M T Staff Colleges—I A. O No 406 current is republished for information —

"I A O 406 Staff College Entrance Examination 1929 For the purposes of the Entrance Examination to the Staff Colleges to be held in February/March 1929 the following organizations will be used in all papers —

Infantry Battalion —Headquarter Wing consisting of—

No. 1 Group (Intelligence Section, Signallers, Stretcher-bearers, etc)

No 2 Group (Anti-tank group of 4 A T Guns)

No. 3 Group (Transport, Pioneers, Police & A. A Lewis Guns, etc.)

One Machine Gun Company of 4 sections each of 4 Machine Guns carried in 8 4-horsed L. G. S wagons and with 4 2 horsed L. G. S wagons for ammunition.

Three rifle companies each of 4 platoons each of 4 sections

Cavalry Regiment —Regimental Headquarters—

Headquarter Wing consisting of 3 groups (Signallers, Administrative and Transport.)

One Machine Gun Squadron of 4 troops (Mechanized) each of 4 machine guns

Two sabre squadrons each of 4 troops each of 4 sections.

Field Brigade R. A —

Brigade Headquarters, three batteries each of 6 18-pdr guns and one battery of 6 4.5-inch howitzer

*Divisional Train—**Divisional Ammunition Column—*

Either as laid down in Provisional War Establishments Part XXIII A (Small War) 1923 or as in Chapter VII Infantry Training, Volume 2, 1926 and in Sections 158 194 and 195 (as amended by Army Order 40 of 1926) Field Service Regulations Volume II 1924 but officers must state definitely in their answers to which organization they are referring

2 The organization of all other formations or units will be considered to be as laid down in Provisional War Establishments (Small War), 1923 including any amendments which have already been published or will be published in the course of this year in Army Council Instructions

3. In view of the many changes in organization which are now taking place candidates will not, at the examination to be held in 1929 be expected to know the detailed organization of units, but they must be prepared to answer questions calling for the tactical handling of Cavalry Regiments Field Brigades, Royal Artillery or Infantry Battalions, organized as above and questions dealing with the broad administrative problems arising out of the new organizations

4 The New War Establishments for a Field Brigade Royal Artillery and an Infantry Battalion will be published shortly "

720 Re-organization—CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT—S O O No. 385 current is republished for information—

385 With effect from 1st August 1928 the designation of the Central Provinces District will be changed to Bhow District

2 The changes of telegraphic address will be notified in Indian Army Orders, when they will be taken into use

(Authority)—A H Q letter No 2167/49 (S D 2) dated 27th June 1928.

721 Training Grant—Ref S C O No. 317/29

The sum of ₹ 9000/ (Rupees nine thousand only) is allotted to the General Staff Headquarters C P District

G N FORD Br It Col
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

722 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M convened vide District Order No 649 current as amended by D O 666 current for the trial of No. 4531777 Private James Smith Lister and No 4530804 Private Walter Pritchard, both of the 2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment.

Private Lister

Charge Breaking out of barracks
A. A. Sec. 10 (4)

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—84 days detention.

Confirmations—Confirmed

Private Pritchard

1st Charge Absenting himself without leave,
A. A. Sec 15 (1)

2nd Charge When in Garrison being found in a place
A. A. Sec. 15 (3) prohibited by Battalion Orders without a pass or written leave from his Commanding Officer

Finding —Guilty of both charges

Sentence —1 year & detention

Confirmations—Finding on 2nd Charge confirmed.
Finding on 1st Charge not confirmed,
& months detention remitted

2 The court is hereby dissolved

723 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M, convened vide D O No 691 current, for the trial of No 6191541 Private Albert Thomas Groom 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment.

Charge Using insubordinate language to his Superior
A. A. Sec. 8 (3) Officer

Finding —Guilty

Sentence —40 days detention.

Confirmation—Confirmed

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

724 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Major St. V P Hazamlek. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	60 days from 17-3-23 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
2nd Lieut. J D I Beaton. 2nd Bn The West York shire Regiment.	3 months and 23 days from 8-1-23.	"C" 60 days P L Remainder leave without pay	Ex India.
4th Class Assistant Surgeon P C Adams, L. M. D., D. M. H., Mhow	90 days from 9-3-23 or subsequent date of availing	"P"	In India.
Staff Nurse Miss E. W. Patrick Q. A. L. M. R., D. M. H., Mhow	138 days from 17-1-23.	"C" 60 days P L.	In India.
No. 1645 Jemad r † Mal Chandra, L. M. D D. M. H., Ajmer	14 months from 20-3-23, or subsequent date of availing.	"C"	----

* (i) Date of last performing duty 14-1-23

(ii) Date of being struck off duty 15-2-23 vide para 371 Regulations for the Army in India.

(iii) 60 days Privilege leave.

(iv) Remainder leave on M. O. on 3/4th pay vide A. I. (I) No. B 00 of 1927

D. O. No. 487 current so far as it relates to this Staff Nurse is hereby cancelled.

† First 60 days on full pay and the remainder on 3/4th pay vide para 73 (IV) of the Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

725 Equipment—Reference I. L. C. 13563.

Units dependent on Eroz-pore Arsenal will report the number of Buckets Rifle still on charge which require conversion

2 Nil reports are required

3. Reports will reach Chief Ordnance Officer Eroz-pore by 1-3 11-8

726 Forage Allowance—Reference—Para 8 (a) of Appendix I to Army Instruction (India) No. 1239 of 1924 and Army Instruction (India) No. 1108 of 1924

A table showing the cost of monthly standard rations and forage for Officers chargers for the quarter-ending 30th September 1928 for different stations in the Central Provinces District is given below:—

The rates of compensation in lieu of forage admissible to Officers entitled to it will be the amount shown as total cost of grain, hay and bedding in the table

Names of stations:—Mhow Pachmarh and Khandwa

	FOR OFFICERS CHARGERS IN HANDS AND OVER.			FOR OFFICERS' CHARGERS UNDER 15 HANDS		
	For July & August 1928		For Sept. 1928	For July & August 1928		For Sept. 1928
	Rs	a. p	Rs a. p	Rs a. p	Rs a. p	
Cost of Grain	12	15 9	12	9 0	10	6 7 10 1 3
Cost of Hay and bedding	7	11 9	7	7 9	7	0 7 6 12 11
Total	20	11 6	20	0 9	17	7 2 16 14 2

Name of Station Viz—Sauger

Cost of Grain	12	15 9	12	9 0	10	6 7 10 1 3
Cost of Hay and bedding	7	4 11	7	1 1	6	10 4 6 6 11
Total	20	4 8	19	10 1	17	0 11 16 8 2

Names of Stations —Nasrabad, Narmuch, Mh Abu and Ajar

	Rs	a. p	Rs	a. p	Rs	a. p	Rs	a. p.
Cost of Grain	12	15 9	12	9 0	10	6 7	10	1 3
Cost of Hay and bedding	8	2 8	7	14 5	7	6 10	7	0 0
Total	21	2 5	20	7 5	17	13 5	1	

727 Horses & Cattle—*Officers chargers*—Addenda and amendments to the list of chargers published as an annexure to D O No 680 current

(1) The undermentioned animals are included in the list of chargers—

Units and Depart ments	Name of owner	Description of animal						
		Colour	Sex	Caste	Height			
					H	H	in.	
H Q, C P District	Colonel E P Sewell O M O D S O V H S A D M S	Bay	G	Water	18	15	2	
"	Lt Col C J H. Lyster, M O., I A. S C	Bay	G	O B	7	15	2	
"	Major J Rodger, M C I M B, D A. D M S & O O No 5 Coy I H O	Chest	M	Water	11	15	1½	

(2) The following amendments are made in the list of chargers—

(a) Against the name of Captain J F G Hislop M S. O III (I) under "Height"

For 14-3½ read "15-0½"

(b) Against the name of Lt. Col W A Dar report, D S O., M. O. 2nd Bn W Yorks Regt. under "Caste"

For Arab read Arab

(c) Against the name of Captain P O Mariadin, M C. 2nd Bn W Yorks Regt. under "Height"

For "15-0" read "14-3"

(d) Against the name of Captain R F M Cherry M S. O. 2nd Bn W Yorks Regt. under "Height"

For 16-1" read 14-3

(3) The charger belonging to Lt-Colonel F H James, M C., was transferred to Major St. V F Hammock 16th Maj Rifles with effect from 10-4-28

(4) The undermentioned charger belonging to Lieut J William son, H A 77th Fd Bty H A was loaned by Lt. Major W F Maitland Dougall M S. O. M C., H A from 1-1-28 to 9-5-1928 and returned by Lieut. B H Tatchell, H A., with effect from 10-5-28

Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height
				H in.
Bay	G	Arab	10	15 1

728 Horses & Cattle -Chargers—Ref. amendment No. 979 of April 1928 to Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India Part II, Appendix VI

1. The amendment referred to above is being revised with a view to providing New Zealand Interchange officers with chargers *only* when performing the duties of an appointment with a unit or formation in India, for which a charger or chargers, is or are authorised

2. The O's O., concerned are directed to restrict the issue of chargers to New Zealand Interchange Officers in accordance with para 1 above

(A H Q No 8148/1/Q 15 dated 22 6-28)

729 I L O—The rearrangement etc. of stores authorised by recent I L O will take effect from dates as shown below —

I L O § A 115 on receipt of this order
 A 180 1-8-1928
 A 182 1-8-19_8

730 Tentage-Census of—Attention of all concerned is directed to Indian Army Order No 416 of 1928

O's O Stations will forward consolidated statements to the Headquarters not later than 10th August 1928

731 Transport—Reference I A O No 742 of 1924.

The Warrant Officer I/O I A S C. Paohmarhi is authorised to hire monthly with effect from April 1928 one pair of bullocks with Churn & Driver for the purpose of drawing well water for Cattle Troughs and I A S C Butchery tank for 7 or hours daily for 15 days in each month

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
 Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICE

Formation of an Indian Civil Wing of the I. A. O. O

In pursuance of the policy to open up appointments in the ancillary services of the Army to Civilians the Government of India sanction the formation of an Indian Civil Wing for the Indian Army Ordnance Corps by the appointment of civilian store-keepers

Briefly the conditions of appointment are as follows, but applicants can obtain full particulars from D A Ds O S at District Head quarters, C O Os of Arsenal and O Os of Ordnance and clothing Depots —

- (a) Appointments limited to Indians, Anglo Indians and members of the domiciled community in India.
- (b) Applicants must be graduates of a recognised English or Indian University
- (c) Be under 25 years of age physically fit, of good moral character and antecedents.
- (d) Willing to serve anywhere in or out of India including Field Service
- (e) There are four grades the pay of which ranges from Rs 120—6—150 per mensem in the lowest to Rs 375—2—450 per mensem in the highest. Accepted applicants will be required to serve for a period of 12 months on probation at a salary of Rs 100/ per mensem

(To be reproduced in Station Orders)

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. EL. IHERDON C.B., C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Made 21st July 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

733 Educational-General—Cases have recently occurred of.—

- (i) Certificates of Service of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses being disposed of in an incorrect manner
- (ii) Unnecessary delay in forwarding such certificates.

The attention of all concerned is directed to India Army Orders No 495 of 1924 and 300 of 1927

In future, whenever a Queen's Army Schoolmistress is transferred from one unit to another or to the Home Establishment, or relinquishes her appointment, her Certificate of Service duly completed will be forwarded without delay direct to the Adjutant General in India

(Authority:—A G in India's memorandum No A/47214/28 (A. G. I) dated 9th July 1928).

G. N. FORD Bt Lt Col.
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

733 Leave.

Rank Name and Corps or Regiment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Capt. N. E. I. Pocock, M.C., 10th Bn. 8th Rajputana Rifles.	60 days from 20- 23 or a subsequent date of availing	P	In India.

784 LEAVE—Reference D O No. 1108 dated 10th September, 1927

Against the name of Captain G Cam, R. E. (I A) delete the existing entry in column 3 and substitute the following:—

10 months from 23-11 27 "

785 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

No 5040899 Private

Reginald Grindrod,

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire
Regiment

at Nasirabad on the 24th July 1928 at a time and place to be arranged by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Major B L. Marriner, D s. o 15th Field Battery, R. A

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C., 1st Bn The North Staffordshire
Regiment.

A Captain to be detailed by O C., 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

WAITING MEMBER

A Captain to be detailed by O C. 1st Bn The North Staffordshire
Regiment

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant W P E Walton, 1st Bn The North Staffordshire
Regiment

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., O P District

4. Supply of the necessary forms, Stationery etc., for use of the Court will be arranged by the O C at Nasirabad who will also detail an Orderly to the Court.

Young Officers at Nasirabad will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers

(Is used an Advance D O on 17th July 1928)

736 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble

<p>No. 4532360 Private William Mitchell, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regt</p>

at the Library Wellesley Barracks, Mhow at 10 a m on Friday, the 20th July 1928, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person

named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them

PRESIDENT

Major J G Dorrner 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C, 2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regiment,

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C., 27th Field Brigade R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant H C Becher 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

1. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

2. The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q C. P District

3. The O C., 2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regt. will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office, Mhow at 9 a m on the 20th July 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box.

4. Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

(Issued as an Advance D O on 17th July 1928)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

737 Ordnance—Indents—It is notified for information that new Vocabulary Sections B-3, and H 2, introduced by I. J. C. A 180 and A 182 dated 5-28 will be taken into use in FERROZE-LORE ARSENAL on 1st August 1928.

1. Units will take particular care to ensure that stores of these sections are demanded on separate sheets vide E R I. Part I para 23, in order to avoid unnecessary correspondence and delay

H JOHNSTON COLONEL.

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster C

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Made 25th July 1923

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

738 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
Captain E. K. Ylond. 2/16th Punjab Regiment. Bangor.	Offg. S. B. O	16-7 1923. Captain H. E. Tyrrell, 1/16th Punjab Regiment, Bangor Relieved.

739 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Capt. A. H. J. Soething. I. A. B. C.	8 months and 8 days from 23-9-22	1/2 OO day P. L.	Ex India.

D O No. 928 of 1922 and No. 1037 of 1922 in so far as they relate to this office are hereby cancelled.

740 Judicial—The services of Major H. V. Bugden 10th from 4th Bombay Grenadiers are placed at the disposal of the Adjutant General commanding at Nasirabad for Court Martial duty from 25th June 1923 to 20th July 1923.

741 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble at the Library, Wellesley Barracks, Mhow, at 10 a m on Saturday the 21st July 1928 for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

No. 4606926 Private Jack Preston
2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment
No 4531777 Private James Smith Ister
2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment
No. 4532360 Private William Mitchell,
2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

PRESIDENT

Major St. V F Hammlok, 1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

- A Captain to be detailed by O O., 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.
- A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER

A Subaltern to be detailed by O O., 27th Field Brigade R. A.

PROSECUTOR

Lieutenant E. C. Beeber, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3 The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q O P District

4 The O O., 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regt. will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office, Mhow at 11 a m on the 21st July 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box.

5 Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers

(Issued as an Advance D O on 19/7/28)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

742 J L G—Reference H O No 700 current

For I L C § A 115" read I L C § A 131"

743 Rations—Reference :—Army Instruction (India) B/339 dated 21 12 1926

Recovery rates of bread for the under mentioned stations in the C. P. District for the quarter ending 30th September 1928 are as given below :—

Station	Rate		Per
	Rs	As. P	
Mhow	0	1 9	lb
Nasirabad	0	3 2	lb.
Mount Abu	0	3 6	lb.
Pachmarhi	0	2 2	lb

The above rates are provisional

744 Transport-Rail—In view of A H Q Q M G s, Branch No 69293/Q 2 dated 10th July 1928 forwarded to O O Stations under this Headquarters No. 0709/80/Q dated 14/7/1928, District Order No 716 of 14th July 1928 is hereby cancelled

745 Transport-Rail—Lieut. T Z Waters, M.C., A.E.C., att'd I A S C., Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad was authorized to proceed to Ajmer and Neemuch on inspection duty on the 11th and 12th July 1928 respectively returning on completion

H JOHNSTON COLONEL.
Asst Adj't & Quartermaster General'

C P DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON O. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Mow 28th July 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

748 Conferences—D O No 317 current, para 2
 No. 0423-G. | Subjects suggested for discussion at the
 P ■ O. Conference will now be submitted to
 reach D.H.Q. not later than 20th September 1928.

747 Educational-Instructional Classes—The following
 No. 03716-G | amendments will be made to D O No. 610
 current.

Under "JUNIOR COURSE" January 1919 Delete "1" against
 "10-4th Bombay Grenadiers" and insert "1" against "1-6th Rajputana
 Rifles"

Under "JUNIOR COURSE" July 30th 1928 Delete "1"
 against "10-6th Rajputana Rifles" and insert "1" against "2-1st
 Punjab Regiment"

G N FORD Br *L. H. Ford*General *L. H. Ford*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

748 Ecclesiastical—The Reverend Father O'Connell
 No. 007 A 1 | Catholic Chaplain Abu Road
 proceed to Mount Abu for the
 Divine Service on the following

5th August 1928

13th August 1928

749 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery

No. 12051 Medical.

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Mohammad Ali.	Gopie Abjee	Mohammaden.	Engeolah Daoca.	5' 8"	24	Dhisi 1st Bn N Staffordshire R. Nasirabad	Dysentery Amoebic
Raseool.	Daboo.	Mohammaden Shaikh.	Daseelipor Khaga.	5' 2 1/2"	16	Temporary Knacker L. A. S. O. Bakery Mhow	Dysentery
Jalram.	Nathu Nam.	Hindu. Rajput Jat.	Bartpura, Bikaner	5' 7"	20	Class II Cook 10,4th B. Gra., Ajmer	E.H. Cystic

Identification Marks:—One mole about 1 1/2" above right nipple.

One mole in front of right shoulder

Identification Marks:—Two black spots on the middle of right side neck about 5" below right ear

Identification Marks:—One irregular oval depressed smooth scar on Right Shin about 2" from a knee joint.

2. One small circular depressed scar on Right fore-arm posteriorly about 3" from elbow joint.

750 Leave

Rank Name and Corps or Appointment	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Capt. W. T. H. Spicer 2nd Bn. The West York shire Regiment. (10151 A 2)	63 days from 27-4-23.	On the recommendation of a Medical Board. 60 days P. L.	In India.
1st Lt. A. Vincent B. Brown 1st Lt. A. Ho. Brock * I M D R. M. H. Pochampali. (12001 Medl.)	1 year from 7-3-23	Study Leave	Ex India.
2nd Lt. A. Vincent B. Brown 1st Lt. W. Irvine I M D * R. M. H. Mhow (12001 Medl.)	215 days from 22-12-27	C 60 days P. L.	In India.

* Extension of leave granted I. D. D. No. 250 current.

() Date performed by 21 11 27

(u) Date of last day of duty 22 12 27 all para 31 II Instructions for the Army

(u) CO Reg P L.

() Extension of leave granted I. D. D. No. 250 current

751 Leave—Reference District Order No 724 current

In period and date column against the name of Staff Nurse Miss
 No 12002 Medical. | E W PATRIOK Q A L M N S., for
 138 days from 17 1-28' substitute "108 days
 from 15 2 28 "

752 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M
 No. 01780-A. L. | convened vide D O No 736 current, for the
 trial of No 4532360 Private William Mitchell
 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

Charge Stealing goods the property of a person subject
 to Military Law
 L. A. Sec. 18 (4)

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—112 days imprisonment with hard labour and to be
 discharged with ignominy

Confirmation—Confirmed.

2 The Court is hereby dissolved.

753 Arms Chests—District Order No 912 of 1927 is re-
 No. 03793-Q. | published for strict compliance.

Immediately a consignment of arms is opened the fittings and
 screws of the chests should be replaced securely and the chests
 returned to the Ordnance Establishment concerned.

At present stocks of chests are low and Officers Commanding
 units will ensure that all chests at present on charge in excess of
 scales are immediately returned

754 Buckets—Rifle Cavalry—Refs—L. O No. 13563
 Na. 03793 Q. | and L. A. O No 1131 of 1925

Officers Commanding units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal who
 have the above item on charge will submit a report to the C. O O
 Kirkee by the 25th July 1928 showing the number of "Buckets"
 which are under 32½-inches in length

"Nil" reports are required

(S. C. O No 399 of 1928.)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

755 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II sanction
 No. 17112 Q.S. is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (over 15 hands) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car

Rank.	Name.	Unit	With effect from
Lieut.	L. J. L. Addisco	L. A. S. C. Asst. to the O. I'g. Supplies, Mhow	10-7-1928

756 Transport-Rail—Colonel R. Johnston D.S.O., O.B.E.,
 No. 64904/Q A. A. & Q. M. G., O.P. District was authorised to proceed to Neemuch on duty on 23/7/1928, returning on completion

R. JOHNSTON COLONEL,
 Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General

301
MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON O.B., C.L.E.,
COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 1st August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

757 Educational Instructional Classes—In D O No 610
No. 0377644. } current

For **JUNIOR COURSE** substitute "INSTRUCTORS
COURSE

G N FORD Bt Lt-Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

758 Followers—Attention is directed to Regulations for the
No. 016 A. | Army in India, paragraph 373 for strict compli
ance

The examination will include temporary employees entertained by
nits or contractors for the periods of camps or marches

759 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble
(No. 04329-A 1). | at Nasirabad on the 3rd August 1928 at a time

No 5042960 Private

Walter Dale

*1st Bn. The North Staffordshire
Regiment*

and place to be arranged by
the Officer Commanding at
Nasirabad for the purpose of
trying by a District Court
Martial the accused person
named in the margin and such
other person or persons as may
be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Major R. P. T. French, M.C. 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O.C. 15th Field Battery R.A.

A Captain to be detailed by O.C., 1st Bn The North Staffordshire
Regiment.

WAITING MEMBER

A Captain to be detailed by O.C. 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

PROSECUTOR

Captain J. R. Whyte 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regt

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend

3 The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District

4 Supply of the necessary forms, Stationery etc., for use of the Court will be arranged by the O O at Nasirabad who will also detail an Orderly to the Court.

5 Young Officers at Nasirabad will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

780 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble (N 04920-A 1) | at the Library Wellesley Barracks Mhow

No. 4032348 Private

Richard Fenwick.

2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

at 10 a m on Monday, the 30th July 1928 for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them

PRESIDENT

Brevet Major W E Maitland Dougall, D S O., M C.
27th Field Brigade R. A.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O O 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O O., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O O, 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant E C Beaher, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3 The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q Mhow District

4. The O O., 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. will detail an Orderly to the Court This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office, Mhow at 9 a. m on the 30th July 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box.

5 Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

(Issued as an Advance D. O on 27/7/28)

781 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M
(No 04050-A I) } convened vide District Order No 735 current for
the trial of No. 5040899 Private Reginald
Grandrod 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regiment

1st Charge Malingering
A. A. Sec 18 (1 a.)

2nd Charge Feigning disease
(Alternative)
A. A. Sec. 18 (1. b.)

Findings—Not guilty of the 1st Charge guilty of the 2nd Charge

Sentence—28 days detention.

Confirmations—Not confirmed

2. The court is hereby dissolved

782 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M.
(No. 04800-A. L.) } convened vide District Order No 709 current,
for the trial of No 1669444 Gunner Thomas
Francis Eddy 10th Field Battery R. A.

Charge Striking his superior officer
A. A. Sec. 8 (f)

Findings—Guilty

Sentence—56 days detention.

Confirmations—Confirmed

2 The Court is hereby dissolved.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

783 Buildings—M F S.—Repairs to and the Renewal of the
No. 0001-Q } earthen floors of authorized Stables and Standings
of Units.

With reference to para 72 (f) of the Regulations for the M. E. S.
the following fixed annual allotments per Stall or Standing have been
approved for this District by Headquarters, Southern Command

Mhow and Nasirabad	...	Rs 4/- per horse
Bangor	.. ..	Rs 3/- per ho
For all stations in the District		Rs 3/- per M

2 The allotment of funds by Garrison Engineers to Unit Commanders for this purpose will be made as follows —

- (a) First allotment of 1/3rd the total at the beginning of the financial year
- (b) Second allotment of 1/3rd the total when work has been half done
- (c) Third and final allotment of the balance when work has been completed for the year to the satisfaction of the Officer Commanding Station

3 Payments under (b) and (c) will not be made until the Officer Commanding Station has been furnished with a progress certificate by the Garrison Engineer concerned

Unit Commanders will be responsible for informing the Garrison Engineers when they propose to carry out these repairs to individual stables in order that the progress of work may be watched and the certificates referred to above supplied to the Officer Commanding Station

4 District Orders Nos 39 122 and 600 of 1926 are cancelled

754 *Equipment-Condensation Boards*—In future O O Stations

No. 03702-Q | will in accordance with E R s (I) Part I 1927
 page 16 para 30 group units e.g. Artillery
 Fort Armaments and Animal Transport Units, for the purpose of holding condemnation boards on Equipment and Clothing and will arrange a programme showing dates and times for each board, a copy of which will be forwarded to the D A D O S, Mhow & Bombay Districts Bombay by the 15th of the month previous to that in which the boards will be held. The D A D O S. will reply by the 1st of the month concerned whether it will be possible for him to be in attendance.

2 In stations where a group of units vide E R s (I) Part I 1927 para 30 is so far in the majority that a separate programme for the rest is not warranted these other units will be included in the main programme.

3 In stations where each group of units is sufficiently large separate programmes will be made out for each group

4 Normally two units boards can be held in a morning and one in the afternoon

5 District Order No. 280 of 1927 and all previous orders on this subject are cancelled

765 Fodder—Under the provisions of instructional notes V

No. 0707 Q | and VII on page 7 of I A F S-1672 (Forage
Return) all units drawing fodder from Military

Grass Farm, Mhow will be issued with Green Grass up to half ration as it becomes available.

This does not preclude Officers Commanding from drawing more than half Green ration if available.

Green Grass will be issued at Monsoon scale (50 lbs equivalent to 20 lbs Hay) from the 1st August 1908 until further orders

At the option of Commanding Officers the issue may commence at one-quarter green for the first fortnight

(To be republished in Station Orders).

766 Hot Weather Establishment—Reference D O
No 03303-Q ; | No 402 current.

The following re-appropriation of funds will be carried out:—

Station	Anticipated savings	Re-appropriation to be carried out	Remarks
Nasirabad	Rs. 738	Rs. 42 to O C Neemuch for I. M. H.,	To be met from the savings on account of hot weather establs for B Troops
Saugor	Rs 243/2	Rs. 111/8 to Major-General Cavalry	To be met from the savings on account of hot weather establs for officers of Indian Units.

767 Inspection Tours—The following is an extract from

No. 03579/Q. | the proposed tour programme of the Inspecting
Ordnance Officer Allahabad Arsenal —

Station	Date of		Date & Time of inspection	Unit
	Arr	Dep		
Saugor..	3-8-28	10-8-28	8-30 a.m. 8-8-28 11-00 a.m. 8-8-28	2/16th Punjab Regt. Equitation School.

2. Units will have forms duly filled in for every nature of ammunition and explosives in their charge, and will show I O O., magazines, store-rooms and all ammunition and e p^l their possession

768 Transport-Rail—The undermentioned officers are authorised to proceed to Poona on the dates mentioned against their names to attend Southern Command Conference returning to Mhow on completion.—

No. 04906-Q	|	Captain C. E. Ryan, M O, R A. D A. A G O P District	30-7 1928
	|	Captain J F G., Hislop, G S. O (3) (I) C. P District	29-7 1928.

769 Transport-Rail—When submitting regulations to Station Masters for accommodation for animals only the number of animals to be transported and the date and time when accommodation for the same is required should be stated: it is then the responsibility of the Station authorities to provide the stock.

If a specific vehicle is asked for e. g. one horse box or truck and the number of animals to be transported is less than the full carrying capacity of the vehicle then units or individuals applying for the same must be prepared to pay the difference between the hire of one horse box or truck and the Government rate for the actual number of animals moved.

770 Transport-Rail—Lieut R. W Allan M O, L. A. S O No. 17111-Q is authorised to proceed to Saugor on 25-7 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion.

771 Transport-Sea—Reference L A O 434 of 1928. I A F T-1727 and I A. F T 1727 A should be submitted to D H Q in quadruplicate.

772 L L O—The rearrangement of stores authorised by I L O No. 03616-Q A 165 will take effect at once.

R JOHNSTON COLONEL

Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICE

M. T RECREATION

9th Annual Mussoorie Boxing Tournament will be held at MUSSOORIE from 1st to 8th September 1928.

Prospectus of Meeting has been issued to all Units

Any further information required may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary Mussoorie Boxing Tournament, A F I. Headquarters, MUSSOORIE.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H EL HERDON C. B., C. I. E.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 4th August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

773 Instructional Classes—I A O No 470 current.

Units requiring copies of "Courses of Instruction (India) 1927"
 No. 03266-Q. | on loan will apply to D H Q MHOW by
 30-8 28

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.

General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

774 Judicial—The following is the result of the D C M
 No. 04920-A. 1. | convened vide Advance District Order dated 27th
 July 1928 for the trial of No 4582348 Private
 Richard Fenwick 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

1st Charge An act to the prejudice of good order and
 A. A. Sec. 40 military discipline

2nd Charge Using insubordinate language to his superior
 A. A. Sec. 8 (2) officer

Finding Guilty of both charges

Sentence 60 days detention

Confirmation—Confirmed

2 The Court is hereby dissolved

775 LEAVE

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	YES
Capt. A. H F Hogge 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Meechra. (No 0703-A. 4)	60 days from 17-8-28 or subsequent date of availing.	1 st	—

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

778 Supplies—Cases have occurred where the cost of "fire-wood" for boiling beds has been claimed twice
 No. 02635-Q | once by the contractor and again by the Officer Commanding unit

2. In future, units will indent for "firewood" for boiling beds through the L. A. B O and will account for the quantity received in the monthly ration and forage return (L. A. F S-1519).

3. Prior application for any proposed expenditure in excess of the authorised scale (5 maunds per 100 beds) will be made to D H. Q on L. A. F A 197 together with reasons in detail.

4. D O No. 829 of 1927 is hereby cancelled

B JOHNSTON COLONEL.

*Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON G. R., C. L. E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 8th August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

777 Educational General.—The Army Children's School
 No. 01214-G } Mount Abu closed down with effect from the
 } 31st July 1928

778 Examinations—Languages.—The under named officers
 No. 01661-G } and N.C.O. passed as shown at the Urdu Exami-
 } nations held at MHOW on 2-7 28.—

Urdu Qualifying Examination

No. 392660 Sergt./Instr D Stuart A. E. O., attached
 27th Field Brigade R. A

British Service Officers Urdu Test

Captain H. G. Straker 27th Field Brigade R. A

2nd Lieut. A. E. G. Walker —do—

779 Instructional—Classes.—The under named L. O. Rs.
 No. 02340-G } have been selected to attend the 3rd Preliminary
 } Physical Training Course assembling at the
 } Southern Command Gymnasium POONA on
 } 11 8-28.—

8034 L/Vaik ABDUL GHANI 27th Field Brigade R. A

2999 " GURDIAL SINGH 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers

515 MURLI SINGH 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

5005 " NET RAM —do—

5554 DURGA PERSHAD No 5 Coy., Indian Hospital
 Corps

2 Joining instructions have been issued by letter

G. N. FORD Bt Lt Col.
 General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

780 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Partab Singh.	Shao Nath	Hindu. E. P. Jat.	Dawra, Hissar	5' 3"	18	Water Carrier 10-4th Bom Grs., Ajmer	E.H. Cyst.

1. A small raised scar on back of R. Shoulder.
2. A mole on front of left Shoulder.

781 Judicial—When preparing Charge Sheets in the case of an accused for trial by D O M., enough room will be left on the sheet below the signature of the O. C., Unit for the orders of the Convening Officer to be entered.

2 When recording the sentence on Form "F" of A F A-9 the President of the Court will leave enough room for the remarks of the Confirming Officer to be entered on this page

3. Cases are still occurring where A. F. B 296 has not been made up to date of trial, vide I A O No. 51 of 1925. Commanding Officers will ensure that this order is complied with in future.

782 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut. T. Z. Waters, M. C. I. A. S. C. (No 01063-A 7)	90 days from 29-9-38 or subsequent date of availing.	P ^{ro}	Ex India.

783 Spec. & Misc.—The 1928 grants in aid from the Expeditionary Force Canteens Profits Fund have been devoted to assist Indian Units towards the expenses of Regimental Re-Unions.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

784 ARMS—It has been brought to notice that fore-ends of
 No. 04887-Q | rifles are being damaged when replaced in Biggs
 Arms Racks owing to the rifle being forced into
 position in the rack before the lever has been
 fully raised

2 Steps will be taken by all concerned to prevent such damage
 being caused in future

785 Buildings—The following re-appropriation of Govern-
 No. 01201-Q | ment Military Buildings at Mount Abu is
 sanctioned:—

No of Building	Shown in A. B P M B as	Re-appropriation now sanctioned.
17	Taylor shop, Coffee shop, & Look-room	Portion of building as Coffee shop, Taylor shop, and Shoe-maker's shop
12	Barrack.	Portion of building as Billiard room

786 Grain Compensation Allowance—The General
 No. 01637 A. 2. | Officer Commanding, Mhow District sanctions
 grain compensation allowance for the financial
 year 1928-29 to the menials of the M E B employed at Saugor and
 Pachmarhi, at the same rate and under the same conditions referred
 to in Under Secretary to Government O. P No 4185/1738-R, III
 dated the 20th June 1928, and Order No. 168-124 III dated 12th
 January 1923, published as an annexure to this order

2 The orders contained in District Order No 801 dated 16th
 June 1928 are also applicable in the case of Menial Establishment
 employed with the M E B in Central India

787 Horses & Cattle—Officers Chargers—Addenda and
 No. 0184-Q. | amendments to list of chargers published as an
 annexure to D O No. 630 current

The undermentioned charger belonging to Captain A J Reeve,
 10-4th Bombay Grenadiers, was sold to Lieut.-Colonel A Mackrell,
 10-4th Bombay Grenadiers, with effect from 1st August 1928.

Colour	Sex	Caste.	Age	Height	
				H	in
Chest.	M.	Aust.	11	15	0

788 Horses & Cattle—Officers Chargers—Addenda and
 No 0184-Q. | amendments to list of chargers published as an
 annexure to D O No 630 current.

The undermentioned charger belonging to Captain C B. Starlin
 1st Bn N Staffordshire Regiment was sold to Major A H Williams
 M. C. C. I. H. on 16th June 1928 and struck off the strength of the
 unit with effect from that date

Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height	
				H	in.
Bay	G	Aust.	8	15	2

789 Ordnance—Replacement of Repairable stores found beyond
 No. 0370-Q. | Repair
 Reference para 127 sub para 3 E. R. L. pt. I.

In future stores sent to PEROZEPORE ARSENAL for repair
 on I. A. F. O-1370 will if found to be beyond repair be replaced by
 the Arsenal without indent.

All concerned are therefore to exercise the greatest care to
 ensure that indents for such stores are not submitted to avoid dupli-
 cation of issues

790 Supplies—Reference District Order No 776 current.

The sanction for drawing fuel in order to boil beds applies only
 No 0333-Q. | to those beds which are bug infected

3 Officers Commanding units will be responsible that beds are
 only boiled when bugs are actually present in them and not at routine
 intervals

791 Transport Rail—Attention of all concerned is directed
 No 0709-Q. | to the instructions contained in para 3 of A. L.
 (I) B-199 of 1926, regarding completion of
 acknowledgement slips of Railway Warrant
 Forms

This procedure also applies to the New Warrant Forms,
 I. A. F. T 1707 An addressed envelope together with a service label
 should be attached to the foil for use by the Station Master in
 returning the foil to the issuing officer

792 Transport Road—The following standing transport is
 No 0722-Q. | sanctioned for the period 1/3/1928 to 1/10/1928
 D M H Nasirabad 1 pair of bullocks

M JOHNSTON COLONEL
 Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General

NOTICES.

The office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, S & W Commands, Mhow will be closed for the following days during the month of August 1928 on account of Gasetted Holidays:—

<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of Day of Week</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Nagpanchmi	20th	Monday	
Raksha Bandhan	31st	Friday	

About 110 horses and mules are available for sale from 1st to 10th August 1928 on direct application to Officer Commanding 1st Field Brigade R. A. Kirkee under the following conditions —

1. *Prices.*

Rides Rs. 150

L. D Horses and Mules.. Rs. 80

- Horses or mules will be handed over on production of Treasury Receipts representing the sale price as in para 1 to purchasers or their representatives
- Purchasers will be liable for all risks and for all expenses on feed, keep and rail movements of animals once they have been taken over at Kirkee

Any animals remaining unsold on 10th August will be sold by Public Auction at the Premises of Messrs DAWOOD HASBAN Hasban Buildings East Street, Poona.

(To be re-published in Station Orders.)

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No 786 of 1928)

Copy of letter No 4185/1738 II III dated 20th June 1928 from the Under Secretary to the Government, O P, to the G E Mhow

With reference to your letter No B/5868 dated 8th June 1928 I am directed to say that the orders regulating the grant of Grain Compensation Allowance to Civil Establishment serving at Sangor and Pachmarhi in the O P during the year 1928-29 are those contained in this Department Notice No. No 168/124-III dated 12 1 1928 a copy of which is enclosed

These orders are still in force and no fresh orders have been issued

Nagpur the 12th January 1929

No 168-124 III—It is hereby notified for general information that in view of the fall in prices the special (Grain Compensation) allowance of Rs 5/-4/- and 8/- per mensem as sanctioned in the Department letter No 4598-2331 III, dated the 24th October 1922 for all Provincial Establishment up to the 31st March 1923, will be reduced by half in all Departments except the Police Department (Executive Branch) with effect from the 1st April 1928 and if the fall of price justify it, it will be abolished altogether from some later date

By Order of the Governor in Council
A. E. NELSON,
Chief Secretary to Government,
Central Provinces.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.;

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow, 11th August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

793 Examinations—Languages—*Four Examinations of the*
No 03708-G | *Board of Examiners*

The Board's next four examinations by the Interpretership and Degree of Honour in UBDU will be held at LAHORE on the 30th and 31st October and at CALCUTTA on the 7th and following days of November 1928. Applications will be submitted to reach D. H. Q. by 30-8-28 and 7-9-28 respectively.

2 The usual quarterly examinations in all those languages with which the Board is concerned will be held at DELHI on the 1st October 1928 and succeeding days.

794 Instrl. Classes—D O No 625 current.

The undermentioned B. O. B. N. O. Os. and L. N. O. Os. have
No. 04628-G | been selected to attend the 2nd Local Signalling
Refresher Course to be held at JUBBULPORE
from 20th to 30th August 1928

	Lieut. C H Norton,	.. 27th Field Brigade R. A.
1037035	Lt/Sgt. Hammerton, A	.. —do—
1054957	Lt/Sgt. Powell J	.. —do—
4528954	Lt/Sgt. Smith F	2nd Bn West York. R.
441	Nalk Lobb Singh,	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
579	Nalk Bachan Singh, ..	.. —do—

G N FORD Dt Lt -Col.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

795 Establishments—It has been brought to notice by Army
No. 01431 A. I. | Headquarters, that it frequently happens that
Non-Commissioned Officers and men detailed for
employment in Waziristan District apply, for various reasons,
after arrival, to return to their units.

2. To prevent a recurrence of this, only suitable, men of good character who have at least two years to serve in India and who are willing to complete two years service in Waziristan should be detailed for these appointments.

796 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M. No. 04355-A I convened vide District Order No 741 current.
No 4608926 Private Jack Prestori 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

<u>1st Charge</u>	Deserting His Majesty's Service
A. A. Sec. 12 (1. a.)	
<u>2nd Charge</u>	When in confinement escaping
(Alternative)	
A. A. Sec. 21	

Findings—Guilty of the 1st Charge, not guilty of the 2nd Charge

Sentence—18 months imprisonment with hard labour and discharge with ignominy

Confirmations—Confirmed.

No. 4531777 Private James Smith Lister 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

<u>1st Charge</u>	Deserting His Majesty's Service
A. A. Sec. 12 (1. a.)	
<u>2nd Charge</u>	When in confinement escaping
(Alternative)	
A. A. Sec. 21	

Findings—Guilty of the 1st Charge, not guilty of the 2nd Charge.

Sentences—18 months imprisonment with hard labour and discharge with ignominy

Confirmation—Confirmed

No 4532360 Private William Mitchell 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

<u>1st Charge</u>	Deserting His Majesty's Service.
A. A. Sec. 12 (1. a.)	
<u>2nd Charge</u>	When in confinement escaping
(Alternative)	--
A. A. Sec. 21	

Findings—Guilty of the 1st Charge, not guilty of the 2nd Charge

Sentence—1 year's detention.

Confirmations—Confirmed 9 months detention remitted.

2 The Court is hereby dissolved.

797 Leave

Rank Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major E. A. S. M. C. O. C., B. M. H., Mount Abu. (No. 12060-Medl.)	90 days from 1-9-28 or subsequent date of availing to 29-11-28.	Privilege	(1) Ex India.
Lieut. L. A. Francis, I M D B. M. H., Nasirabad. (No. 12041 Medl.)	60 days from 1-10-28 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege.	In India.
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon A. V. Barker I M D B. M. H., Mhow † (No. 12041 Medl.)	61 days from 3-6-28 to 28-7-28.	Privilege.	In India.

(2) Authority—A. G. in India No. 28746-4 (D. M. G. I B) dated 17-7-28

(3) D. O. No. 451 current so far as it relates to this case is hereby cancelled.

† D. O. No. 457 current so far as it relates to the grant of 90 days privilege leave to this Assistant Surgeon is hereby cancelled.

798 Furlough & Leave—The attention of all concerned is directed to India Army Order No. 460 of 1928 No. 01024-A. 2 regarding the submission of applications for furlough to the United Kingdom during the trooping season 1928-29

799 Medical-Epidemics—A list of districts and towns affected by plague and cholera is published as an annexure to this order No. 12,014/Medical

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

800 Ordnance Sheets Barrack—Intimation has been received from A. H. Qrs that there is an acute shortage of "Sheets Barrack" Existing stocks in Arsenals have therefore to be utilized for initial issues to individuals arriving in India from Overseas No. 01700-Q.

Demands for Biennial issues will not be met until the situation improves.

In order to avoid unnecessary correspondence Units will not expedite Arsenals, to meet demands for Biennial issues of Sheets Barrack

2. To prevent a recurrence of this, only suitable men of good character who have at least two years to serve in India and who are willing to complete two years service in Waziristan should be detailed for these appointments.

796 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M No. 04555-A I convened vide District Order No 741 current. No. 4606926 Private Jack Preston 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

<u>1st Charge</u>	Deserting His Majesty's Service.
A. A. Sec. 12 (L. a.)	
<u>2nd Charge</u>	When in confinement escaping
(Alternative)	
A. A. Sec. 21	

Findings—Guilty of the 1st Charge, not guilty of the 2nd Charge

Sentence—18 months imprisonment with hard labour and discharge with ignominy

Confirmations—Confirmed

No. 4581777 Private James Smith Lister, 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

<u>1st Charge</u>	Deserting His Majesty's Service
A. A. Sec. 12 (L. a.)	
<u>2nd Charge</u>	When in confinement escaping
(Alternative)	
A. A. Sec. 21	

Findings—Guilty of the 1st Charge not guilty of the 2nd Charge.

Sentence—18 months imprisonment with hard labour and discharge with ignominy

Confirmation—Confirmed

No 4532360 Private William Mitchell 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

<u>1st Charge</u>	Deserting His Majesty's Service
A. A. Sec. 12 (L. a.)	
<u>2nd Charge</u>	When in confinement escaping
(Alternative)	
A. A. Sec. 21	

Findings—Guilty of the 1st Charge not guilty of the 2nd Charge

Sentence—1 year's detention.

Confirmations—Confirmed 9 months detention remitted.

■ The Court is hereby dissolved.

7 Leave

Rank, Name and or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	Remarks.
A. Sutton M.C. M.C. O.C., B.M.H., & Abu. (No. 12060-Medl.)	90 days from 1-0-28 or subsequent date of availing to 29-11-28.	Privilege.	(1) Ex India.
A. Francis, I.M.D. H. N. Varshad. (No. 12041 Medl.)	60 days from 1-10-28 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege.	In India.
Assistant Surgeon Barkat M.D. H. Mbow (No. 12041 Medl.)	51 day from 3-6-28 to 28-7-28.	Privilege.	In India.

Authority—A.O. in India's No. 28146-4 (D. M. S. 1 B) dated 17-7-28
D. O. No. 451 current so far as it relates to this officer is hereby
cancelled.

O.N. 467 current so far as it relates to the grant of 90 days privilege leave
to this Assistant Surgeon is hereby cancelled.

88 Furlough & Leave—The attention of all concerned is
directed to India Army Order No. 469 of 1928
regarding the submission of applications for
furlough to the United Kingdom during the
trooping season 1928-29

89 Medical-Epidemics—A list of districts and towns
affected by plague and cholera is published as
an annexure to this order

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

90 Ordnance—Sheets Barrack—Intimation has been
received from A.H.Q. that there is an acute
shortage of "Sheets Barrack". Existing stocks
have therefore to be utilized for initial issues to individuals
in India from Overseas

Demands for Biennial issues will not be met until the situation
changes

In order to avoid unnecessary correspondence Units will
write Arsenals, to meet demands for Biennial issues of S
etc

801 Transport duties—Reference L. A. O No 742 of No. 17010-Q. 7 | 1924

The Commandant Pachmarhi Wing S. A. S. India, is authorised to employ daily one pair of bullocks for conveyance of bread carts from I. A. S. O. Bakery to Ration Stand of Small Arms School during the month of August 1928

802 Transport-Rail—Reference A. H. Q. Q. M. G. s. Branch No. 0416-Q. | No. 793/3/Q. 2 dated 20th February 1928 for warded to O. C. Stations under H. Q. Mhow District No. 04167/1/Q., dated 5th March 1928.

Intimation has been received from A. H. Q. that from replies received it is observed that no cases occurred during the year ending 31st December 1927 necessitating the provision of lying down accommodation under para 55 (j) Vol. X or 83 (k) to individuals eligible for travelling allowances.

It has therefore been decided not to proceed with the question of amending the regulations to provide for lying down accommodation on warrant to those moved under the above quoted rules but to treat on its merits, any case which may occur in future in which the provision of lying down accommodation has resulted in the individual incurring expenditure much in excess of the admissible travelling allowance for the journey performed.

(Authority—A. H. Q., Q. N. G. s. Branch No. 793/4/Q. 2, dated 25th July 1928)

803 Transport-Rail—Colonel R. Johnston, D.A.O., O.B.E., No. 04906-Q. | A. A. & Q. M. G. Mhow District, was authorised to proceed to Sangor on 6th August 1928, returning on completion of duty

804 Transport Rail—Subject—Rate of Ration Allowance No. 0709-Q. | admissible to soldiers travelling by mail train under para 82 (d) A. R. I Vol. X., while on leave.

Reference Para 296 (o) Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II.

The correct rate of ration allowance admissible to soldiers travelling by mail train under para 82 (d) Army Regulations, India Vol. X while on casual or privilege leave (furlough also in the case of regimental soldiers) is Rs 1/3 per diem as laid down in clause (iii) of the above quoted reference, and not the rate of Rs 5/ or Rs 1/4 p d (Rs 1/6 p d. in Burma) contained in (i) and (ii) of that para

With reference to the rule in para 68 (a) Financial Regulations for the Army in India Part I, this decision will have effect from the date of its issue, i. e. 13-7-1928.

(*Authority*—Military Accountant General's No 109/JAt., dated 13th July 1928)

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICE.

A number of envelopes insufficiently stamped are being received at these Headquarters resulting in payments for surcharge, delay in delivery and extra clerical labour

2. All concerned will ensure that correspondence emanating from their offices is correctly weighed and stamped before despatch

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No 799 current)

List showing places heavily infected with Plague and Cholera

Punjab Area.

Plague.

Cholera.

Ambala District
Ambala Tahsil

Kangra District
Kulu Tahsil

Hoshiarpur District
Hoshiarpur Town

Montgomery District
Dipalpur Tahsil

Punjab States
Patiala State
Mandi =

United Provinces

Plague.	Cholera
Meerut District.	Allahabad District.
	Balla
	Basfi
	Benares
	Cawnpore
	Etah
	Etawah
	Fyzabad
	Ghazipur
	Gonda
	Gorakhpur
	Hardoi
	Jalaun
	Jaunpur
	Jbansi
	Lucknow
	Lucknow City
	Malnuri District.
	Mirzapur
	Moradabad City
	Partabgarh District
	Sultanpur
	Unao
	Shahjahanpur
	Hamirpur

Central Provinces

Murwara Town
Jubbulpore District.
Hoshangabad District
Nimar District
Gadarwara Town.
Narsinghpur District
Ohhindwara
Bilaspur

Central India Agency

<i>Indore State</i>
Nemawar District
<i>Baqlikhani</i>
Rewa State
Maihar
<i>Nagode State</i>
Unchhara Tahsil
<i>Dundelkhani.</i>
Gourihar Jagir

Central India Agency—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera.

Chhatarpur State
 Chhatarpur Tahsil
 Datta State
 Unnao Tahsil
 Datta
 Sambar State
 Shamshergarh Tahsil
 Nowgong Cantonment
 Bhopal
 Bhopal State
 Narsingarh "
 Rojgarh "

Poona Area

Thane District

Dahanu Taluka

Satara District

Satara Taluka

Karnd

Maloolmpeth Taluka

Dharswad District

Gadag Taluka

Karaigri "

kalghatgi "

Balgaon District

Balgaon Taluka

Chandgad "

Sampgan "

Blivandi "

East Khandesh District

Pachora Taluka

Jalgaon

Hawer "

Nandurbar "

Thane District

Kalyan Taluka

Ahmednagar District

Nagar Taluka

Newasa

Shrigonda "

Sheogaon "

Sholapur District

Sholapur Taluka

Madha

Karmala

Pandharpar

Malsiras "

Barsi "

Dharswad District

Gadag Taluka

Bijapur District

Bijapur Taluka

Poona District

Bhimthadi Taluka

Purandhar

Sirur

Indapur "

Haveli "

Poona City "

Dhond Peta

	Poona Area—(Contd)	
Plague	Cholera.	
	Satara District	
	Satara	Taluka
	Karad	,
	Wai	,
	Walva	"
	Khatav	"
	Man	,
	Koregaon	"
	Patan	,
	Khanapur	"
	Javali	,
	Belgaon District	
	Bhadgaon	Taluka
	Jamner	,
	Erandol	"
	Sinnar	"
	Yeola	,
	Dunderi	,
	Nandorbar	"
	Sindkheda	"
	Shahapur	,
	Bhivundi	,
	South Salsette	"
	Indi	,
	Bogalkot	"
	Muddelihal	"
	Ankola	,
	Khanapur	"
	Bengal Presidency	
	Midnapur	District
	Bihar & Orissa	
	Ranchi	District
	Palamau	"
	Assam	
	Goalpara	District
	Jaintia	Hills
	Manipur	State
	Madras Presidency	
Madras District	Bellary	District
	Guntur	"
	Malabar	"
	Cuddapah	"
	Madras Town	
	Burma	
Katha District	Yamethin	District
Hanthawaddy	Sagaing	"
Thaton "	Meiktila	"
Rangoon Town.		

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 16th August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

805 Examinations Promotion.—The under named officers
 No. 03361-G. | passed as shown at the Examinations in subjects
 (b) and (d) for Promotion held in March 1928:—

<i>Rank and Name.</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Passed in</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Captain V G J Barton	10th Bn 6th Rajpu- tana Rifles	(d)	
" C H Nicholas,	—do—	(d)	
" N E L Pocock M C.	—do—	(d)	
Lieut. F W Rice,	15th Field Battery R A.	(b)	
" E. L. Lowe	1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regt.	(b) (l) Part II	Completes, (b)
" H. G Boulter	1st Bn 6th Rajpu- tana Rifles	(b)	

(Authority:—Results of March 1928 examination of officers for promotion, received under A H. Q India G S Branch No. 25301/3/M T. 2., dated 3rd August 1928)

806 Instructional-Classes.—D O No. 779 current.

Delete the name of No 8034 L/Naik Abdul Ghani, 27th Ff
 No. 03360 G | Brigade H A.

807 TOURS—The following extracts from Tour Programme of
 No 02800-G | Brigadier E O Gepp, D.S.O. Officiating Director
 of Military Training, are published for information—

Date	Station	Arr	Dep	Remarks
<i>September 1928</i>				
16th	PIPARIYA.	11.35	..	Motor to PACHMARHL
17th				HALT
18th	..		..	Motor to PIPARIYA
18th	PIPARIYA.	..	12 39	Itarsi Passenger
19th	SAUGOR	13 39		HALT
20th			..	HALT
21st	SAUGOR,		14 07	No 552 Passenger

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

808 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
Major B. W. Floods. 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers. Keemuch.	Offg. Commandant.	21 7 1928. IA-Col. O Alexander M.C., Proceeded 3 months & 22 days C. L. (90 day P. L.) Ex India. w. a. l. 1-6-1928.
Captain A. H. F. Hogge. 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers. Keemuch.	Substantive Pro-tempore and-in-Command.	21 7 1928. Major B. W. F. ult. Apptd. Offg. Command.
Captain M. D. Hindle. 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers Keemuch. (No. 0097 A L.)	Offg. Coy Commander	21 7 1928. Captain A. H. F. Hogge Apptd. Sube Pro-tempore and-in-Command.
Captain H. N. Smith 1st Bn. 4th Madras Pioneers. Nasirabad. (No. 02291 A L.)	Station Staff Officer.	2-6-1928. Lieutenant G. Ira In. 1st Bn. The North Staffs 1. Regt. Relieved.

809 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M convened vide D O No 759 current for the trial of No 5042960 Private Walter Dale, 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment.

1st Charge Deserting His Majesty's Service
A. A. Sec. 12 (1 a.)

2nd Charge Losing by neglect his equipments, clothing and regimental necessaries
A. A. Sec. 24 (2)

Finding Not guilty of Desertion but guilty of absence without leave. Guilty of the 2nd Charge.

Sentence 21 days detention and Rs 10/6/ stoppages

Confirmation Confirmed.

3 The Court is hereby dissolved

810 Judicial—Reference paragraph 3 of District Order No No. 0579-A 1 | 781 of 1928

(Cases are frequently occurring where A. F B—286 has not been compiled correctly

Officers Commanding Units will particularly ensure that this form is compiled and made up to the date of the trial

Entries for drunkenness must be stated separately when the charge is for drunkenness.

811 Leave

Rank Name and Corps or Probatment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Major O R. Hill D. O. 47th F B Coy R A (No. 0379-A 1)	3 months and 4 days from 7.7.28 or subsequent date of arrival	C ¹ 60 days P L	Ex India.
Capt J H. F de Robeck. 47th F B Coy R A. (No. 0379 16-A.2)	28 days from 1-8-28 or subsequent date of arrival	C ¹	In India.
Capt. R. K. S. Moore 1st Bn. The North Stafford shire Regt (No. 0412, A 2.)	3 ¹ days from 20-8-28 or subsequent date of arrival	P ¹	In India.
Capt. C. H. Nicholas. 10th Bn Sikh Rajputana Rifles. (No. 03787 A. 2)	60 days from 1.9.28 or subsequent date of arrival	C ¹	In India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

812 Arms—Rifles Short M L R.

All British and Indian regular units will submit a report showing the number and mark of rifles in possession issued to them prior to the 1st January 1926 to reach the Director of Artillery Army Headquarters not later than the 20th August 1928

The date of issue is shown on the disc on the butt.

(L A O No 490 of 1928)

818 Equipment—Carriages Fd Q F 18 Pr Mk I-II

No 03719-Q | I L O's—Officers Commanding Units concerned and dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will submit Indents to the C O O for stores to carry out L. L. C. A 117)

(C O O., K A No 5516/O B d/0 8 28)

814 Fodder—The provisions of District Order No 765 dated

No. 0707 Q. | 1st August 1928 regarding the issue of Green Grass at Monsoon Scale viz 50 lbs. to 20 lbs. Bay are made applicable to Saugor also with effect from the 15th August 1928

(To be re-published in Saugor Station Orders)

815 Inspections Tours—The following is the proposed tour

No. 0443-Q. | programme of Major C. DAVENPORT O.B.E., R A V O D A D V, S., Mhow District.

Station.	Arrival.	Departure	Date
Mhow	..	16-00	20-8-28
Nasrabad	11 29		21 8 28
Nasirabad	..	15-05	22-8-28
Ajmer	15-52		23-8-28
Ajmer		22-45	23-8 28
Neemuch.	08-28		24-8-28
Neemuch.		17 15	24 8 28
Mhow	03 00	..	25-8-28

816 Supplies—Recovery Rates—Recoveries in respect of

No 01103-Q | ration articles issued on payment during the quarter ending 30th September 1928 will be effected at the same rates as notified in G. P District Order No 503 of 1928

27-8-28

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H L HERDON C.B. C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 18th August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

821 Educational Examinations. B A.—The undermentioned
 No. 03912 G } B O R s obtained 2nd Class Certificates of
 Education at the examination held on the 12th
 and 13th June 1928

MHOW

27th Field Brigade R A

No	Rank	Name
1062139	L Ddr	La Trabe W H
1426516	Gnr	Hogg J
1059074	Gnr	Jeffreys W
1062241	Gnr	Durham H.
6628822	L-Bdr	Tompkins. G.
1058735	L-Bdr	Collingford. B
2621802	L-Bdr	Cudmore A T
1056240	L-Bdr	Morse. H.
1076568	Gnr	Atack. E
1063868	Gnr	Kelloway W
1063053	Sigr	Smith. H
1060577	Gnr	Hyde. W
1029918	L-Bdr	Wylds. G
5431763	L-Bdr	Jennings P
3378980	L-Bdr	Hesmondhalgh A,
4263098	Dvr	Roburgh V S
1028972	Sigr	Millard A S
338 652	Gnr	Ainsworth G
4264837	Gnr	Dixon J
1069701	Gnr	Simpson R
9974121	Dvr	Rennie. T
6197130	Dvr	Humphrey W H.
1024315	Dvr	Harper W
1063164	Gnr	Vincent. T
4528200	Gnr	Howitt. H
7339250	Gnr	Bland L.
1060312	Sigr	Tranter E
1062670	Sigr	Oakley L.
1057468	L-Bdr	Costello J W

No	Rank	Name
7335457	Gnr	Allen
2560785	Gnr	Lock H
1062643	Gnr	Davies W
6043660	Gnr	Toplis T W
1064022	Gnr	Simpson G H
779129	Gnr	Colquhoun A
6195668	Gnr	Lee W F
6082030	V Gnr	Sullivan G
1064567	Gnr	Fenn F
777521	Gnr	Lawford E H
1058838	Gnr	Fenwick R A
1040517	Dvr	Foley J
1022578	Dvr	Ausley F
708406	Gnr	Kocher H

Royal Corps of Signals. attd. 27th F Bde R A

2314890	L-Cpl	Riddock, S
1034211	Sigmn	McCrea A

Detachment No 81 Coy R A M O

7256062	Pte	Howell. R E
---------	-----	-------------

16th Field Battery R. A. NASIRABAD

1068547	Gnr	White H
1065600		Cookley T
1061261		Dean O J
1062499		Ford E
1060717	Dvr	Holl E
1070635	Gnr	Jones R.
1063900	"	Lana, E
1070230	"	Payne. H J
1065964	Tptr	Page
1062491	Gnr	Quigley J

2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regt. MHOW

4531435	Pte	Horbury H
4531279	"	Barker G
4531032	"	Naylor A L
4529187	"	Barber H
4530847	"	McMahon P.
45 9070	Dmr	Morton J
4531827	Pte	Howie H.
2537824		Little S
6843154	L/Cpl.	Broad, F

No.	Rank.	Name
4580600	Pte	McGovern O
4529184		Mason W
4530604		Ruswell W
4531492	"	Carlsale R.
4684575	"	Haywood J H
4528967		Bolton J
4184044		Teece. W
4523095	"	Gearin J
4525107		Middleditch. E
4530732		Smith F
4531482		Jackson E
4529795	"	Wood. R.
4527156		Mills G
2208 89		Johnson J
4528867	Lj/Cpl	Boyno J
4530860	"	Orton F
4529846	"	Milnes A
4529940	Pte.	Homer J
4530036	"	Parvin G
4529188	"	Holleran J
4529505	"	Farley J
4606699	"	Stewart, F L
4529022	"	Stamp J
4680091	"	Eskriett, F H
4528941	Lj/Cpl	Ieters F
4530699	Pte	Kynman J
4681697	Boy	Mullins S.
4531698	Pte	Morphew W
4530434	Dnr	Bridges J
4531437	Pte	Morris H. A.
4529137		Broad, G
4528433	"	Hartley E
4529775	Lj/Cpl	Tallon. R. S
4529123	Pte.	Lyona. W
4530288	"	Rodgers G W.
4528918	"	Brickett T
4530092		Kendall F
4529155	Lj/Cpl.	Sponcor J
4528498	Pte	Flockton H
4608143	"	Lunn A
4529181	"	Firth B
4529500	"	Pendall, C
4530255	"	Fallon. J
4570836	"	Snape H
4531*53	"	Thomas A.
4530782	"	Wilson R
4381083	"	Elgar J
4529440	"	Carrick, H.

No.	Rank	Name
4739007	Pte	Stone E
4531385	"	Hallworth L.
4581445	L-Cpl	Collett. G

1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt. NASIRABAD

5043160	Pte	Featherstone E
5043254	"	Hatherly H
5043925	"	Kirkwood E
5043103	"	Jepper B
5043860	"	Cheese-man J
5043796	"	Bath L.
4796779	L-Cpl	Baker G
5043902	"	Clowes W
5044886	Pte	Chambers. E.
5042811	"	Devine B
4967394	"	Embeison J W
5043689	"	Gutteridge C.
5043870	"	Hercombe. F
4853622	"	Hughes. I
5043847	"	King G H.
5044964	"	Mason J
5045010	"	Oates. G
5043381	"	Phillips. J
5044206	"	Rose E.
4853024	"	Randall. C
5039682	"	Rogers. P
5043163	"	Roberts. G
5044070	"	Rhodes. S T
5043878	"	Sheen F
5044798	"	Salt. S
5043961	"	Tomlinson J
5043869	L-Cpl	Wilson R.
5043659	Pte	Warrington. W
5044558	L-Cpl	Smart. G
5044386	Pte	Cook. F
5044387	"	Johnson. F
5044892	"	Hatton. T
5043437	"	Burton A.
5044069	"	Whyld. F
5044154	"	Shearwood. S
5043832	L-Cpl	Hardwick. J *
5044082	Pte.	Gibson A *
5044707	"	Thorley J *
5044454	L-Cpl	Popo. B *
4567831	Pte	Glittens. J *
5044290	"	Morgan H. *

No	Rank	Name
5044368	Sigr	Haya. †
7001896	Pte.	Ashworth. †
5043899	"	Ralley J E. **
5044145	"	Price. J N **

* Examined at Ahmedabad.

† " Mount Abu

** Attached B. M. H. MHOW

828 Educational Instructional Classes—In D O No. 610
No. 03778 G. | current.

Under "SENIOR COURSE January 1929" delete "1' against
"10-4th Bombay Grenadiers" and insert 1' against "1 6th Rajputana
Rifles

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

828 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major B W Fy le. 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers. (No. 0705-A. B)	60 days from 10-8-28 or subsequent date of availing	"P"	In India.
Major L. H. Murray M. C. Officer Commanding, Pachwarhl. (No. 03003-A. B)	4 days from 20-8-28.	Casual.	In India.
Capt. R. E. M. Cherry M. C. 1st Bn The West York- shire Regiment. (No. 0481 A 2.)	18 days from 25-8-28 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Staff Nurse Miss. E. Austin, Q. A. I. M. Y. S., B. M. H., Mhow (No. 12002-Medical.)	14 days from 23-7-28	M. C.	

*In ext ntion of leave granted in D. O. No. 493 current.

On 3/4th pay vide A. I (I) No. D 00 of 1927

831 Syce & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car

No. 0111-Q.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from
Lt. Colonel.	W P Paynter D & C. R. H. A.	Asst. Commandant and Chief Equitation Instructor Equitation School, Sangar.	1st April 1928.

832 Transport-Rail.—Lieut. Colonel H V R. Hodson 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment is authorised to proceed to Ahmedabad on inspection duty on 27th August 1928 returning to Nasrabad on 30th August 1928.

No. 0185-Q.

833 Transport-Rail.—Major G T Denny, O. B. E., 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment, was authorised to proceed on inspection duty to the Army School of Education Belgaum on 21-8-1928 (afternoon) and to return to Sangor on expiry of the privilege leave granted to him in continuation of the completion of his duty at Belgaum.

No. 0184-Q.

(D O No 6,0 of 4th July 1928 is hereby cancelled)

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 22nd August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

834 Educational Examinations—B A.—1 An examination for Army Second Class Certificates of Education will be held at such stations as may be selected in Mhow District on the 25th and 26th September 1928

2 Oa. C Units etc., will notify D H. Q. by the 3rd September 1928 of the numbers of candidates who intend presenting themselves for examination showing separately those who are to be examined in all subjects and those who will sit for re-examination in each single subject.

3 The examination will be conducted according to the regulations in Educational Training Section 32, para 8 (index numbers and A Bs 4 and 4 A will not be used) Oa. C. Stations will arrange for accommodation stationery etc They will detail Supervising Officers according to the scale laid down in Educational Training, Section 32, para 8

4. *Time Table of the examination.*

<i>Tuesday 25th September</i>	8-30—9-15 a. m.	9-30—12 noon
	English	Mathematics.
	Essay	Parts I & II
<i>Wednesday 26th September</i>	8-50—10 a. m.	10-15—12 noon.
	English Author	Army & Empire.

5 The examination in Map Reading will be carried out unit arrangements before the first day of the examination. Units will see that the marks awarded in Map Reading are on A. F. C-323 (Modified for India) and that the forms are far as necessary before being passed to the Supervising

885 Educational General—Reference L A O 361 of 1928
No 01830 | and A I L B-287 of 1927

The undermentioned return is cancelled:—

"Return showing the educational distribution of children of serving soldiers during the year"

(Authority—A H Q letter No 19831/II/10 M T 2 dated 7th August 1926).

G N FORD Bt Lt Col.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

836 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Capt Ia W J Higham-Hodge 2/16th Punjab Regiment. Barror (No. 0168 A 1)	Offg B. S. O	10-8-1928 Captain E. K. Yland, 2/16th Punjab Regt. Relieved.
3rd Class Assistant Surgeon L S J Woraley I. M. D R. M. H., Mhow (No. 12,319-Medl.)	Sub Medical Charge of B. M. H Section II Mhow	27 7 1928. 3rd Class Assistant Surgeon A. V Barker I. M. D Relieved.

837 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
No. 1294 Jemadar Jawand Singh, I. M. D. I. M. H., Mhow (No. 12,181 Medl.)	60 days from 12-8-23	Full Pay	I India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

838 Equipment—Braces Armourers Mk. III
No. 03730-Q. |

Bits, Screwdriver—
Front Guard Screw
Swivel Screw

} for A. F I units.

A F I units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal may now indent for the above items to complete to authorised scale.

839 Equipment.—The store to carry out I L O. § A 117 is
 No. 0530-Q. | under issue to the units dependent on Ferozepore
 Arsenal

2. Indents are not required.

840 Military Works.—When projects under Major Works
 No. 0499-Q | or when Minor Works have been sanctioned and
 it is found subsequently that the whole or some
 portion of the work is unnecessary, application for sanction not to
 proceed with such work or portion thereof, together with full explana-
 tions will be made to D H Q by the O O the Station concerned

841 Transport Rail.—Major F M Lipscomb, R A M C,
 No 1215 Medl. | Specialist in Medicine Mhow District was autho-
 rised to proceed to Ajmer on temporary duty
 on the 12th August, 1928 returning on completion

842 Transport Rail.—Lieut. R. T Wilson, 1st Bn 6th Raj
 No. 0432-Q. | putana Rifles is authorised to proceed from Mhow
 to Simla on temporary duty on the 6-9 1928, to
 join the detachment of that unit.

843 Transport Rail.—In D O No 820 current, for "15th
 No. 0533-Q | August, 1928, read '22nd August 1928'"

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
 Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. L. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 25th August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

844 Instructional—Classes—D O No. 194 current,
 D I to the name of No. 441 Nank Lakh Singh, 1st Bn 3rd Sikh
 No. 01626-G | Pioneers.

G. N. FORD D. Lt Col.
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

845 Judicial—Attention is directed to K. R. para 520 and
 No. 0179-A L. | R. A. L. para 217 for strict compliance

In addition to D O No 768 of 1916 there must be a separate
 order in each unit requiring a soldier who is suffering from Venereal
 Disease to report sick at once.

This order will be read out as directed in K. R. para 520 and
 R. A. I. para 217

846 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or post ment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major C. Davenport, C. I. E. D. A. D. V. S., Mhow District. (No. 0635-A 21)	20 days from 16.9.28 or subsequent date of availing	P ^{ro}	Is India.

847 Medical Epidemics—A list of Districts and Towns
 No. 12,013 Medical. | affected by plague and cholera is published as an
 annexure to this order

848 Reserves B. A.—In all cases of applications for transfer
 No. 00071 A. 2. | to the Army Reserve with permission to reside
 334-A and 441, King's Regulations will accompany the application.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

849 Equipment—Stores to modify one carriage per battery
 No. 03730-Q | in accordance with I L C A 23b are under
 issue

2 Indents from units are not required

850 Equipment—The undermentioned spare parts of clipping
 No. 03730-Q | machines are available for issue on the scale
 shown against each item Units dependent on
 Ferozapore Arsenal having on charge machine clipping will submit
 their indents to the C. O. O

1 chain per machine instead of 1 chain per 2 machines
 or less

2 plates top per machine.

851 Equipment—Repair allotment scheme.

Consequent on the introduction of the Repair Allotment Scheme
 No. 03730-Q | vide A. I I B. 183 all Units affected thereby
 and that are dependent upon Feroz pore Arsenal
 for supplies are hereby notified that all Annual Allowances or other
 Indents embraced by the provisions of Appendix A of the
 aforementioned Army Instruction are being considered as cancelled
 from the date of this order

On C Units may now submit indents for their requirements of
 stores embraced by the Repair Allotment Scheme as and when
 required.

852 Fodder—With effect from the date of this Order fodder
 No. 0707-Q | when available, will be supplied to Officers on
 payment by the Military Grass Farms in the
 Alhow Di tract at the following rates:—

	<i>Loose</i>	<i>Baled.</i>
(1) Mhow	Rs. 1/4/ per 100 lb in terms of Hay	Rs. 1/6/ per 100 lbs.
(2) Sangor	.. Re 1/4/ per 100 lbs.	Rs. 1/ /- per 100 lbs.
(3) Nasrahad (including Neemuch)	Rs. 1/4/ per 100 lbs	..

N B—The extra charge for baled fodder represents cost of
 pressing and freight

(To be republished in Station Orders)

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No 847 current)
List showing Districts and Towns affected with Plague and Cholera.

Punjab Area.

Plague.

Cholera.

Rohatak District
Jhajjar Tahsil.
Gohanna "
Bonapat "

Gurgaon District
Ballabgarh Tahsil

Ambala District
Kharar Tahsil
Narsingarh "

Kanara District
Palampur Tahsil
Kulu

Jullundur District
Jullundur Town

Ludhiana District
Samrala Tahsil

Ferozpora District
Moga Tahsil.

Amritsar District.
Amritsar Tahsil.

Sialkot District.
Begowala Town.

Sheikhpura District
Shahkot Town.

Montgomery District
Pakpattan Town
Dipalpur Tahsil

Punjab States
Mandi

United Provinces

Basti District.
Fyzabad "
Ghazipur "
Gorakhpur "
Azamgarh "

Ballia District.
Banda "
Barn Banki "
Agra "
Basil "

United Provinces—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera

Benares District.
 Cawnpore " "
 Etah " "
 Etawah " "
 Farrukhabad City
 Fyzabad District
 Garhwal " "
 Ghazipur " "
 Gonda " "
 Gorakhpur " "
 Hamirpur " "
 Haidoi " "
 Jalsun " "
 Jaunpur " "
 Jhansi City
 Jhansi District.
 Kheri " "
 Mirzapur " "
 Mirzapur City
 Moradabad City
 Partabgarh District.
 Rae Bareilly " "
 Sultanpur " "
 Unao " "
 Azamgarh

Central Provinces

Chhindwara District
 Bausar Town.

Nagpur City
 Khapa Town.
 Bhandara Town.
 Lawsera Village (Bhandara
 Circle)
 Jabulpore District.
 Saugor " "
 Deori Town.
 Hoshangabad District.
 " Town.
 Itarsi Town.
 Sehagpur
 Nimar District
 Burhanpur Town.
 Khandwa " "
 Narsinghpur District.
 Gadarkwa Town

Central Provinces—(Contd.)

Plague.

Cholera

Chhindwara District
 " Town.
 Pandhurna "
 Raipur District.
 " Town
 Bhatpara "
 Dhamtari "
 Bilaspur District.
 " Town
 Amraoti District.
 Anung Village (Jaola Circle)
 Akola District.
 " Town
 Nurtzapur Town
 Buldana District.
 Jalgaon Town

Central India Agency

Indore State
 Nemaur District

Bhopal.
 Bhopal State.
 Rajgarh "
 Naraingarh "
 Kurwal "

Bundelkhand.
Chhatargar State
 Chhatargar Tahsil

Datta State
 Datta Tahsil
 Unnao ,

Panna State.
 Panna Tahsil
 Rajpura "

Charkhari State
 Malkhanpur Tahsil
 Nowgong Cantonment

Banhelkhand
 Malhar State

Agod State
 Unohhera Tahsil.
 Sohawal State.
 Rewa "

Rajputana.

Plague **Cholera.**

Jaipur State

Mewar State

Talampura.

Kotah State

Ajmer-Merwara.

Akbra Circle

Sawar Estate.

Bombay Presidency

Bombay City

Nasik District
Niphad Taluka.

Thana District
Bhiwandi Taluka.
Dahanu

Satara District
Satara Taluka.
Wai "
Karad
Malcolmpeth Taluka.

Belgaum District
Belgaum Taluka.
Sampgaon ,

Kanara District.
Karwar Taluka.
Ankola

Dharwar District
Gadag Taluka
Karajgi "
Kalghatgi "
Ranebennur "
Hubli "

Bombay City

Nasik District
Nasik Taluka.
Niphad "
Slatur "
Yeola "
Dindori "
Malgaon "

Thana District
Shabapur Taluka.
Bhiwandi "

Satara District
Satara Taluka.
Wai
Karad ,
Jaoli "
Tasgaon "
Khatav
Man
Khanapur Taluka.
Walwa "
Shirala ,
Koregaon
Iatan

Belgaum District
Belgaum Taluka.
Khanapur "
Hukeri

Dharwar District
Dharwar Taluka.
Gadag "

Bejapur District.
Muddobihal Taluka.
Bagalkot "
Indi ,
Bijapur "

Bombay Presidency—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera

Poona District.

Poona City Taluka

Haveli	
Purandhar	"
Bhimhadl	"
Sirur	"
Dhond Peta	"
Indapur	"
Mawal	"
Khed	"

Sholapur District

Sholapur Taluka.

Bareil	
Modha	"
Karmala	"
Pandharpur	"
Sangola	"
Malirua	"

Ahmednagar District

Nagar Taluka.

Newasa	"
Sheogaon	"
Karjat	"
Kopergaon	"
Sangamner	"
Pathardi	"
Rahuri	"
Jamkhed	"
Shrigouda	"

West Khandesh District

Dhulia Taluka

Sindkheda	"
Nandurbar	"

East Khandesh District

Bhusawal Taluka

Pachora	"
Raver	"
Edilsbad	"
Bhadgaon	"
Jamner	"
Chopla	"
Jalgaon	"
Chalisgaon	"
Yawal	"
Lrnodol	"

Madras Presidency

Plague

Cholera.

Salem District.

Ganjam District	
Godavari East District.	
West	"
Kistna	"
Guntur	"
Nellore	"
Madras Town	
Chingleput	"
South Arcot	"
Trichinopoly	"
Tanjore	"
Kurnool	"
Cuddapah	"
Bellary	
Anantapur	"
North Arcot	"
Chittore	"
Salem	
South Kanara	"

Bengal Presidency

Burdwan District	
Asansol Mining Settlement.	
Birbhum	District
Bankura	"
Midnapur	"
Hooghly	"
Howrah	"
24-Parganas	
Calcutta City	
Murshidabad	"
Dinajpur	"
Darjeeling	
Rangpur	"
Bogra	"
Mymensingh	"
Faridpur	"
Chittagong	"
Noakhali	"

Bihar & Orissa

Patna District
Gaya Town.
Gaya District.

Bihar & Orissa—(Contd)

Plague	Cholera
	Shahabad District "
	Saran " "
	Champanan " "
	Muzaffarpur " "
	Darbhanga Town District
	Darbhanga District
	Monghyr " "
	Purnea " "
	Sental Parganas " "
	Outtock " "
	Puri Town.
	Puri District.
	Raschi Town.
	Palasau District.
	Manbhum "

Assam

	Khasi & Jaintia Hills District
	Goalpara District.
	Nowgong "

Burma

Rangoon Town.	Mektila District
Frome District	
Maubin "	
Magwe "	

C
MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 29th August 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

856 Educational Budget Estimate—Budget Estimates for
 No. 64027 | 1929-30 under Head II A (II)—Army Education
 will be submitted on I A F A 311 (in quintu
 phonic) to reach D H Q by the 1st October
 1928

857 Field Firing Stores—D O No 645 current.

Against "O C., MHOW for "Rs 280" read "Rs. 315" and
 No. 05-20 | delete "O C., NEEMUCH." Rs. 115

858 Instructional Classes—The under-named B O. and
 No. 03506-G | I N C O. have been selected to attend the 3rd
 Qualifying Course commencing at the Small
 Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing) on 17 9 28—

Captain E. D. B. Oxley, M.C., 1st Bn The North Stafford
 shire Regiment.

" W.H.E. Lambert .. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt

607 Naik Alaf Din .. 1st Bn 6th Raj Rifles

3409 L/Naik Saran Dad, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regt.

859 Instructional Classes—The under named B & I N
 No. 03416-G | O O. have been selected to attend the 3rd
 Qualifying Course commencing at the Army
 Signal School, POONA on 1 9 28.—

No. 5042651 L/Opl W G Naulder .. 1st Bn. The North Staf
 fordshire Regiment.

" 5193 L/Naik Hukma Ram 1st Bn. 6th Raj. Rifles.

" 3674 Lalum Singh, 2nd Bn 16th Punjab
 Regiment.

850 Instructional Classes—The under named I O and
 No. 04430-G | I N O were selected to attend the Command
 Short Qualifying Small Arms Course which
 commenced at POONA on 24-8-28 —

Jemadar Ramkuwar Singh, 1st Bn 6th Raj Rifles
 No 11. O. H. M Inder Singh 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers

E S D MARTIN MAJOR
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

851 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major E. S. D. Martin, D. S. O. M. C. 5th India D G (No. 92300-A 1)	G. S. O. H. Mhow District.	2-9-28. Ba. Lt. Col. G. N. Ford, 2/5th Mahratta L. L., vacated.
Major L. G. Murray, M. C. The Gordon Highlanders- Pachmarhi.	O. O. Pachmarhi.	6-8-1928. Major L. J. E. Poole, M. C. 2/16th Panjab Regt. vacated.
Capt. H. St. J. Carrothers, 2nd Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles. (No. 0721 A 1.)	O. C. Pachmarhi	20-8-1928. Major L. G. Murray M. C. The Gordon Highlanders, proceeded on 4 days leave & t Ahmednagar on Temporary duty

852 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in
 (No 12,061 Medical) | any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of
 Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Roda.	Naranga.	Hindu. Brahmin Dogra.	Gager Kangra.	5' 2"	25	On detail for employ- ment in 1/3rd Bikh Pioneers Necmoh as Bhalla.	Dysentery Bacillary

Identification Marks—

One oval scar of the size of a silver two anna bit on the outer side of the R. ankle.
 A raised scar on the outer side of the middle of the left fore-arm about 1 1/2" x 1/2"
 in size.

863 Leave

Rank & name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Lieut. & Quartermaster F H Bland, M. B. F., M. C. D. C. M. 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment. (No. 64122 & 2.)	35 days from 14.9.23 & subsequent date of returning.	"P"	In India.

864 Pensions—Cases are occurring in which family pension and Children's allowance claims are being submitted to the U. M. P. A., incorrectly completed

The attention of all concerned is drawn to the instructions contained in I. A. O. No. 374 of 1928 for compliance.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

865 Equipment—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal No. 03730-Q will report the numbers of vickers guns on charge which require conversion in accordance with I. L. O. 13176 as amended by errata published with I. L. O. June 1928.

866 Equipment—The visual and line telegraphy stores mentioned in correction list No 4 of 1927 issued with I. A. O. No. 107 II of 1928 to meet increased scales for British and Indian Infantry Pioneer and Mobile Artillery units are available for issue

2 Units dependents should submit their indents to the C. O. O. Ferozepore Arsenal.

867 Hot Weather Establishment 1929-30—O. C. Stations No. 03051 Q will prepare estimates, in detail, for hot weather establishments for Barracks of British Troops, British and Indian Military Hospitals and Offices of Indian Units for 1929-30 and submit them on I. A. E. A. 211 (in quintuple) to reach this Headquarters not later than 15th September 1929

2 Offices of Animal Transport Units should be included in "Offices of Indian Units"

3. Figures must be carefully checked before submitting to this Headquarters.

868 Inspection Tours.—The following is the proposed tour

No. 14-V | programme of Major C. Davenport, O. B. E.,
R. A. V. C., D. A. D. V. S., Mhow District:—

Station.	Arrival	Departure	Date
Mhow		12 23	8-9-28
Saugor	12 30		4 9 28
Saugor	"	14 07	5 9 28
Pipariya	06 32	"	6 9-28
Pachmarhi	08.30		6 9-28
Pachmarhi		15 00	6-9 28
Pipariya		17 58	6-9-28
Mhow	08.59		7-9 28

869 Ordnance—Bags, Water Mussock.

O O Indian Infantry Battalions will report to the D A D O S.,

No. 03793-Q. | Mhow & Bombay District at Bombay by the
5th September 1928 whether the above store is

already held on charge in accordance with Field Service Manual for an Indian Infantry Battalion 1927 —

870 Supplies—L.A.S.C arranged locally—Reference Army Ins-
No. 17241 Q 5-A. | truction (India) A-61 of 1926

1. (i) Receipts on L. A. Form 8-1520 for supplies which are received regularly by units are in some cases not clearly entered up and do not facilitate ready check. In future therefore the above form will show separately the drawings in detail at the time of each receipt under as many appropriate columns as are applicable to the unit when the scale of issue is different; such as —

Rations for B T	Married Families	For Detention Prisoners	Rations L. T	On Payment	Totals.
-----------------	------------------	-------------------------	--------------	------------	---------

In the case of Hospitals drawings will be shown under the following columns:—

Patients	Hospital Personnel	On Payment	etc.	Totals
----------	--------------------	------------	------	--------

- (ii) Under Regulations for the Army in India para 459 any balance of rations not drawn on one day cannot be carried forward to any subsequent day and over-drawals will be adjusted by under-drawing when next drawing.
- (iii) Special supplies to a unit are drawn on Supply Orders L. A. Form E 2135 as directed in Clause (c)

2. As meat and bread are also drawn on I A Form 8-1520 the same procedure showing the drawing in detail will be adopted.

3. This procedure will enable Commanding Officers to see at a glance that correct receipts are given and that the totals of columns correspond with the entries in their ration returns. It will at the

same time assist Supply Officers at their periodical inspections of rations supplied to units (British and Indian) in comparing the drawing of supplies with the receipts given to contractors and to their Bakery and Butchery and will admit of the responsibilities defined in para 2 of the A. I. I. quoted being more fully carried out.

871 Supplies I. A. S. O.—References—District Order Nos. 591 No. 1 033-203-Q. 6-B. | & 829 of 1928

With effect from 1st November 1928 the restriction placed on issue of Bran in the above District Orders is removed as the situation will become normal

872 Supplies—I. A. S. O.—The following will be the allotment of fuel to units and Hospitals in Mhow District Area for warming and drying purposes up to 30th September 1928. Allotment to Units should be made on the Basis of "Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. (Section IX Table (A) Para 3 which is in supersession of the scales laid down in Army Table Miscellaneous Services Part I Section III, Table 23 which has been considered in deciding the periods for warming and drying. The amounts now allotted to Units and Hospitals may be worked up to if absolutely necessary but in no case may they be exceeded. Stations will submit to District Headquarters by the 5th of October a statement showing actual quantities of fuel expended up to 30th September 1928 when a further allotment will be made to stations that are entitled to a further period and will state if there are any anticipated savings

The cost of the fuel is included in and is not additional to the allotment for the local purchase of the I. A. S. O. Supplies

Station.	Allotment of fuel for Warming and Drying purposes to Units			Allotment of fuel for Warming and Drying purposes to Hospitals		
	Charcoal	Firewood	Total Cost	Charcoal	Firewood	Total Cost
	lbs	lbs	Rs	lbs	lbs	Rs a. p
Saugor	9600		180	---	--	0 0 0
Neemuch	640		12	500		9 6 0
Ajmer	5000		125	415		10 6 0
Kasirabad	7783		180	---	---	0 0 0
Mount Abu	17888	30686	11.0	5000	13750	379 11 0
Paohmarhi	28714	203807	1600	4000	16250	171 0 3
Mhow	30233		680	2500		56 4 0
			392.			626 11

- 873 Transport-Rail—Reference D II. Q No 0709/86/Q.
No. 0709-Q | dated 12/8/1928
District Order No 791 of 1928 is hereby cancelled
- 874 Transport Rail—Captain W O. Connell R. A. M. C was
No 01974-Q. | authorised to proceed to Indore on the 28th July
1928 on inspection duty, returning to Mhow on
completion of duty.
- 875 Transport-Rail—Major E. J. E. Poole, 2nd Bn. 16th Pun
01806-Q | jab Regt. was authorised to proceed by rail from
Paohmarhi to Bhilsa on 29th April 1928, return
ing to Pachmarhi on completion of duty

876 Transport Rail.—The attention of Os C. Stations and
No. 04304-Q | units is directed to P & A Regulations Part II
para 296 (c) (i) and Note

3 Officers Commanding will satisfy themselves that before men are despatched by mail train the emergency of the occasion necessitates travelling by such a train. Men proceeding on courses transfer posting or escort duty should whenever possible be despatched by passenger train.

3 The Q M G in India has intimated that the Transportation Budget for the ensuing year has been cut by 15%. It is essential therefore that all expenditure on travelling and detention allowances should be reduced to a minimum

877 Transport-Sea—Instances occurred during the last troop-
No 03013-Q. | ing season where invalids who were allotted
passages were transferred from Hill Stations to
their permanent stations after allotment without notification being
sent to the Q M G in India

The result was that train orders were nearly always incorrect in respect of these Medical details

Attention is directed to para 14 (c) of part II Trooping Rules, issued with I A O 434 of 1928. The procedure laid down therein will invariably be followed and the Q M G notified by wire immediately invalids are transferred to permanent stations after allotment.

R JOHNSTON Colonel.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICE.

Headquarters Rawalpindi District will close at MURREE at
No. 01071 | 1 p m on Thursday 27th September 1928 and
re-open at RAWALPINDI at 9 a. m on Monday
1st October 1928

Ordinary Dak which cannot reach MURREE by 9 a m on Thursday 27th September 1928 should be addressed to Rawalpindi
Telegrams and correspondence requiring immediate attention will be received at MURREE up to 7 a. m Friday 28th September 1928

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. D. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 1st September 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

878 Examinations—Languages.—Nominal Rolls in respect of
 No. 0395-O | candidates who intend presenting themselves for
 the Preliminary English examination to be held
 in October 1928 will be submitted so as to reach D H, Q by the
 15th September 1928

2 The date on which the examination will be held will be published later

Attention is drawn to the new regulations for this examination published in I A O 806 of 1928.

879 Educational Instructional Classes.—The following
 No. 0376-O | amendment will be made to D O No. 48
 current

Under Refresher Course, A H C. Personnel 3rd Course For
 "1 W O A E O" substitute "1 N O O A E C"

880 Examinations—Promotion.—Examinations in subjects
 No. 04790-O : | (a) and (c) of officers for promotion will be held
 at MHOW in October 1928 as under:—

Subject (a) 9th and 10th October 1928

PRESIDENT

Lieut. Col. W A Davenport, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire
 D.S.O. M.C., Regiment.

MEMBERS

Major G W Gaskell, D.S.O., 27th Field Brigade R. A.
 " H C Bridges, 1st Bn. The North Stafford
 shire Regiment.
 " E. S. D Martin D.S.O. 5th Inniskilling D Gs
 M.C., G.S.O., II, Mhow Distri
 " Q. G. Phillips D.S.O., 2nd Bn The West Yorksh
 M.C., Reg

CANDIDATES

Captain	C M Christie M.C.,	27th Field Brigade R A
"	J H. E. de Robeck M.B.E.,	—do—
"	R.E.M. Cherry, M.B.E.	2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment
"	P O Marindin M.C.,	—do—
"	A. Dodds,	1st Bn The North Stafford shire Regiment
"	J E Hirst,	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers
"	Rana Jodha Jung Rana dar M.B.E., M.C.	—do—
"	J B MacDonald	—do—
"	R Smallwood	3rd Bn 4th Bombay Grena diers
"	A J Reave,	10th Bn —do—
"	F.J. Loftus-Tottenham	2nd Bn 2nd K.E.O Gurkha Rifles Attd S.A.S. (I.W.)
"	R H L Minchin	I.A.S.O., Mhow

*Subject (a)**13th October 1928*

PRESIDENT

Lieut.-Col.	W A Davenport D.S.O., M.C.	2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment
-------------	-------------------------------	--

MEMBERS.

Major	G W Gaskell, D.S.O.,	27th Field Brigade R A
"	E. S. D. Martin, D.S.O., M.C.	5th Inniskilling D Gs' G.S.O II Mhow District.

CANDIDATES

Lieut'	O I V Jones	27th Field Brigade R A
"	R K M Batty	—do—
"	A A M Best,	—do—
"	R de O Yeo,	—do—
"	V. D L Talbot	1st Bn The Hampshire Regt. Attd S.A.S., (I W)

2 The place and time of the Examinations will be notified to all concerned in due course

3 Army Forms B-109 in duplicate will be forwarded by the Presidents of the Boards to D II, Q on completion of the Examinations. These Forms will be accompanied by a copy of the Exercise set, the Board's solution thereto, and the map used.

The attention of Presidents of Boards is drawn to the instructions contained on A F B-109 in separate forms will be used for lieutenants and captains and also for officers of the British Service and Indian Army

Column 4 of this Form will be completed by the Presidents of Boards

4 Attention is directed to:—

K R para 855 as amended by A O No 236 of 1925

K B., new Appendix X, III the provisions of which will be strictly complied with

District Note No 47 of 1927

5 Officers from outstations who require accommodation to be arranged for them will apply to the S S. O MHOW by 1 10-28, giving the date and time of their proposed arrival in MHOW

881 M. T Staff Colleges—D O No 719 current

I A O No. 536 current is republished for information —

I A O No 536 Staff College Entrance Examination

No. 01792-G | 1929—Reference India Army Order No 406

Machine Gun Squadron will for the purposes of the Staff College Examination to be held in February/March 1929 be considered to be armed with four Anti Tank weapons instead of four Machine Guns

E. S. D MARTIN MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

882 Carriers—Delete the name of dysentery carrier Hussain

No. L. 051 Medl. | Box s/o Rahem Bux Bhisti 1.5th F Bty R A,
Nasirabad published in D O No 334 of 1925

883 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of (No 12,081 Medical) Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Hussain.	Hussain	Mohammedan. Bhekka.	Pon Singh Mohala Nasrabad. Ajmer	5' 4"	21	Bakrol. 16th (Assy) F Coy B A Lines Nasrabad.	E. U. Cyst.

Identification Marks—Scar left ear Scar left nostril. Scar right knee.

884 Ecclesiastical—The Reverend Father OLIVIER, Roman Catholic Chaplain Abu Road, is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the following Sundays—

9th September 1928

23rd September 1928

885 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or post held.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Capt. G C Fry 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles. (No. 03317 A 2).	8 days from 18-11-28.	"P A"	*
Lieut. T E Waters M.C. A. E. C. 1st I. A B-C (No. 01028 A 2).	8 months from 29-9-28 re subsequent date of availing	"C" 90 days P L.	Ex India
2nd Lieut J D I Benton. 2nd B The West York shire Regiment. (No. 0151 A. 2).	2 months and 20 days from 1-1-28.	"O" 60 days P L. Remainder leave without pay	Ex India. Pending resignation.
4th Class Assistant Surgeon F C Adams I. M. D. D. M. H., Mhow (No. 12061 Medl.)	9 days from 18-8-28 to 21-8-28.	"P"	1 India.

* In extension of leave granted in D O No. 140 of 1928.

† D O No. 782 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

‡ D. O. No. 781 dated 18-7-28 in so far as it relates to this officer is hereby cancelled.

§ D O. No. 781 current so far as it relates to the grant of 90 days privilege leave to this Assistant Surgeon is hereby cancelled.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

886 Clothing and Necessaries—*Submission of Indents for*

No. 06063-Q { *Knives Clasp and Lanyards, to the C O O
Clothing Depot Shahjahanpur*

"British and Indian Infantry and Pioneer Battalions (active), (dependent on Clothing Depot Shahjahanpur) should now submit indents for the increased scales of knives, clasp and Lanyards for clasp knives, sanctioned as per Correction List No 4 of 1927 to E. R. (I) Part 2 Section I A B and C—issued with L. A. O No 107 II of 1928

887 Equipment—Signalling—British and Indian Infantry

No. 02318-Q { (Active) Battalions dependent upon the
ALLAHABAD Arsenal may now submit In

dents for the additional Signalling Equipment; published in Amendments to E. R. I. Part 2 Sections I A and I B—Last No 4 of 1927— which are now under distribution

888 Equipment—*Mounts field 303rd Lewis Gun Mk III—*

No. 03719-Q { *Screw hinge leg Mk. II*

Officers Commanding Units concerned and dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will submit Indents to the C O O for stores to carry out I. L. C. A. 163

(C O O., K. A. No 6262/O B. dated 22-8-28)

889 Horses & Cattle—Cases in which horses or mules are

No. 0443-Q { considered incapable of the proper performance
of their duty owing to vice excitability or ow

ing to their being dangerous or unsafe to ride, will be reported to D. H. Q. for orders of the District Commander

2 The following information will be given:—

- (a) Age.
- (b) Years service
- (c) Date of joining unit.
- (d) Full details of unfitness
- (e) Steps already taken to effect an improvement.

890 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 306 Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charge (15 hands and over) such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

No. 02111-Q

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain	V N Rowse, M. C. Offg Adjutant.	2nd Bn. R. B. & C. I. Mty Regt., A F I. Ajmer	19th May 1927.

R JOHNSTON Cox
A Adj. & Quartermaster Genl

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON O. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 5th September 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

891 Instructional-Classes—The under-named officers have
 No 03203-G | been selected to attend the 10th (Officers) Course
 commencing at the Small Arms School
 (Pachmarhi Wing) on 15 9 28:—

Lieut. E. R. Mounsey 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment.
 " H. G. Dunster .. 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

892 Instructional-Classes—The under named British and
 No 01506-G | Indian other ranks have been selected to attend
 the 17th (N. & O.) Course commencing at the
 Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) on 15 9-28 for British ranks
 and on 21 9-28 for Indian ranks.

No	Rank	and Name	Unit.
5041219	C S M	H Lee	1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment.
7011864	Sergt.	D Hannon,	2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.
28	O Q M Hav	Hari Singh,	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers
254	Hav	Narain Singh	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles
192	"	Bostan Khan,	—do—
3138	"	Bhaul Ram,	4th Bn (Attd. 10th Bn) 6th Rajputana Rifles.
6590	"	Man Singh	—do—
961	"	Bhartu Ram	10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
730	"	Dewan Singh,	2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment
170	Naik	Bakhta Ram	1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

2 Joining Instructions have been issued by letter

E S D MARTIN MAJOR
 General S

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH'

893 A F I—When an application in respect of a British No. 01030-A.1 | W O or N O O for appointment as an Instructor to the Auxiliary Force India, has been accepted by Command Headquarters, the individual concerned will be despatched to the nearest Arsenal at the earliest possible date, to undergo a Course in executing repairs to Rifles, Light Automatic and Machine Guns.

2 Details regarding such courses are given at page 96 of Courses of Instruction (India) 1927

3 Individuals will not be appointed Instructors to the Auxiliary Force or Territorial Force Units until this Course has been completed.

894 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of (No 12,081-Medical) | Dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Ka lag Ram.	Mukh Ram.	Hindu. Jat.	Gagarwas. Dikaner	5' 7 1/2"	17	Water carrier 10.0th B. R. Mirabad.	Dysentery (Amoebic).
Bheo Nath.	Dharloo.	Hindu Koli	Nachr bad. Ajmer Marwata.	5' 4"	24	Coffee Shop 18 h (Assaya) 1' Day R. A. Vasirabad.	"

Identification Marks—Mole below the lower lip.
Mole 1 below nipple (L).

Identification Marks—Large scar on the inner side of the right wrist.

895 Correspondence—Ref S C O No 408 of 1928.

Despatching Officers must use their discretion as to the despatch of URGENT or IMMEDIATE correspondence in separate covers.

No. 0030-A.3.

2 Documents classified as SECRET which are shown on the annual return and CIPHERS will invariably be sent under separate covers and should be registered and insured

3 Secret correspondence for delivery by hand need not be enclosed in cloth lined covers.

896 Furlough & Leave—India Army Order No. 753 of No. 01026-A 2 | 1928 is republished for information and compliance.

"I A O No 553 Furlough and Leave—British Ranks—In the case of British Soldiers granted furlough to the United Kingdom:—

- (a) the provisions of paragraphs 920 923 924 and 925 Regulations for the Army in India, whichever are applicable will be strictly adhered to;
- (b) special care will be taken that the certificates and other entries on I A F L-1174—furlough certificate—are correctly made out,

(Note—The paragraph of Regulations for the Army in India under which the soldier is granted furlough will be clearly shown on I A F L 1174)

- (c) a copy of I A F L-1174 will be sent to the India Office in accordance with paragraph 9 of the instructions thereon
- (d) in cases in which British soldiers are granted furlough to the United Kingdom as a special case by the Government of India, a copy of the orders sanctioning the furlough will be attached to the copy of I A F L-1174 sent to the India Office
- (e) the appropriate agreement referred to in paragraph 924 Regulations for the Army in India, will be signed by the soldier granted furlough under the terms thereof

(Note—A certified true copy of the agreement signed by the soldier will be attached to the copy of I A F L-1174 sent to the India Office as laid down in paragraph 924, Regulations for the Army in India ")

B-411/A. G 11

897 Furlough & Leave—The intention of the rule in No. 01026-A 2 | paragraph 918 Regulations for the Army in India is that non-departmental warrant officers and all non-commissioned officers of the Unattached List are eligible for the grant of leave on private affairs in India for any period not exceeding six months, provided they have completed six years' service. This condition however can be waived in special cases at the discretion of the sanctioning authority

It is not necessary for Unattached List ranks to have completed six years continuous service in India before becoming eligible for the grant of leave on private affairs in India under the referred to

(A II Q. No B. 2 (A G 11), dated 20th August, 1928)

898 Pay & Allowances—Under the provisions of the Note
 04585-A 2. } to para 117, Financial Regulations for the Army
 in India, Part II It has been decided, with effect
 from the 1st June 1928 to permit soldiers admitted to the British
 Military Hospital, Mhow from units stationed in Mhow to receive
 weekly cash payments not exceeding Rs 5 (Rupees Five only)

2 On admission patients will be allowed to have Rs. 5 in their
 possession and thereafter Officers Commanding units concerned will
 forward payments at the rate of Rs 5 per week in advance together
 with I A F A-33 to the Officer Commanding Detachment, R.A.M.O
 Mhow for disbursement.

3. All patients admitted from units serving at stations in the
 District other than Mhow will receive Rs 5 per week in Cash
 Vouchers from the O O British Military Hospital Mhow who will
 recover this amount from the unit concerned on the soldier's discharge
 from Hospital

4 District Order No. 525 of 1928 is hereby cancelled
 (To be republished in Station Orders)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

899 Arms and other stores for repair—Units are fre-
 quently returning arms and other stores for repair
 No. 04887-Q } on L A F Z-2196 and endorsing the Voucher For
 Deposit Repair

This is irregular and leads to unnecessary correspondence and delay

The attention of all concerned is drawn to para 127
 Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part I, for
 strict compliance

(S. C. O No 455 dated 28/8/28)

(To be re-published in Station Orders)

900 Buildings—Sub-para 2 of paragraph 3 of District Order
 No. 0001-Q. } No 763 dated 1st 10th 28 is reconstructed as
 follows:—

Unit Commanders will be responsible for informing the Garrison
 Engineer when the repairs or renewals are (i) half done (ii) completed
 for the year in order that the work may be inspected and the certifi-
 cates referred to above furnished to the O C Station

901 Horses & Cattle—*Officers chargers*—Addenda and
 No. 184-Q | amendments to the list of chargers published as
 an annexure to D O No 630 current

(1) The chargers registered in D Os Nos. 570 579 604 590
 605 667 of 1928 and para 4 of D O No 727 of 1928 are included
 in the list of chargers published as an annexure to D O No 630
 current

(2) The undermentioned charger belonging to Lieut. H G E
 Wisdom, 47th Fd Bty R. A., shown in the list of chargers published
 as an annexure to D O No 630 of 1928, was registered on the strength
 of the unit on 23-2 1928

Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height	
				H	in
Brown	G	C. H	12	15	0

(3) The charger belonging to Captain D O Butterworth
 1st Bn. N Staffordshire Regt., having been sold to Captain R. B.
 King M.C., 9th Royal Decoy Horse is struck off the strength of the
 unit with effect from 16-8-1928.

(4) Captain A. W. Saore 1st Bn N Staffordshire Regt. having
 been transferred to the 2nd (Calcutta) Bn. U T O A F (1) his
 charger is struck off the strength of the unit with effect from
 31 7 1928

(5) The charger belonging to Captain G A. Quayle, 10-8th
 Rajputana Rifles, having been destroyed at the Vety Hospital, Class II.,
 Nasirabad, is struck off the strength of the unit with effect from
 5-8 1928

902 Ordnance—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal may
 No 03730-Q | now submit indents for the stores authorized
 under I L C A 246

903 Transport-Rail—Captain H P Keary I.A.S. Officer
 No. 17353-Q 5 | i/c Supplies Nasirabad was authorized to proceed
 to Ajmer on 24th August 1928 on inspection duty
 returning on completion

R JOHNSTON COLONEL.
 Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICE.

Horses & Cattle—*Diseases amongst animals*—SURRA is re
 No. 0390-Q. | ed to have broken out among horses in
 Barhal Kotah State

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 8th September 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

904 Educational—Budget Estimate—D O No 856
 No. 03027-G | current.

Educational Budget Estimates will be submitted under the following heads by all Officers Commanding British and Indian Units and O.S. U. Army Children Schools.

(b) *Garrison Regimental and Detachment Schools B T*

Pay and allowances of Officers with King's Commn
 " " " " British soldiers
 " " " " Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers'
 Money compensation in lieu of rations,
 Kit and clothing allowances,
 Educational Training Grant
 Incidental and Miscellaneous expenses
 Grant for conveyance of children to Schools.

(c) *Garrison Regimental and Detachment Schools. I T*

Pay and Allowances of Schoolmasters
 Educational Training Grant,
 Incidental and Miscellaneous expenses

905 Instructional Classes—The under named I O B's
 No. 03008-G. | have been selected to attend the 2nd Indian
 Qualifying Course commencing at the Army
 School of Physical Training, AMBALA on
 28 9 28 —

No.	Rank and Name	Unit
9919	L/Nk. Gurdial Singh	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
2400	" Sarwar Khan,	2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regt.
2788	" Gurdit Singh	—do—
6830	" Rawat Singh	4th (Attd 10th) Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.
7971	" Jagna Ram,	4th (Attd 10th) Bn, Rajputana Rifles.

908 **Instructional Classes**—The under named officer has
 No. 04720-G | been selected to attend the 11th Course (senior
 officers other arms) at the School of Artillery,
 KAKUL from 8th to 18th October 1928

Lieut. Col H. V R Hodson, 1st Bn The North Stafford
 shire Regiment

907 **Instructional Classes**—D O No 892 current.

For "No 6590 Hav Man Singh" read "No 6590 Nalk Man
 No. 03306-G | Singh"

908 **M. T General-Training Programmes**—The following
 No. 04541 G | amendment is made to District Order No. 466
 of 1928 para 5

For the second sentence, **SUBSTITUTE** in place of these,
 they will add to their monthly programmes, made out in accordance
 with para 4 above a note giving the date of any of the following
 which are to be carried out.—

- (a) T E. W T
- (b) Night work
- (c) Battle practices, demonstrations etc

The time and place of the above need not be notified to D H Q
 till about one week prior to the date on which they are to be held."

E S D MARTIN MAJOR.

General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

909 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of appointment and Vacancy vice.
M Jnr L. G. Murray M.C. The Gordon Highlanders. Peberard. (No 0721 A 1)	Q C. Packmarsh.	19.10.28 Capt. H. B. J. Carruthers, 2nd Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles, Vacated.

910 Medical—*Epidemics*—A list of Districts and Towns affected by plague and cholera is published as an annexure to this order
No. 12,012-Medical.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

911 Supplies I. A. S. O.—*Fuel for Warming and Drying*
No. 17024-Q 6-B. | *purpose*—The Government of India sanction the issue of fuel for warming and drying purposes to British and Indian troops and followers, Class I located in permanent camps and when at training Camps.

3 The necessary amendment to the "Scale of Rations and supplies issued by the I A S O" is being made

3 It should be clearly understood that the monetary allotments which will be placed at the disposal of O O stations vide District Order No 872 of 1928 are not to be exceeded

(*Authority*:—A D letter No. 8444/1 Q 6 (A D 3) and Q.M.G in India No 8444/3/Q 6 dated 18-8-1928)

912 Hvy & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 205, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Hvy & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one chargee (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car
No. 8211-Q.

Rank.	Name	Unit	With effect from.
Majec.	H. Moulson, R. A. M. O.	O. C. B. M. H. Mount Abu.	2 nd August 1928.

913 Transport duties—Reference I. A. O. No. 742 of 1924.

The Commandant Pachmarhi Wing S. A. S. India is authorized
No. 17010-Q 7 | to employ daily one pair of bullocks for conveyance of bread carts from I. A. S. O. Bakery Ration Stand of Small Arms School during the month of Sept
19 8

914 Transport-Rail—Rail fares to Indian Soldiers proceeding
 No. 0700-Q | on or returning from furlough under Army
 Instruction (India) No. B-18 of 1928.

Pending issue of an amendment to Item 73 Appendix XVII, Financial Regulations, India Part II, the following certificate should be endorsed on all claims for rail fares preferred under the authority of para 2 (a) Army Instruction (India) B-18 dated 31st January 1928

“Certified that the men referred to in the claim who proceeded on furlough as distinct from leave or casual leave, have over two years service and are within the percentage authorised in para 2 (a) of Army Instruction (India) No B-18 of 1928 and they were not or will not be permitted to proceed on leave in this year nor did they proceed on furlough in the previous year’

(Authority—Southern Command Order No 456 of 1928)

(To be republished in Station Orders)

915 Transport-Sea—It has now been decided that with effect

No. 0883-Q | from the commencement of the 1928 29 trooping
 season the rate of messing charges for second
 class Government passengers has been reduced from 5s. 0d to 4s. 0d.
 per day

2 European servants entitled to passages at the public expense who are messed in the first saloon will now be liable for the payment of the difference between the revised second class rate and the first class rate i. e. 2s. 6d per day

3 Action will be taken accordingly on the first and subsequent transports.

(Authy—Q M G in India s No 8806/1/Q-2, d/1 9 28)

R JOHNSTON COLONEL.
 Asst. Adjt & Quartermaster General

NOTICE

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, E. & W Commands Alnow will remain closed for the following days during the month of September 1928 on account of Gazetted Holidays:—

Designation	Date	Name of day of week
H H The Maharaja Holker's Birthday	25th	Tuesday
Anant Chaudas	28th	Friday

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No. 910 current)

List of Districts and Towns affected by Plague and Cholera.

Punjab

Plague.

Cholera.

Kanara District

Palanpur Tahsil.
 Kulu ,

Jullundur District

Jullundur Tahsil.
 Nawanshahr ,

Ferozpora District

Muktsar Tahsil.

Sialkot District.

Begowala Town.

Gujranwala District

Wazirabad Tahsil.

Montgomery District

Pakpattan Town
 Dipalpur Tahsil

United Provinces.

Azamgarh District.

Bahraich "
 Basti "
 Benares "
 Budaun "
 Dehra Dun "
 Fyzabad "
 Ghazipur "
 Gonda "
 Gorakhpur "
 Sitapur "

Agra District.

Aligarh
 Allahabad
 Azamgarh "
 Bahraich "
 Billah "
 Bara Banki "
 Basti "
 Benares "
 Budaun "
 Cawnpore "
 Dehra Dun "
 Etah "
 Etawah "
 Fatehpur "
 Fyzabad City

United Provinces—(Contd.)

Plague.

Cholera

Fyzabad District.	
Ghaziपुर	"
Gonda	"
Gorakhpur	"
Hardoi	"
Jalaun	"
Jaunpur	"
Jhansi	"
Kheri	"
Mainpuri	"
Meerut City	"
Mirzapur	"
Moradabad	"
Pantnagar	"
Rae Bareilly	"
Sahasganj	"
Shahjahanpur City	"
Shahjahanpur District	"
Sultanpur	"
Unao	"

Central Provinces

Betul District.	Nagpur District.
Sausar Town	Nagpur City
Chhindwara District.	Khajuraho Town.
Maharajpur Village (Bhandra circle)	Narkhed
Khanapur Village (Baroor circle).	Seoner
	Bhandara
	Bhandara District
	Wardha
	Chanda
	Jubbulpore Town.
	Saugor District.
	Bina Railway Station
	Deori Town.
	Damoh District.
	Damoh Town.
	Maharbelli (Ghugri circle)
	Harda Town
	Hoshangabad District.
	Nimar
	Khandwa Town.
	Burhanpur
	Narsinghpur District.
	Chhindwara

Central Provinces—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera.

Chhindwara Town
 Pandhurna "
 Raipur District. "
 Bhatapara Town.
 Dhamtari "
 Bilaspur "
Bilaspur District.
 Drug "
 Drug Town "
 Amraoti District.
 Ellichpur City
 Amraoti Camp
 Yeotmal District.
 Pusad Town
 Akola "
 Akola District.
 Basim Town.
 Buldana "
 Buldana District.
 Shergaon Town.
 Jalgaon ,

Central India Agency

Indore State

Nemawar District

Bhopal.

Bhopal State.
 Rajgarh "
 Naraingarh "
 Pathari
 Kurwal

*Bundelkhand.**Datta State*

Datta Tahsil
 Unao ,,

Chhatarpur State

Chhatarpur Tahsil

Charikara State

Mulkhanpur Tahsil
 Gaurihar Jogir

Central India Agency—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera

Baghelkhand

Rewa State

Maihar "

Nagod State

Nagod Taluk

Unohbera "

Rajputana.

Jaipur State

Kota "

Bundi State

Bundi City

Hindoli Town

Bombay Presidency

Nasik District

Nasik Taluka

Belgaum District

Sampgaon Taluka

Guhak

Satara District

Joshi Taluka.

Khatav ,

Kanara District.

Akola Taluka

Dharnar District

Jhon Taluka.

South Salsette

Thana District

Kalyan Taluka

Dharnar District

Hubli Taluka

Madras Presidency

Bellary District.

Salem

Malabar "

Madura "

Ganjam District

Godavari East District

West "

Kistna "

Guntur "

Nellore "

Madras Town "

Madras Presidency—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera.

Chingleput	District.
South Arcot	"
Trichinopoly	"
Tanjore	"
Kurnool	"
Cuddapah	"
Bellary	"
Anantapur	"
North Arcot	"
Chittoor	"
Salem	"
South Kanara	"

Bengal Presidency

Burdwan	District
Asansol Mining Settlement.	
Birbhum	District
Bankura	
Midnapur	"
Howrah	"
24-Parganas	
Calcutta City	
Nadia	District
Murshidabad	"
Dinajpur	"
Jalpaiguri	"
Darjeeling	
Bogra	"
Mymensingh	"
Bakerganj	"
Chittagong	
Chittagong Hill Tracts	
Tippera	District
Noakhali	

Bihar & Orissa

Muzaffarpur District

Patna	District
Gaya	"
Gaya Town.	"
Shahabad	"
Saran	"
Champaran	"
Muzaffarpur	"

'Bihar & Orissa—(Contd.)'

Plague**Gholera.**

Muzaffarpur Town	
Darbhanga	District
Darbhanga Town	
Monghyr	District.
Bhagalpur	"
Purnea	
Santa Perganas	
Cuttack	,
Puri Town	
Puri	District.
Hazaribagh	
Ranohi	
Ranohi Town	
Palsamau	District.
Manbham	

Assam

Sylhet	District.
Goalpara	"
Nowgong	"

Burma

Rangoon Town	
Pegu	District
Bassein	"
Henzada	,
Myatungmye	
Maubin	"
Thaton	"

Henzada	District
Meiktila	

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON G. B., G. L. E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 12th September 1923

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

916 Examinations—Promotion—Examinations in subjects
 No. 04367-G | (b) and (d) etc., for promotion, will be held at
 MHOW and NASIRABAD commencing on
 15-10 23

CANDIDATES

Mhow

* Captain	C M Christie, M.C.,	27th Field Brigade R. A.
" "	J H E de Robeck, M.B.E.,	—do—
" "	H D Moorhead,	2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment
" "	H W Green	R E (I A)
Lieut.	H C B. Hall	" 27th Field Brigade R. A.
* "	C I V Jones,	" —do—
" "	R V Hebblethwaite,	" —do—
" "	W A Gurnson	" —do—
" "	H O S Herdon,	" 2nd Bn. The Royal War wickshire Regt., A D O to G O C
" "	G W B Innes	2nd Bn The West York shire Regiment.
" "	O Huxley,	2nd Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light In- fantry Attd. S A S (P W)
* "	V D L. Talbot,	" 1st Bn The Hampshire Regiment, Attd S A S (P W)
" "	W E Hunt,	4th (D C. O) Hodson's Horse Attd Equitation School Saugor
" "	L J L. Addison,	" I A S. O.
" "	R W Allan M.C.,	R A. Attd. I.

Nasirabad.

Captain R.N.S Morse, O B E	=	1st Bn The North Staf fordshire Regiment.
" R. S King M.C.		9th Royal Deccan Horse, Asst. Military Adviser, Raj States Forces
" J W H Benson M.C.	..	10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
" R. M Davies		10th Bn 6th Raj Rifles
" G A Quayle,	..	—do—
* " R. Smallwood		3rd Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
Ident. F W Rice	---	15th Field Battery R. A
" S. O Robins,		1st Bn The North Staf fordshire Regiment
" G E. Thubron		—do—
" T Z. Waters M.C		A O H Att'd I A S C

* Provided that these officers pass examinations in subjects (a) or (c) as the case may be.

2 Officers from outstations who are sitting for the Examination at MHOW and who require accommodation to be arranged for them will report in writing to the S S O MHOW by 1 10-28

3 The O C., NASIRABAD will inform D H M by 20-9 28 of the place selected for the Examination at NASIRABAD

4 The Boards of Officers for these examinations and all further instructions will be published in due course

017 M. T Signalling—Dates of classification tests of units No. 01620-G | signallers located in Bhow District and names of officers selected to conduct the tests, are published as an annexure to this order

2 Test messages will be issued in due course

E. S D MARTIN MAJOR
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

918 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of joining
Captal G J Pryor I. A. & C., Bolaram.	Asstt. to O /c Supplies Mhow	20th August 1928
Lieut. R. W. Allen M. C. R. A. and L. A. S. G. Mhow (No. 04 14-A 2)	Asstt. to O C No. 8 M I Transport Company Mhow	10th September 1928.

919 Judicial—The detail of officers as named below will assemble
(No. 05034-A-1) | at 10 a m. on 8th September 1928 at the Gymna

10668947 Driver Sydney Smith,
*37th Field Battery 27th Field
Brigade R. A*

sium Connaught Lane Mhow,
for the purpose of trying by a
District Court Martial the
accused person named in the
margin and such other person
or persons as may be brought
before them.

PRESIDENT

Major J G Dormer 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

- A Captain to be detailed by O C, 2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire
Regiment.
A Subaltern to be detailed by O C., 27th Field Brigade R. A

WAITING MEMBER.

- A Subaltern to be detailed by O C. 27th Field Brigade R. A

PROSECUTOR

Captain H G Straker 27th Field Brigade R. A.

- The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.
- The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q. Mhow District
- The O C 27th Field Brigade R. A. will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office, Mhow at 9 a m on the 8th Sept 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box.
- Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers

(Issued as Advance D O on 5/9/28)

920 Judicial—The detail of officers as named below will assemble (No. 03077 A 1) at 10 a. m on 10th September 1928, at the

No. 1017529 Sergeant
Alexander John Wilson
47th Field Battery 27th Field
Brigade R. A

Gymnasium Connaught Lines, Mhow, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

No 105418 Gnr Frederick Speller
87th Field Battery 27th Field
Brigade R. A

PRESIDENT

Captain W H Langran M C., 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

(In the opinion of the convening Officer a Field Officer is not, having due regard to the public service available)

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

PROSECUTOR.

Captain H O Straker 27th Field Bde., R A

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend

3 The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q., Mhow District.

4 The O C 27th Field Bde R A will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office Mhow at 9 a. m on 10th September 1928, for the Court Martial Stationery Box

5 Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

921 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Staff Nurse Miss O. E. Clark Q. A. I. M. N. S., B. M. H., Mhow	60 days from 29-8-28 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.
Staff Nurse Miss G. E. Dudley Q. A. I. M. N. S., B. M. H., Mhow (No. 12003-Med.)	36 days from 26-8-28 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

922 Budgets-*Allocations-Hospitals*-The following amendments
No. 1 435 Medl. | are made to the statement published in D O
No. 817 current.—

- (i) In columns 3 and 4 against Mhow for Rs "665" and "800" read Rs. 560 and 600" respectively
- (ii) In column 2 against "Reserve" for Rs. 1400" read Rs. 1700"
- (iii) In columns 2 3 and 4 against "Total" for Rs. "10900" "1030" and 800 read Rs. "11200 930" and "600" respectively

923 Courses—In future Officers Commanding Units dependent
No. 03719-Q. | on Kirkee Arsenal when furnishing the C O O
with nominal rolls of candidates will send a
duplicate copy to the Station Staff Officer Poona
& Kirkee Loona

(C O O., B. A. No. 1621/II/O B dated 3-3-1928)

924 Equipment—Signalling Equipment

British & Indian Infantry Battalions dependent on Kirkee Arsenal
No. 03718-Q. | may now submit indents for the additional
Signalling Equipment authorised vide correction
list No. 4 of 1927 to B. R. (I) Part 2, Sections I A and B issue
with I A O No 107 II of 1928

925 **Equipment**—O. C. Units will report (in duplicate) by the
 No. 03318-Q. | 22nd September 1928, the number of "Lanterns
 Optical" (if any) required to complete to scale laid
 down in P. R. (I) Part I Table I page 130

2. Reports will show whether "Electric" or "Acetylene" are
 required.

3. Special attention is drawn to footnote (b) of page 130
 E R (I) Part I

4. NIL reports are required

926 **Inspection Tours**—The following is an extract from the
 No. 07737-Q. | revised tour programme of Mr J. H. Ditchman
 C C M A., Kirkee Arsenal—

Station	Probable date of		Details to be inspected
	Arr	Dep	
Mhow	10-1 1929	22-1 1929	1 British Infantry (for overseas)
Noemuch	23-1 1929	3-2 1929	1 Indian Pioneers Det. B B & O 1 Riv Regt A F (I).

927 **Transport Rail**—Lieut-Colonel C. J. H. Lyster M.C.
 No. 01822-Q. | I. A. S. C. A. D. S. & T. Mhow District Mhow
 was authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi and
 Khanderua on 8th September 1928 on inspection duty returning on
 completion

928 **Transport Rail**—Captain W. H. Ryman A. I. I. O. I.
 No. 03662-A. L. | authorised to proceed from Ratnady (Jodhpur)
 to Jhansi for 16 days training with 3rd Bn 14th
 Panjab Regiment commencing on 1-10-1928

929 **Transport Rail**—Captain W. H. Shoobert A. I. R. O.
 No. 00008-A. | is authorised to proceed from Sangor to Jullunder
 for 16 days training with 1st Bn The Rifle
 Brigade commencing on 1-10-1928

930 **Transport Rail**—Captain J. B. Macdonald 1st Bn 3rd
 No. 01777-Q. | Sikh Pioneers, was authorised to proceed to
 Nasirabad on 5-9-28 to appear before a Medical
 Board returning on completion.

931 Transport-Sea—The War Office require advance information of the address in the United Kingdom to which each third class family other than those travelling with complete units is proceeding

Officers Commanding Units, and Heads of Departments, will therefore ensure that full postal addresses in respect of such families are included in column 10 of A F B 127 and in respect of second class case in item 7 of I A F T 1727. Where families expect to occupy public quarters on arrival in the United Kingdom the address to be given should be that to which they wish to proceed in the event of public quarters not being available.

In cases where A F B 127 and I A F T 1727 have been submitted Officers Commanding Units and Heads of Departments will furnish the necessary particulars direct to the Quartermaster General in India.

A F B 127 and I A F T 1727 will be amended in due course.
(A H Q No 4296/15/Q 2 D/30-8 28)

R JOHNSTON COLONEL,
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICES

M. T Recreation—The following is the result of the Mhow District Rugby Football Tournament, which was held in August, September 1928 the Cup for which was presented by Messrs James Buchanan proprietors of "Black and White Whisky"

Winners .. 27th Field Brigade R A MHOW

Runners up 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment MHOW
A Team.

Headquarters, Meerut District will close at Ranikhet at 0900 hours on the 5th October 1928 and will re-open at Meerut at the same time and date

2 Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Ranikhet by the 4th October 1928 will be addressed to Meer. Urgent correspondence and telegrams will be received at Ranikhet to 0000 hours on the 5th October 1928 thereafter at Meerut /

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No 917 of 1928)

Signal Classification Tests of units located in Mhow District, 1928

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Date on which classification test will be held</i>	<i>Name of Officer conducting test</i>	<i>Date on which conducting officer obtained his certificate</i>
27th F Bde. R.A	27th, 28th & 29th Sept	Lt R.K.M Battye 27th F Bde R A	April, 1928
15th F Bty R.A	11th & 12th September	Lt R.V R. Foster 15th F Bty R A	July 1928.
2nd W York. R	12th & 13th October	Lt. G W H Innes 2nd W York R.	August 1928
1st N, Staffs R..	12th & 13th October	Lt R.V R Foster 15th F Bty R. A	July 1928
1 3rd Sikh Pro ..	12th & 13th October	Capt M D Hindle 1 3rd Sikh Pioneers	July 1928
1-6th Raj Rifles	8th & 9th October	Lt F G Caerdon 1-6th Rajputana Rif	April 1927
2 16th Panj Regt.	**	Capt W.J Higham Hodge 2 16th Punjab Regt	Decr 1927

* Date will be notified later

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 15th September 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

932 Examinations—Languages—Examinations in URDU
 No. 0488-G } under will be held at the D H Q Staff Club,
 MHOW on 1 10-28

PRESIDENT

Major P P T French M.C., 10th Bn. 6th Raj Rifles.

MEMBERS

Captain G. E. Ryan, M.C., R. A. D A A G, MHOW
 District.

*A Captain to be detailed by the S S O MHOW

The duties of this officer are laid down in the pamphlet
 URDU Qualifying Examination, 1926", para 6 last
 sub-para

CANDIDATES

Preliminary Urdu Examinations

Captain H O Straker .. 27th Field Brigade R A
 Lieut. W A Gimson .. —do—

Urdu Qualifying Examinations

|| Captain R M Lindsley, .. Comdt. Malwa Bhil Corps
 INDORE
 " J P Nicholson Officer designate, A I R. O.,
 MHOW

Lieut. R. K. M Battye, 27th Field Brigade R. A.
 2/Lt. T E Williams 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

British Service Officers Urdu Test.

Captain F S Briggs, .. A I R. O (R T C.)
 MHOW

Lieut. A A M Best, .. 27th Field Brigade R A.
 A J E. Cleve, .. —do—
 O L. Hamill-Stewart, .. —do—
 " R G Triggs, ... S S O., MHOW

2 Candidates will report to the President of the Board at 8-30 a m on 1 10-28 for the purpose of identification and of having index numbers allotted to them. The Examinations will commence at 9 a. m

3. The attention of the Board is drawn to —

- (i) Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 'Appx VI'
- (ii) 'Urdu Qualifying Examination 1926'
- (iii) A L I B-242 of 1926
- (iv) L A. O No 76 of 1927
- (v) D O No. 1117 of 1927, para 5

4 The S S O MHOW will make all arrangements for the Examinations including the attendance of the Indian ranks vide pamphlet 'Urdu Qualifying Examination 1926' para II

983 Examinations—Languages—The Ladies Vernacular
 No 01771-D { (URDU) Examination Colloquial will be held
 at the Club of Central India on 2 10-28, commencing at 9 a m. Candidates will report to the President of the Board at 8-30 a m

PRESIDENT

Major R P T French M C., 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBER

Captain C. F Ryan, M C., R. A., D A A G Mhow District

CANDIDATES.

- Mrs Lyster wife of Lt Col C. J H Lyster, M C J A S G A D S & T., Mhow District
- „ Innsley wife of Captain R. M Lindsley Comdt Malwa Bhil Corps, INDORE
- „ Allan wife of Lieut H W Allan M C R. A attached I A S C., MHOW

5 The S S O, MHOW will detail an Indian, who has no knowledge of English, to assist the Board

3. The attention of the Board is drawn to District Note No 113 of 1928 and A I (I) B-219 of 1926

934 **Examinations—Promotion**—D O No 880 current
Below "MEMBERS" in both Boards insert the following:—

No. 01700 G |

"Major G T Garraway R A M O, MHOW

935 **Instructional Classes—An Animal Transport Training**

No. 06018 G | Course will be held at MHOW by the O O,
No 11 Mulo Transport Coy (L E) from
24-9-28 to 15-10-28

■ The following ranks will attend the Course

	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>Other Ranks</i>
2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment	.. —	7
1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment	.. 2	10
1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.	.. —	0
2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment.	—	3
Central India States Forces	1	—
Total	3.	25

3. Nominal rolls and medical certificates in accordance with D O No 96 current, para 7 will be submitted to reach D H. Q. by 20-9-28

4 British Officers from outstations will inform the S S O MHOW by 17-9-28 whether they require accommodation to be arranged for them.

5 B O Rs and L O Rs. from outstations will be attached during the Course to the 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment and 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles, respectively

6. Candidates will be despatched under arrangements to be made by O C, units concerned in order to arrive at MHOW on 23-9-28. O C unit will inform the S S O MHOW by 20-9-28 the proposed times of arrival of candidates

(Issued as an advance D O to outstation units on 11-9-28).

936 **Instructional Classes**—The under named H N C. Oa.

No. 01742-G { have been selected to attend the Special Com
mand Physical Training Course at the Southern

Command Gymnasium Poona from 8th to 18th October 1928:—

No. 4737539 Staff Sergt Instr J T Ward } 2nd Bn The B II
" 7108512 " " " V S. Smart } & C. I Railway
Regiment

934 **Expenditure Works**—In some cases the necessity for repairs
 Below "M" | to buildings or deficiencies in the scale of fittings
 No. 0177 | are brought to the notice of an Inspecting Officer
 "M" | of his inspection without any previous representation having

935 notified therefore that Officers Commanding Units are respon-
 No. | sible for reporting all such repairs defects and deficiencies to the
 1 | Garrison Engineer as laid down in para 404 R. A. I or in cases
 Agency | as the necessity arises.

*
 If the Garrison Engineer is unable to carry out the repair or
 a good the deficiency owing to lack of funds or to other causes,
 The O O Unit will report the matter to D H Q through the O O

Station

948 **Transport-Rail**—L. Captain M D W Bird 2nd Bn
 No. 04934-Q | 16th Punjab Regiment was authorised to proceed
 | to Pachmarhi on temporary duty on 18/8/1928
 | returning to Saugor on completion on 24/8/1928

2 Major G T Dennys, O.B.E., 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment
 was authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi on duty on 3/9/1928 return-
 ing to Saugor on completion of duty on 8/9/1928

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
 Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 19th September 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

943 Educational Examinations. B. A.—1st Class and
 No. 01200-G | Special Certificate Examination. October-1928.

Time Table.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Morning</i>	<i>Afternoon</i>
Tuesday 2nd Oct. 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon. Botany Physiology	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Geology Chemistry
Wednesday 3rd Oct. 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon. Mod. Expn. History Ancient History	2 p. m.—5 p. m. British History Zoology
Thursday 4th Oct. 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon Music (paper) Mechanics.	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Music (instrumental), Economics 5 p. m.—6 p. m. Music (singing)
Friday 5th Oct. 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon. Physics (E & M)	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Physics. (S. L. & H.)
Saturday 6th Oct. 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon. Languages.	No examination
Monday 8th Oct. 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon English (Paper O).	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Mathematics (Paper B)
Tuesday 9th Oct. 1928	9 a. m.—11 a. m. English (Paper A). 11 15 a. m.—1 15 p. m. English (Paper B)	2-30 p. m.—5-30 p. m. Map Reading
Wednesday 10th Oct. 1928	9 a. m.—12 noon. Mathematics (Paper A)	2 p. m.—5 p. m. Geography.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects papers in which, according to the above time table are to be taken at the same time the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects, immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate, taking two languages.

(N B—Supervising Officers will be able to see from the A. F. C-379 and 379 A which will be forwarded to them in due course with the sealed packets of question papers at what times no candidates will appear for the optional subjects)

2 Centres of Examination.

The examination will be held at three centres in the Mhow District, viz Mhow Nasirabad and Pachmarhi.

3 The S S O Mhow O C Nasirabad and Pachmarhi will arrange for the necessary accommodation and for the provision of the stationery required by the candidates. Index Numbers allotted are Mhow "I" 1801 to 1 1900 Nasirabad "I" 1901 to 1 1980 and Pachmarhi "I" 1981 to "I" 2000.

Supervising Officers will see that the labels on the candidates' desks are correctly prepared and will call the attention of candidates to the new system by which the prefixed letter "I" forms part of the Index number.

4 The S S O Mhow O C Nasirabad and O C Pachmarhi will detail Supervising Officers according to the scale laid down in "Educational Training".

5 The attention of all concerned is called to Regulations for the conduct of the examination which are to be found in "Educational Training" and to the various leaflets (notably M T 703 705 and 707) which are issued for the guidance of Staff Officers, Commanding Officers, Supervising Officers and Officers of the Army Educational Corps etc.

914 Educational Examinations, I A.—Indian Army
No 01500 G | Special Certificate Examinations October 1928

Time Table

Date	Morning	Afternoon.
Monday 8th Oct 1928.	9 a m—11 a m English Part I Translation English into Roman-Urdu.	2 p m—4 p m. English Part II. Translation Roman Urdu into English
Tuesday 9th Oct. 1928.	9 a. m—12 noon Mathematics.	3 p. m.—4 p m English Part III. Essay
Wednesday 10th Oct. 1928.	9 a m—12 noon Geography & History Part I	No examination.
Thursday 11th Oct. 1928	9 a m—12 noon Map Reading	2 p m—5 p m Citizenship and General Knowledge Part I
Friday 12th Oct 1928	9 a m.—12 noon. Geography & History Part II	2 p m—5 p m Citizenship and General Knowledge Part II.

2 O C Ajmer will detail one Captain, Indian Army to supervise the examination

3 The following candidates will present themselves for examination.

No 8900 Havildar Fasal Ahmed 10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers

No 4076 Lt/Naik Kailas Behari Pande "

4 O C Ajmer will arrange for accommodation stationery, etc'

945 M T General—District Order No. 508 of 1928

19 Essays were submitted to D H Q in accordance with the above
No. 04500 G | quoted D O The essays submitted by the following two officers are being sent forward to Southern Command —

Lieut C H NORTON R A

Major G. T DENNYS o.n.z., 2 16th Punjab Regt.

2 The G O C's prize for the best essay is awarded
Lieut C H NORTON R A.

952 Orders—Officers Commanding Stations, and S. S O
 No. 0044-A. R. | Mhow will report to D H Q by 30th September
 1928:—

- (i) That every W O., F O O and man has a copy of
 District Order No 768 of 1926

or

The number of copies required to complete

- (ii) Number of spare copies of the above Order which are not
 required and could be returned to District Headquarters

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

953 Fuel for Browning of Arms—As the proposal to
 supply free fuel for browning arms of units not
 entitled to an allotment for the purchase of petty
 and miscellaneous supplies has not been accepted as a New Demand
 for 1929-30 the procedure indicated in District Order No 387 of
 1928 will be continued.

954 Fodder—The provisions of District Order No 765 dated
 1st August 1928 regarding the issue of Green
 Grass at Monsoon Scale viz 50 lbs to 30 lbs
 Hay are made applicable to Nasirabad also with
 effect from the 15th September 1928

(To be re-published in Nasirabad Station Orders.)

955 Horses & Cattle - Rates of fodder—With effect from
 1st July 1928 until further notice free issues of
 fodder to units and formations will be priced by
 the Farms noted below at the rates given against
 them.—

	Rate per 100 lbs		
	R	As	Ps
Mhow	1	0	1
Bughr	1	0	0
Nasirabad (including Neemuch)	1	4	11

(S. C. O No 436, dated 14-8-28)

956 Horses & Cattle—Registration of Officers chargers—

No. 0184-Q | The following sub-para (h) of paragraph 1 of
D O No. 838 dated 28-3-28 is inserted:—

- (h) Temporary transfers within units will be notified in Unit Orders. Copies of this order and of the original District Order registering the charger will be attached to the first monthly pay bill for which syce and forage allowance is claimed

957 Ordnance—Repair allotment scheme—With reference to

No. 03719-Q | A I (I) No B-182 of 1928 all Units affected
thereby and dependent on Kirkee Arsenal for supplies are hereby notified that all outstanding indents for annual allowances embraced by the provision of Appendix "A" of the above A I (I) are being considered as cancelled from the date of this order

O C Units may now submit indents for their requirements as required at quarterly replacements.

958 Rations—Recovery rate of bread—Reference —Army Ins-

No. 17030-Q. 6 B. | Instruction (India) No. B/382 dated 21 12 1926

Recovery rates of bread for the undermentioned stations in the Mhow District are as given below:—

Station	Quarter ending	Rate		Per
		Rs.	An. P	
Iachmarhi	31 3 1928	0	2 9	lb.
	30-6-1928	0	2 7	lb.
	30-3-1928	0	2 8	lb.
Mhow	31-3-1928	0	1 8	lb.
	30-6-1928	0	1 7	lb.
	30-9 1928	0	1 7	lb.
Nasirabad	31 3-1928	0	1 11	lb.
	30-6-1928	0	1 10	lb.
	30-9 1928	0	1 10	lb.
Mount Abu	31 3 1928	0	3 2	lb.
	30-6-1928	0	3 1	lb.
	30-9 1928	0	3 1	lb.

O P District Orders No 443 dated 2-7-1928 No. 558 dated 2-6-1928, No 743 dated 25 7 1928 and 855 dated 2-8 1928 are hereby cancelled

(Authority:—C. M. A. Poona No Sto/118/14241 d
September 1928)

959 Supplies I. A. S. D. - Reference—District Order No 872
No. 17025-Q. C-B. | of 29-8 1928

Allotment of 415 lbs charcoal (Value Rs. 10-6-0) provided for the hospital at Ajmere in the above District Order is cancelled

960 Supplies - Reserve Rations—With reference to para 462
No. 17217 Q. C-B. | Regulations for the Army in India and amend-
ment No. 74 of May 1928 all units in the
following stations will hold Reserve Rations for the number of days
now shown against each:—

Nasirabad	6
Ajmere	5
Mount Abu	5
Sangor	8
Pachmarhi	10
Mhow	5
Necmneh	.. 10

961 Transport Duties—Reference I A O No. 742 of 1924
The Officer in Charge Supplies, Nasirabad is authorised to employ
No. 17010-Q. 7 | daily one pair of bullocks with a driver with
effect from 1st July 1928 for conveyance of
bread cart from I A S O Bakery to Ration Stand of 1st Bn.
The North Staffordshire Regiment.

962 Transport Rail—Lieut-Colonel H V Hodson 1st Bn
No. 01303-Q | North Staffordshire Regiment, is authorised to
proceed to Mount Abu on inspection duty on the
17th August 1928 returning to Nasirabad on the 20th instant.

963 Transport Rail—Captain D P J Kelly M.C., R.E.C.
No. 01400-Q | Mhow District was authorised to proceed on
9-9 1928 to Sangor Pachmarhi and Khandwa on
inspection duty returning on completion

R. JOHNSTON, Colonel.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICES

Headquarters Waziristan District will close at Razmak at
 No. 01071. | 10-00 hours on the 27th September 1928 and
 re-open at D I Khan on Monday the 1st
 October 1928

Telegrams and urgent correspondence will be received at Razmak
 up to 16-00 hours on the 27th instant, after that, all correspondence
 should be addressed to D I Khan

The Camp Office of O P Government will open at Pachmarhi
 No. 01071 | on Saturday the 15th September 1928 All
 urgent communications and telegrams intended
 for Secretaries in the various Departments which cannot reach Nagpur
 before the 15th September 1928 should be addressed to Pachmarhi.

Headquarters, Presidency and Assam District will close at
 No. 01071. | Jalapahar at 12 noon on Thursday the 25th
 October 1928 and will re-open at Fort William
 Calcutta, at 9 a. m. on Friday the 26th October
 1928.

Correspondence which cannot reach Jalapahar by noon on the
 24th October 1928 should be addressed to Fort William, Calcutta
 Telegrams will be received at Jalapahar up to noon on the
 25th

The Office of the Chief Commissioner North West Frontier
 No. 01071. | Province, will close at Nathiagali on the afternoon
 of 25th September 1928 and re-open at Peshawar
 on the morning of Monday 1st October 1928 All urgent communi-
 cation which would ordinarily reach Nathiagali after 25th September
 1928 should be addressed to Peshawar

The Camp Office of the Chief of the General Staff, Army
 No. 01071. | Headquarters, will open at Delhi at mid-day on
 the 22nd October 1928

Ordinary correspondence will be received at Simla up to the
 18th October 1928 telegrams and urgent communications up to
 12 noon on the 22nd October 1928

Headquarters, Kohat District will close at Fort Lockhart on the
 No. 01071 | 3rd October 1928 and re-open at Kohat on 4th
 October 1928.

Urgent Correspondence and Telegrams will be received at Fort
 Lockhart upto up to 1800 hours on 3rd October 1928 after which
 communication should be addressed to Kohat

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B., C.L.E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow, 22nd September 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

964 Examinations Languages—D O No. 933 current.

Below "CANDIDATES British Service Officers Urdu Test"
 No. 94578-G | delete:—

Lieut. A. A. M. Best, .. 27th Field Brigade R. A.

" A. J. E. Cleave, —do—

965 Instructional Classes—D O No. 905 current.

Delete the name of No. 2400 L/Nk. Sarwar Khan, 2nd Bn. 16th
 No. 09009-G | Punjab Regiment and insert that of No. 5218
 L/Nk. Sanwal Ram, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

966 Instructional Classes—D O No. 935 current, para 2
 Against 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment," below
 No. 05015-G : | "Officers" for "2" read "1"

E. S. D. MARTIN MAJOR,
 General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

967 Accounts—Southern Command Order No. 477 dated
 No. 0903-A-2. | 11/9/28 is republished for information and
 compliance.

"The attention of all Officers Commanding Units and Formations
 is drawn to the provisions of India Army Order No. 434 of 1928
 which must be strictly followed. Every facility and information in
 connection with Drafts proceeding Home should be given to the U
 Accountants for the timely issue of the men's A. F. O. 1809

Last Pay Certificates Necessary instructions for the correct preparation of Last Pay Certificates Non Effective Accounts, etc. have been issued by the Controller of Military Accounts to the Unit Accountants separately In the interests of these soldiers Commanding Officers should see that their pay documents are prepared in time to be handed over to the Draft Conducting Officers before they leave their stations. Soldiers should at the same time satisfy themselves about the correctness of the balances and remittances suggested by the Unit Accountants concerned"

868 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon C. J. Smith, I. M. D., D. M. H., Mbow (No. 1231-Medical.)	Sub Medical Charge of B. M. H. Section II, Mbow	1-9-1927. 3rd Class Asst. Surgeon I. M. D. Kelly I. M. D. Kelly

869 Books & Forms—Information has been received from Headquarters Southern Command that Correction List No 1 to 'Equipment Regulations, (India) Part I, 1927 is under final print.

These will be distributed in due course.

870 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of *Ankylostoma* is

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age yrs.	At present employed as.	Disease.
Del 1 1st bat.	Chatur Bhaji.	Hindu, Babar	Pachumbil, Ho-shang- stad.	5' 0"	22	Milkman (do t Billy Henry Pach marbi	Ankylostomiasis.

Identification Marks — A scar over a ridge of 1 ft knee

Small circular scar on the post. leg. 1/2 in. diam. at the junction of post. and middle third

971 Leave

Rank Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Capt in H. A. Gough, M.C. 2nd Bn. The West York shire Regiment, (No. 0181 A.)	4 days from 9-9-23.	P. A.	* In India.

* In extension of leave granted in D.O. No. 604 dated 4-23.

972 **Medical Epidemics**—A list of Districts and Towns affected by plague and cholera is published as an annexure to this order
No. 12,012-Medical

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL ■ BRANCH

973 **Ammunition**—With reference to Equipment Regulations No. 03719-Q (India) Part I 1927 para 97 and to simplify the maintenance and inspection of ammunition on charge a register in book form showing columns as under will be maintained from which the contents of Q, F ammunition, etc., boxes can be ascertained at a glance

Box No	Credits Lot No	Shell Filling	Description of Primer	Date received in store	Remarks
--------	----------------	---------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---------

- (i) The box number should be chalked on boxes serially
- (ii) Separate series of box numbers and separate sheets are required for (a) Fuzes (b) Primers which are stored separately

2 Officers Commanding Artillery Units will report to this Headquarters when these instructions have been carried out.

974 **Clothing & Equipment**—for W.O.s. of the I U L.

The question of scales of clothing and equipment for Warrant Officers of the I U L. is at present under consideration. Pending a decision no free issues of mosquito nets etc. can be made to them
No. 03719-Q

975 **Equipment**—Reference District Order No. 888 No. 03719-Q | current.

After "indent" insert when necessary

annexure to Mhow District Order No 972 current)

List of Districts and Towns affected by Plague and Cholera.

Punjab

Plague.

Cholera.

Kangra District
Kulu Tahsil

Ferozepore District
Muktsar Tahsil.

Lahore District.
Lahore Town

Amritsar District.
Amritsar Town

Gujranwala District
Wasirabad Tahsil.

Sheikhpura District
Sheikhupura Tahsil

Multan District
Multan Town

Punjab States
Mandi States

Central Provinces

Nagpur District

Mowar Town,
Narkhed "

Nagpur District
Nagpur City
Khapra Town
Narkhed "

Jubbulpore District

Nimkheda Village (Barrela circle) Kamptee "

Mandla District

Mandla Town (Maharajpur mohalla) Bhandara Di.
Wardha
Hinganghat To

Central Provinces—(Contd.)

Plague.	Cholera!
<i>Alaudia District—(Contd)</i>	Chanda District.
Betul District.	Saugor "
Chhindwara District.	Deori Town.
Sausar Town.	Garhakota Town.
	Damoh District.
	Damoh Town.
<i>Amraoti District.</i>	
Khanapur Village (Baroor circle).	Hoshangabad District
	Nagdwarī fair (Pachmarhi Hills)
	Nimar District.
	Khandwa Town.
	Narsinghpur District.
	Betul "
	Betul Town. "
	Maltal "
	Chhindwara District.
	Chhindwara Town
	Pandhurna "
	Raipur District. "
	Bilaspur "
	<i>Drug District</i>
	Masnodharpur village (Nandghat circle)
	Amraoti District
	Baroor Town
	Fitchpur City
	Yeotmal District
	Punad Town
	Akola District.
	Akola Town
	Buldana District.
	Buldana Town

Central India Agency

Indore

Nemawar District

Bhopal

Bhopal State

Kurwal "

Narsingpur "

Hillichpur "

Central India Agency—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera

Baghelkhand

Rewa State

Mauhar ,

*Bundelkhand**Charkhari State*

Malkhanpur

Isanagar

Ohhatarpur State

Ohhatarpur Tahsil

Gaurihar Jagir

Rajputana.

Jaipur State¹Kota¹ "*Tonk State.*

Siranji Pargana

Bombay Presidency

*Nasik District**Nasik D - -*

Niphad Taluka

Nasik "

Nasik Taluka

Niphad "

Sinnar "

Yeola

Dindori

Maloga "

Nandga "

Thane District

Bhilwandi Taluka.

Dahanu "

Satara District

Satara Taluka.

Jaoli "

Malcolmpeth "

Wai "

Karad "

Khatav "

Koregaon "

11-11-11
Rs 1000000000

Bombay Presidency—(Contd.)

Plague

Belgaum District

Belgaum Taluka.
Chandgad "
Sampgaon "

Dharwar District

Gadag Taluka,
Karajgi "
Itan "
Kod "
Kolghatgi "
Hubli "

Nasara District.

Karwar Taluka.
Kumta "
Ho-awar "
Bital

Cholera

Satara District

Satara Taluka
Jaoli "
Wal "
Karad "
Walwa "
Shirala "
Tasgaon "
Khanapur "
Khatav "
Man "
Koregaon "
Patsa "

Belgaum District

Belgaum Taluka.
Chikodi "
Hokeri "
Gokak "

Dharwar District

Hubli Taluka

Bijapur District

Muddohihal Taluka
Sludgi "
Indi "

East Khandesh District

Jalgaon Taluka
Chalisgaon "
Parola "
Frandol "
Lawal "
Amalner "
Ischera "
Bhadgaon "
Haver "
Choyda "
Bhuawal "
F'labad "
Jamner "

Bombay Presidency—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera.

West Khandesh District

Dhulia	Taluka
Sindkheda	
Nandurbar	"
Dharpur	
Taloda	"

Poona District.

Poona City	Taluka.
Purandhar	,
Indapur	
Nirur	
Khed	
Mawal	"
Bhimthadi	
Haveli	
Dhond Peta	

Skolapur District.

Skolapur	Taluka.
Barai	
Madha	
Karmala	
Pandharpur	
Sangola	
Malnras	"

Ahmednagar District

Nagar	Taluka.
Akola	
Sbrigonda	"
Karjat	"
Jamkhed	
Newasa	
Kopergaon	
Sangamner	
Hahuri	
Sheegaon	
Puthardi	"

United Provinces.

Azamgarh	District.
Bahraich	"
Basti	"

Agra	District
Allgarh	
Allahabad	"

United Provinces—(Contd.)

Plague.		Cholera
Gonda	District.	Azamgarh District.
Gorakhpur	"	Ballia "
Sitapur	"	Bara Banki "
		Bareilly City
		Basti District
		Benares
		Benares City
		Cawnpore District.
		Dehra Dun "
		Etah "
		Fateh "
		Fyzabad "
		Gonda "
		Gorakhpur "
		Hamirpur "
		Hardoi
		Jalaua "
		Jaunpur "
		Jhansi "
		Khori "
		Lucknow
		Lucknow City
		Mainpuri District
		Mirzapur
		Paritabgarh
		Rae Bareilly
		Saharanpur
		Shahjahanpur District
		Shahjahanpur City
		Sultanpur District
		Unao
		Farrukhabad District.
		Farrukhabad City

Madras Presidency

Madras District		Nizampatnam District
Malabar		Godavari East
		" West
		Hydrabad
		Guntur "
		Nellore "
		Madras Town
		Chingleput District
		South Arcot "

Madras Presidency—(Contd.)

Plague	Cholera.
	Tanjore District
	Trichinopoly "
	Kurnool "
	Cuddalore "
	Bellary "
	Anantapur "
	North Arcot "
	Chittoor "
	Salem "
	South Kanara "

Bengal Presidency

Burdwan	District
Assesol Mining Settlement	
Birbhum	District
Bankura	
Midnapur	
Hooghly	
Howrah	"
24-Parganas	"
Calcutta City	
Nadia	District
Mushidabad	
Jessore	
Rajshahi	"
Dinajpur	"
Jalpaiguri	
Malda	
Dacca	
Mymensingh	"
Faizpur	"
Bakarganj	"
Chittagong	"
Chittagong Hill Tracts	
Tipperr	District
Noakhali	"

Bihar & Orissa

Shahabad District	Patna	District
Muzaffarpur	Gaya	"
Darbhanga "	Gaya Town.	
	Shahabad	
	Baran	

Bihar & Orissa—(Contd.)

Plague

Cholera.

Champanan	District.
Muzaffarpur	"
Darbhanga	"
Monghyr	"
Rhagulpur	"
Bhagnipur City	"
Santal Parganas	District.
Outtack	"
Balsore	"
Puri Town	"
Puri	District.
Hazaribagh	"
Hunchi	"
Jalman	"
Banbhum	"
Singhbhum	"

Assam

Goalpara	District
Nowgong	"

Burma

Rangoon Town	Akyab	District.
Iroms District.	Rangoon	Town
Henzada District	Henzada	District.
Minbu	Tongoo	"
	Pakka	"
	Manalay	Town
	Mayrao	District.
	Meiktila	"
	Mirugyan	"

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON G. B., C. L. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 26th September 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

980 Educational-Examinations B A—Army 2nd Class

No. 03515-O | Certificates of Education

D O No 884 current.

The following centres have been arranged for the examination to be held on the 25th and 26th September 1928

Mhow 27th Field Brigade R. A
2nd Bn West York hirs Regt

Nasirabad 1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt
16th Field Battery R. A

Ahmedabad Det 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt

981 Educational Examinations—Indian Army—The exami

No. 04502-O : | nation for the Indian Army First Class
Certificate of Education will be held at Nasirabad
at 9 a m on the 13th October 1928

2 Board.

PRESIDENT

Major J No L. G Taylor M.C. 10th Bn 6th Raj Rifles.

MEMBERS.

Captain T H Waumsley M.C. 10th Bn 4th Bombay Gra

Lieut W R. Jenny —do—

3 O C. Nasirabad will arrange for accommodation and stationery for the examination 16 candidates have applied to attend the examination.

4 O C Units at stations other than Nasirabad will despatch their candidates so as to reach Nasirabad by the evening of the 14th October 1928

5 O C Nasirabad will arrange for the attachment of or from outstations for the period of the examination (C
Mhow.. 1 Neemuch.. 4).

G I A F s X 1852 will be posted direct from units so as to reach Major J Mc L G Taylor 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles by the evening of the 12th October 1928

7 The attention of all concerned is drawn to the pamphlet ¹
Instructions for the Conduct of the Examination for Indian Army
First Class Certificates of Education" issued in accordance with
I A O No 835 of 1927

932 Examinations-Languages—D O No 932 current.

Below CANDIDATES Preliminary Urdu Examination delete
No. 01378-0 { the name of Lieut W A Gimson 27th Field
Brigade R A

933 Examinations Languages—A I I A-34 current, re-
c 185-0 { garding the study of foreign languages by Indian
Army Officers

Applications in accordance with para. 8 thereof will be submitted
to reach D H Q by 6 10-28

No reports are not required.

984 Examinations-Promotions—D O No. 916 current
No 01357-0 |

- (i) Below Candidates—MHOW delete Lieut R V
Hebblethwaite 27th Field Brigade R A
- (ii) Below Candidates—"NASIRABAD" delete Lieut S G
Robins 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment and
insert Lieut F O Montgomery I M S "Neemuch."
- (iii) The following are the Boards for the Examinations:—

MHOW
PRESIDENT

Lt-Col T I Brook O B E I A S O., D A D S & T.,
Mhow District

MFMDFRS

Major W E Matland Dougall R S O M C., 27th Field
Brigade R A

Major C G Phillips D S O, M C., 2nd Bn. The West York
shire Regiment

NASIRABAD

PRESIDENT

Lt.-Col L. Forbes 10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS,

Major S. A. Tuok, 1st Bn The North Staffordshire
Regiment.Major R. P. T. French M.C. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana
Rifles.

985 Examinations Indian Army—*Preliminary English*
No. 232 G | Reference District Order No 878 current.

1 The Preliminary English Examination will be held at Mhow
on Tuesday the 23rd October 1928 at 9 a.m.

2 Board.

PRESIDENT

Major J. G. Dormer .. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

MEMBER

District Educational Officer

The Board will assemble in the lines of the 1st Bn 6th Rajputana
Rifles at the above time and date

The following candidates are authorised to present themselves
for examination

Jemadar Ishar Singh .. 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers
NEEMUCH

No 1193 Naik Mohd Yusuf .. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt.
SAUGOR

No 8931 Bliseman Qadar Dad Khan. 1st Bn 6th Raj Rifles
MHOW

3 The O. C. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles will provide accom-
modation stationery and wall pictures for the examination

4 Candidates from outstations will be attached to the 1st Bn
6th Rajputana Rifles for the night of the 22/23rd October 1928
They will be despatched so as to report to the 1st Bn 6th Rajputana
Rifles by the evening of the 22nd October 1928

5 The awards of the Board will be forwarded to D. H. G. by
the 25th October 1928

E. S. D. MARTIN MAJ

General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

986 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lt Colonel L. Forbes, 10/5th Rajputana Rifles, Madrabad. (No. 0276-A. 1)	Commanding Naairabad.	17-9-1923. Lt-Col H V R Holmes, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. absent on duty
Bt Lt-Colonel W T Bronks, M O Comd. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Wing The Duke of Cornwall Light Infantry Pachmarhi. (No. 0231 A. 1).	O O Pachmarhi.	15-9-1923. M for L G Murray M C The Gordon Highlanders vacated.

987 Books & Forms—Attention is directed to India Army
No. 0460-A. 2. Order No. 1059 of 1924 in which it is stated
that the counterfoils of railway warrants will
retained in the office of issue for a period of
years.

988 Leave

Rank & in and Corps & appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	Remarks
Captain J H E de Rebeck 47th P Bty R. A. No. 02217 A. 1	7 days from 9-9-23.	1 day's P L.	In Ind
Lt A M Garneth, Garrison Engineer 1 as stated No. 0216 A. 1	77 days from 12-11-23 or subsequent date of availing	T ¹	Ex Ind

* In view of the fact that D O No 811 dated 15-8-23

989 LEAVE—The leave granted to Captain J F Pea
No. 0212 A. 2. [1st Sikh Engineers in District Ord
dated 11/1/23 is hereby cancelled.

990 Carriers—The undermentioned are of any capacity in Military Ld: dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.
Gias Ram.	Narain.	Hindu, Jat.	Narain, Bharatpur	5 7 ¹ / ₂
Bhanker	Hansa.	Hindu Mahar	37th F Bty. N. A. Byes Licoa, Mhow	5 6 ¹ / ₂
Gulab	Kishan.	Mohammedan, Banda.	Banda Basti Mhow	5 6 ¹ / ₂
Baboo.	Parmaran.	Hindu Mahar	Mhow	5 7 ¹ / ₂
Gul Amara.	Talwa.	Mohammedan, Banda.	Banda Basti, Mhow	5 3

Identification Marks—Scar 1¹/₂" on the right temple.
Raised mole on right side.

Identification Marks—Left eye blind
Scar middle of forehead.

Identification Marks—Round scar on left ear.

Identification Marks—2 small scars in ear
2 oval scars on knee & leg.

Identification Marks—Crescent shape scar on

991 Judicial—The detail of Officers named below will assemble
(No. 03160-A 1.) at the Library Wellesley Barracks, Mhow at 10

No 4580845 Private
William Burns,

2nd Bn The West Yorkshire
Regiment

a.m. on Monday the 24th
September 1928 for the pur-
pose of trying by a District
Court Martial the accused
person named in the margin
and such other person or
persons as may be brought
before them.

PRESIDENT

Bt. Major W E Maitland Dougall D.S.O., M.C.,
27th Field Brigade, R. A.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C 2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire
Regiment.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C, 27th Field Brigade R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Captain to be detailed by O C 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

PROSECUTOR

Lieutenant G H R Woodman 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire
Regiment.

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly
requested to attend.

3 The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q. Mhow District

4 The O C 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment will detail
an Orderly to the court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff
Office Mhow at 9 a.m. on the 24th September 1928 for the Court
Martial Stationery Box.

5 Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction
and the orders of their commanding Officers

(If used as Advance D O on 21/9/28)

992 Judicial—The following is the result of the D O M.
 N. 03025-A. I. | convened vide District Order No 919 current
 for the trial of No 106694, Driver Sydney
 Smith, 37th Field Battery 27th Field Brigade R. A.

1st Charge Striking his superior officer.

Sec 8 (3) A. A.

2nd Charge Using insubordinate language to his superior
 Sec. 8 (2) A. A. officer

Finding—Guilty of all the charges.

Sentence—Eighty four days detention.

Confirmation—Confirmed

§ The court is hereby dissolved.

993 Spec. & Misc—Applications for relief in respect of the
 No. 04481 A. 1. | widows and children of deceased Indian Officers
 should be submitted for consideration in accordance
 with the procedure laid down in A. L. I. B. 123 of
 1928

Cases of deserving living Indian Officers or of their dependents,
 other than widows and children of deceased Indian Officers may
 however be submitted for relief from the Indian and Burma Military
 and Marine Relief Fund or the Indian Army benevolent Fund whichever
 happens to be applicable

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL II BRANCH.

994 Equipment—Units dependent upon Ferozepore Arsenal
 No. 03730-Q | for supplies are hereby notified that Army Head
 quarters have now sanctioned the advance
 replacement of rifles and Machine Guns (Vickers and Lewis) noted for
 Arsenal or Factory Repair

Units having such on charge will therefore submit an indent for
 exchange accompanied by I A F Z-2098 for disposal orders on the
 repairable rifles or machine guns

The repairable weapons should be retained and used (for drill
 purposes) until such time as replacement has actually been effected

995 Equipment.—Units dependent on Allahabad Arsenal may
 No. 03002 Q. | now indent for stores authorized by the amend
 ments to Regulations carried out under List
 No 3 of 1927

§ In the case of "SLINGS LEATHER" however attention is
 invited to A. I. (I) B-84 of 1927 (para 2). Web Slings must be
 used up, and the Allahabad Arsenal has approximately two
 supplies of these in hand.

998 I A S O Supplies.—In D O No 829 of 18th August
No. 17071Q 6-B. | 1928, for "2-4 1928" read "4 7 1928"

997 Ordnance Supplies.—Units dependent on Allahabad
No. 15/2-0-B. | Arsenal will submit indents for the stores required
to carry out I. L. C. A 215

998 Byes & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 205, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II sanction
is accorded to the undermentioned Officers drawing Byes &
Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands
and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of
their motor cars.

No. 6211-Q.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Major-General.	A. Bolly Flood, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Commandant, Equus reo school, Mhow	16th Novr. 1927
Captal	D. J Fryer I A & C. Mhow	Asst to (S.I.) E police Mhow	7th Sept 1928 to date of transfer

999 Transport-Rail—Major General H E HERDON C.B.,
No. 0172-A 2. | C I E G O Q Mhow District was authorised to
proceed to Pachmarhi on Inspection Duty on
the 10th September 1924 returning to Mhow on completion

1000 Transport Rail—Captain C. L. Porteous M.C., I.A.S.C.
No. 17370 Q 2 | Officer Commanding Det. No. 7 (I) M.T. Coy.,
Khandwa was authorised to proceed to Mhow on
12th instant returning on completion of duty

1001 Transport Rail—Sub-Conductor F Curtis I A S O.
No. 015-Q | was authorised to proceed from Mhow to Indore
on temporary duty on 29 7 1923, returning on
completion of duty

1002 Transport Rail—The O.C. 1st Bu. 6th Rajputana Rifles
No. 01723-Q | is authorised to engage one water carrier (Class
1 Follower) from Narnaul

F JOHNSTON Colonel.
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 29th September 1933

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1003 Educational Examinations L.A.—The following addi-

tion will be made to D O No 944 current
 Insert in para J

Jemadar Ahmed Khan 10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers "

"No 6177 L/Barr Fateh Mohammad

1004 Examination Promotion —D O No 916 current as

amended by D O No 984 current

Below "CANDIDATES MHOW" insert the name of Lieut
 W A J Lockhart, 3rd The King's Own Hussars

Below "CANDIDATES NASIRABAD" delete the name of
 Captain B Smallwood 8rd Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers

2 Examination centres will be as under:—

MHOW —Mhow District H Q Staff Club (near B M H.
 Section I)

NASIRABAD —Gymnasium, 1st Bn The North Staffordshire
 Regiment

3 The following is the time-table for the Examination:—

<i>Date</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Time.</i>	<i>Sub-heads</i>
15 10-28	Monday	2-30 p m to 4 30 p m	Subheads (b) (i) Part I and (d) (i) Part I
		4-15 p.m. to 5-45 p m	Subheads (b) (i) Part II and (d) (i) Part II
		4-30 p.m. to 5-30 p m.	Subheads (h) (iv) and (k) (

<i>Date</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Sub-heads.</i>
16	10-28	Tuesday	10 a m to Subheads (b) (iv) and (d) (iv)
			1 p m Subheads (j) (i) (j) (i) (k) (i), (k) (iv) and (k) (viii)
			2 30 p.m to Subheads (b) (iii) and (d) (iii)
			5-10 p. m Subheads (k) (ii) (k) (v) and (k) (ix).
17	10 28	Wednesday	10 a m to Subheads (b) (ii) and (d) (ii)
			1 p m Subheads (k) (iii) and (k) (vi)
			2 30 p m to Subheads (d) (v)* and (e) (i)*
			4-30 p m
18-10 28	Thursday	10 a m to Subheads (g) (i) and (e) (ii)*	
			1 p m
			2-30 p m to Subheads (g) (ii) and (e) (iii)*
			5 30 p. m

*These are two hour papers.

4 The papers set for (b) (i) and (d) (i) Parts I and II are printed separately and Part II is not to be issued to candidates until the time shown in the time-table above.

With reference to the above the attention of the Presidents and Members of the Boards is drawn to the fact that no books, other than the Field Service Pocket Book will be allowed to be in the possession of candidates whilst answering questions set in (b) (i) Part I and (d) (i) Part I. To allow of the collection of the Army Books 4 containing the answers to Part I of these papers and the issue to candidates of the papers set in Part II and the Regulations allowed for reference in answering questions set in that Part, viz., King's Regulations, Pay Warrant and Manual of Military Law (see paragraph 5 (a)) a quarter of an hour's interval is allowed. These books may not contain any additions whatever other than amendments made by Army Orders and amendments to the Army Act notified from time to time in Army Council Instruction

Attention is drawn to I A O 603 current, under which candidates are permitted to take the Field Service Pocket Book into the examination room for all papers and Indian War Establishments for papers in (b) (iv) and (d) (iv) only

5 (a) Comparative tables have been promulgated with Army Order showing the discrepancy in King's Regulation 1903, of the paragraphs of the 1914 edition and in King's Regulations, 1923 (as yet received) of the paragraphs of the 1903 edition

A comparative table has also been issued for the Pay Warrant, 1926

Pending the issue of a new edition of the Manual of Military Law candidates at promotion examinations will be permitted to take into the examination room, for such papers as they are allowed for reference the following —

- (i) Current issue of the Pay Warrant and King's Regulations, together with the comparative tables mentioned above,
and or
- (ii) Amended copies of earlier editions of the Pay Warrant and King's Regulations.

(b) Officers of the Indian Army will also be required to bring Regulations for the Army in India, and the Manual of Indian Military Law for reference in answering questions in Part II of (b) (i) or (d) (i).

6 The attention of the Presidents and Members of the Boards is especially called to the Instructions for the guidance of Supervising Boards contained in Appendix X, King's Regulations, which will be strictly adhered to

Special attention is drawn to paragraph 11 of these Instructions.

7 Separate papers in subheads (b) (i) and (d) (i) and subjects (g) are set for Officers of the Indian Army Officers of the R. E. serving with the Indian Army but not permanently appointed to Sappers and Miners may take either the papers set in (b) (i) and (d) (i) for British Service Officers or Indian Army Officers

8 The work of all officers, including British Service will be forwarded by the Presidents of the Boards to the Chief of the General Staff (M T 1), Army Headquarters, India

The certificates and lists mentioned in paragraph 15 of the Instructions quoted in paragraph 6 above will be forwarded by Presidents of Boards direct to D H Q., MHOV as soon as possible after the conclusion of the examinations

1005 Instructional-Classes — Intimation has been received
No. 03081-G { that the new Signal Training will probably be
published this year and that the new procedure
contained therein will come into force from 1-4-29

9 Officers for the first Course at the Army Signal School next year will be selected with a view to their organizing District classes, on their return to pass on the new training

3. Vacancies for this Course will be allotted later

E S D MARTIN M
General,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

1006 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed
 No 1205 Medical } in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers
 of dysentery

Name	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District	Height	Age yrs	At present employed in.	Disease
B. Pet r	Chintam bee	Christian. R. C.	Mhow	5' 3"	8	Grocery Boy 34th F Div. R. A. Mhow	Dysentery Bacillary
Warir	Siwase	Moham- medan. Banda.		5' 8"	20	Quar- ter 37th F Div. R. A. Mhow Mhow Water Factory Mhow	Lambli testicularis.

Identification Marks—A big irreg lar scar on the left temple

Identification Marks—Scar 1" X 1" on scalp.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1007 Equipment—Refer nos Correction List No 4 of 1927
 No. 8530-Q } as promulgated with I A O 107 of 1928 and
 increased scale of "Compass Liquid" is
 sanctioned.

2 Units concerned and dependent on Peroz pore Arsenal may
 now submit tenders to complete to authorized scale as under:—

Infantry Battalions	3 per Battalion (Active only)
Lioner "	2 per Battalion. (Active only)

1008 Fodder—With reference to District Order No. 812

No. 8530-Q } dated 12th Aug 1928 the issue of green gra s
 at Mhow Normal Scale will cease at Sangor with effect
 from the 24th September 1928 from which date it will be issued at
 Normal Scale viz 20 lbs green gra s to 20 lb hay

(To be published in Sangor Station Orders)

1009 Organization—Sanction is accorded to the amalgamation of the British and Indian Military Hospitals, at Saugor as an Indian Military Hospital with a British Wing.

No. 01002-G.

(Authority—Adjutant General's in India letter No. Z-6085/4 (D M H 2) dated the 12th September 1928)

2. This amalgamation will have effect from 1st October 1928

1010 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305 Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car

No. 01003-G.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Period.
Lieut.	W O S Foster R. A. M. O	B. M. H. Mhow Surgical Specialist Mhow District.	With effect from 7-9 28 to 6-11 28

R JOHNSTON COLONEL.

Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.L.E.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 3rd October 1938

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1011 Examinations-Promotion—D O No. 880 current,
No. 01700-G as amended by D O No 934 current.

(i) Below "Subject (c) CANDIDATES" delete the names
of:—

Captain R Smallwood, 3rd Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers

" A J Reeva, 10th Bn. 4th —do—

(ii) *Rendez-vous etc*

Subject (c) 9 10 28 } Club of Central India MHOW, 11
10 10 28 } 0830 hours on each day

Narrative 1 will be issued to candidates at
1700 hours on 8 10-28

Subject (a) 13 10-28—Club of Central India, MHOW 11
0730 hours.

Narrative 1 will be issued to candidates at
1700 hours on 12 10-28

Sandwich lunch may be taken out.

1012 Instructional Classes—The under named officer has
No. 03503-G | been selected to attend the Pioneer Class com-
mencing at H Q K. M O Bengal Sappers and
Miners ROORKEE, on 20-10-28 —

Captain A H F Hogge, .. 1st Bn 3rd Sikh

E S D MA

1016 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed
 No. 12,051 Medical | in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier
 of dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District	Height.	Age Yrs.	As present employed in.	Disease.
Shookaran-	RaojOal Ram.	Hindu Jat (Kode).	Indesar Bilanar.	5' 5"	18	Prospective Cook. No. 3 Coy., 10/6th B. R. Nasirabad.	E. H. Cyst.

Identification Marks—Scar on right calf. Scar along left index finger.

1017 Judicial—The detail of Officers named below will assemble
 (No. 05151 A 1) | at the Library Wellesley Barracks Mhow at 10

No 4599913 Private
 Hill Foster

2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire
 Regiment

a m on Monday the 1st
 October 1928 for the pur-
 pose of trying by a District
 Court Martial the accused
 person named in the margin
 and such other person or
 persons as may be brought
 before them.

PRESIDENT

Major J G Dormer 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C. 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire
 Regiment

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C. 27th Field Brigade R. A.

PROSECUTOR

Lieutenant E C. Beoher, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

1. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly
 required to attend.

3. The proceedings will be forwarded to H. G. Mhow District

4 The O O 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office Mhow at 9 a.m. on the 1st October 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box

5 Young Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

(Issued as Advance D O on 28/9/28)

1018 Judicial—The following is the result of the D. C. M. No. 05100-A. 1 (convened vide D O No 991 current, for the trial of No 45308-15 Private William Burns, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

<u>Charge</u>	Offering violence to his superior Officer
A. A. Sec. 8 (2)	
<u>Finding</u>	Guilty
<u>Sentence</u>	112 days detention.
<u>Confirmation</u>	Confirmed

2 The Court is hereby dissolved

1019 Judicial—In District Order No. 991 current under No. 00180-A. 1 Prosecutor for "Lieutenant G. H. R. Woodman, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment substitute "Lieutenant E. C. Beecher, 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment"

1020 Leave

Rank Name and Corps or Department.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut. G. H. Nestor, 27th F Bde., R. A. No. 0073-12-A 2.	15 days from 1-10-28	PP	In India.
Lieut. R. C. N. King, 2nd Bn. The West York shire Regiment. No. 0451 A. 2	25 days from 27-8-28.	PP	In India.

1021 LEAVE—Reference D O No 293 current

Lieut Colonel O H GARR R A M. C. having been placed on
No. 12065 Medical. } retired pay with effect from the 20th September
1928 the balance of leave subsequent to 19th
September, 1928 is cancelled

1022 **Leave**—Departmental and Non-Departmental ranks of the I U L pending discharge from the service with a view to proceeding overseas may be granted the privilege leave to which entitled and this will include any period spent on the voyage.

(*Authority*—Army Headquarters No A 34188/11/18 (A.G.I) dated 17/9/28.)

1023 **Pensions**—Southern Command Order No 495 of 1928 No. 073 A. L. is republished —

Jangi Inam Claims —The following instructions will be observed when submitting Jangi Inam claims to the Controller of Military Pension Accounts

- (1) The date up to and for which payment of Jangi Inam was made regimentally will be noted on page 4 of both the Jangi Inam Certificate and the Jangi Inam descriptive roll the latter to be submitted in duplicate
- (2) The column "amount paid" on page 4 of the Jangi Inam documents should represent the amount of last payment of Jangi Inam made to the individual regimentally up to the date of his release from the effective strength
- (3) The date of last payment of the Inam should be the same as that up to which pay has been drawn and shown in the L P O
- (4) Advances of Jangi Inam will not be drawn on any account
- (5) The signature of the Officer Commanding with dates should be affixed on pages 2 & 4 of the Jangi Inam certificate and on pages 3 & 4 of the Jangi Inam descriptive roll
- (6) Vernacular signatures should be transliterated into English under the signature of the Officer Commanding
- (7) All columns in the descriptive roll should be completed.
- (8) Instructions given on page one of the Jangi Inam certificate regarding nomination of 2nd Holder of the Jangi Inam should be carefully followed and it should be seen that the nominated heir shown on page 2 of the certificate is the same as that shown on page 3 of the Descriptive Roll

- (9) The No and date of the Pension Circular notifying the grant of pension, if any to the recipient concerned should be given in cases where the Jangi Inam claim is forwarded subsequent to the grant of pension
- (10) The amounts of last payment should be correctly payable to the date of last payment as shown on pages 4 of the documents

(To be republished in Station Orders).

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1024 Equipment—The A T Carts with units dependent on No. 03720 } Ferrozpore Arsenal will be converted in due course in accordance with I L O & A. 258,

2 A District Order will be published when the C O O. Ferrozpore Arsenal is in a position to take the work in hand

(To be re-published in Station Orders.)

1025 Equipment—P S G S, I P Pannels—*Clips Pannel* No. 03720-Q. } No 1

All Units dependent on Ferrozpore Arsenal in possession of the above pannels will report to the C O O by the 25-10-1928, if they are complete with clips pannel no 1

1026 Fodder—With reference to District Order No. 755, No. 0707-Q. } dated 1st August 1928 the issue of Green Grass at Monsoon Scale will cease at Mhow with effect from the 1st October 1928 from which date it will be issued at Normal Scale viz 30 lbs Green Grass to 20 lbs Hay

(To be re-published in Mhow Station Orders)

1027 Horses & Cattle—*Registration of Officers Chargers.* In line 5, para 1 (a) of D O No. 338 current, for "I. A. O 892 No 0184-Q" } of 1924

read "I A O 445 of 1928"

Add at the end of paragraph 1 (g) :—

"A copy of the certificate vide I. A. O 445 of 1928 will be submitted to D H Q with each application for the registration of a charger"

1028 Horses & Cattle — Officers Chargers

Addenda and amendments to the list of chargers, published as an
No. 0184-Q | annexure to D O No. 630 current.

(1) The undermentioned chargers having been disposed of are struck off the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each.—

<i>Name of the owner and Unit</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Caste</i>	<i>Age</i>	<i>Height</i> <u>H. Ins.</u>	<i>Date struck off the strength.</i>
Lieut. H O S Herdon, A D C to G O C. D H Q	Brown	M	Aust	7	15 1	1 9-28
Major G W Gaskell D. A. o T D R. A. 21st Fd Bty R. A	Bay	M	Eng	11	Over 15 hands	3-7 28
Lieut. H. M. D Arroy McCarthy R. A., 21st Fd Bty R. A	Bay	M	O B	11	15 2½	17-8 28
Lieut. A A M. Best, R. A., 21st Fd Bty M A	Chest	G	O B	12	15 0	9-7 28

(2) The undermentioned charger having been declared unfit for duty as a charger is struck off the strength of the unit.

<i>Name of the owner and Unit</i>	<i>Colour</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Caste</i>	<i>Age</i>	<i>Height</i> <u>H. Ins.</u>	<i>Date struck off the strength.</i>
Captain B S Hev, 10/4th Bombay Gren- adiers.	Bay	G	Arab O B	10	15 0	1-9 28

(3) The undermentioned charger belonging to Major St. V F Hamrick, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, is transferred to Lieut F G Cuerden, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles

<i>Colour</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Caste</i>	<i>Age</i>	<i>Height</i> <u>H. Ins.</u>	<i>With feet from</i>
Bay	M	Aust	10	15 1	1 0-28.

(4) The undermentioned charger belonging to Lieut-Colonel R C Bowie I.L.A.M.C., B M H Bhow shown in the list of chargers was registered on the strength of the unit as under —

<i>Colour</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Caste</i>	<i>Age</i>	<i>Height</i> <u>H. Ins.</u>	<i>Date of registration.</i>
Chest	M	Waler	Aged	15 2	1-4 28

(5) The undermentioned animals are registered as officers chargers on the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers —

Name of the owner and Unit	Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height		Date of registration.
					H.	In.	
Major St V F Hammick 1/6th Rajputana Rifles	Br	M	Aust.	7	15	1	19 '98.
Captain R L Minchin 32nd Mule Tpt Coy	Grey	M	Arab	7	14	0½	16-7 '98
Captain F B Hallstone R A 21st Fd Bty R. A.	Bay	G	Aust	6	15	1½	17-8 '98
Lieut. R V R Foster B A, 10th Fd Bty R A	Chest	G	Aust R. O	7	15	1½	2-8-98.
Lieut. H S D Aroy McCarthy R A. 21st Fd Bty R. A.	Bay	M	Aust	6	14	9½	17 8 98.
2/Lieut A E G Walker R A, 21st Fd. Bty R A	Chest	M	Aust	7	14	8½	17-8-98
do do	Bay	G	Aust	8	14	2½	17 8 98

(6) The undermentioned officers having been transferred to other District their chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned,—

- (a) Lt.-Colonel G N Ford G S O II D H M Mhow
- (b) Major W E D Campbell, Equitation School, Saugor
(2 Chargers).
- (c) Captain A H H Fowtrell, Equitation School Saugor
(2 Chargers).

(7) (a) Against the name of Major J C Walker Equitation School, Saugor, under "Colour" 3rd charger for "Bay" read "Brown"

(b) Against the name of Lieut. L Williams Equitation School Saugor under "Height" 2nd charger, for "14-0½" read "14-3½"

1029 Horses & Cattle—Officers Chargers—Addenda and
 No. 0181-Q | amendments to the list of chargers published as
 an annexure to D O No 630 current

The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers chargers on the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers.

Name of the owner and Unit.	Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height.		Date of registration
					H	in	
Major E S D Martin D.S.O., M.C., G S O II., D H Q. Alhow	Bay	M.	Aust.	14	15	0	27-8-28
—Do—	Black	M	O B	10	15	1½	27-8-28

1030 I A B O Supplies—Reference District Order No 592
 No. 17030-Q 6-B | of 13-6-1928 Stock Book rates of ration articles
 issued for animals for the quarter ending 31st
 March 1929 are as under:—

I Standard Rations

	Per 100 lbs
Gram	Rs. 5 0 0
Barley	4 6 0
Dran	3 0 0

II Non Standard Rations

Oats	Rs 4 0 0
Maize	4 1 0
Lansced	2 9 0

(Authority:—Q.M. in India No 5490^o/6/Q-6 dated 20th Sept 1928)

1031 Transport-Road—The Government of India have as a
 No 0733-Q | special case decided that the actual cost of road
 conveyance may be allowed to recruiting parties
 and recruits from the place where the recruits join a recruiting party
 to the recruiting or medical examination station and onwards

necessary to the unit concerned, provided that the cost of journeys performed by road is not in excess of what would have been admissible if the journeys in question had been performed by the main route by railway river and sea.

This decision does not apply to journeys between places the main route to which lies by road. Such cases will continue to be governed by existing orders.

(Authority—Government of India Army Department letter No 4243 1 Q (A D 2) of 4th September 1928.)

1082 Transport-Road—The Warrant Officer i/c I A S. O No. 0732-Q } Pachmarhi was authorised to supply the following standing transport to the O O B M H with Indian Wing Pachmarhi for the period 1st April 1928 to 30th September 1928

(a) One pair of Bullocks with driver 24 hours daily for transport of sick in Ambulance Tonga

III JOHNSTON ~~Colonel~~
Asst. Adjt. & Quartermaster General

NOTICE

1 Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at Naini Tal at 9 a. m on Thursday the 11th October 1928 and will open at Lucknow at the same time and date.

2 Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Naini Tal by 8th October 1928 should be directed to Lucknow

3. Telegrams will be dealt with at Naini Tal up to 9 a. m 11th October 1928.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., G. I. E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 6th October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1083 Educational-General—*Handwriting Competition in*
 No. 01822-G | *the British Army Children's Schools*

1. Prizes for handwriting are offered for competition among all children attending British Army Children's Schools in the Mhow District.

2. The competition will be held on Wednesday, October 20th 1928, under the following conditions:—

- (a) *Class I* For children not more than 7 years of age on December 31st 1928
 They will use pencil and paper with wide ruling
- Class II* For children not more than 9 years of age on December 31st 1928
 They will use ink and paper with narrow ruling
- Class III* For children not more than 11 years of age on December 31st 1928
 They will use ink and paper with single ruling
- Class IV* For children not more than 14 years of age on December 31st 1928
 They will use ink and paper with single ruling
- (b) Each child will write his (or her) name in full at the top of the paper
- (c) The test pieces will be dictated slowly spelling will also be dictated if necessary
- (d) Each child will make one attempt only

- (e) The **THREE** best scripts in each class in each school will be sent to D H. Q by October 22nd 1928 with a certificate to the effect that they are the candidates own work and have been done without a copy
- (f) The sentences to be written will be sent in sealed envelopes through the usual channels to the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress in charge and will not be opened till the time fixed for the examination
- (g) Prizes will be awarded as follows—

<i>Class I</i>	1st	Rs 4/	2nd	Rs 3/	3rd	Rs 2/-
<i>Class II</i>	1st	Rs 5/-	2nd	Rs 4/-	3rd	Rs 3/
<i>Class III</i>	1st	Rs 5/-	2nd	Rs 4/-	3rd	Rs 3/
<i>Class IV</i>	1st.	Rs 6/	2nd	Rs 5/-	3rd	Rs 4/-

3 As the special grant, referred to in A I I A 19 of 1926 para 2, is no longer drawn by District Headquarters but the "per capita grants for children have been increased, the cost of the prizes awarded will be met from the grant drawn by the Officers Commanding of the schools which the prize winners are attending on the day of the examination

1034 Examinations-Languages D O No 983 current

Below ' CANDIDATES' delete the name of Mrs. Lindsley and No. 01771-G. [connected entries

1035 M. T Signalling—District Order No 917 current.

A F B 225 (Results of Signalling Classification tests) will be submitted to D H Q as soon as possible after the tests have been completed.

2 In connection with the compilation of A. F B-225, attention of all O & C. units is drawn to "Notes for Annual Classification and Collective tests of unit signallers 1928", page 35 as amended by L. A O No 563 current.

E S D MARTIN MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1038 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lieut-Colonel H V R. Hodson. 1st Bn. The North Stafford shire Regt. Nasrabad. (No. 02776-A. 1).	Commanding, Nasrabad.	30-9-1928. Lieut-Colonel I L. Forbes, 10/6th Rajputana Rifles, relieved.
Major W Bruce, O. B. E., R. A. M. C.	Offg O C, No. 5 Coy L H O., Mhow	16-9-28. Capt. J G McCann, I.M.S., vacated.
Major H F Carr M. C. R. A. M. C., Specialist in Dermatology, Mhow District. (No. 12343-Medical)	Offg O C No. 5 Coy L.H.O. Mhow in addition to his other duties.	19-9-28 Major W Bruce, O. B. E. R. A. M. C. relieved.
Lieut. M. G. De L. L. Stann, R. A. M. C. (No. 12196 Medical)	O. C., I. M. H. with British Wing, Saugor M. O. Equitation School, Saugor.	21-9-28. Major J C. Pypers I. M. S., relieved.

1087 Correspondence—The Office of the Controller of
 No. 01071 A. 2. Military Pension Accounts, B. & W Commands,
 Mhow, will close for the following days during
 the month of October 1928 on account of Gasetted Holidays.

Designation	Date	Name of day of week	Remarks
Dasehra	22nd 23rd and 24th	Monday to Wednesday	

1088 Judicial.—The following is the result of the D O M
 No. 03171 A. 1. convened vide D O No 1017 current, for the
 trial of No. 4529913 Private Hill Foster 2nd Bn.
 The West Yorkshire Regiment.

Charge Deserting His Majesty's Service
 A. A. Sec. 12(1a).

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—112 days Detention.

Confirmation—Confirmed.

2 The Court is hereby dissolved.

1039 Judicial—The Officer whose name is submitted on an application for trial by D O M., to be appointed Prosecutor will not be changed without the previous approval of the Convening Officer vide R. P 24 Note I, M M L.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1040 Transport Claims—When submitting T A Claims, Officers will ensure that the nature of the move is inserted thereon when this is not shown in the District Order authorising the move

1041 Transport duties—Ref I A O No. 742 of 1924.

The Station Transport Officer Mhow was authorised to supply to the Officer I/O Supplies, Mhow 4 pairs of bullocks with drivers as Standing Transport for Bakery carts during the months of May, June, July, August and September 1928.

1042 Tours—*Medical*—Colonel E. P. SEWELL, M.B. B.S., V.H.S., A.D.M.S., Mhow District, is authorised to proceed to Nasrabad and Ajmer on 8-10-28 on inspection duty, returning to Mhow on completion

1043 Transport—Rail—Ref. D O No 1490 of 1927

The undermentioned officers were authorised to proceed from Mhow to Poona to attend the 4th Class in Animal Management at the Army Veterinary School

(1) Lieut. A A M Best R. A. } Left Mhow 7 8 28
21st Fd. Bty., R. A. } Left Poona 7 9 28

(2) Lieut R. de O Yeo R. A. } Left Mhow 6-8-28
37th Fd. Bty., R. A. } Left Poona 8-9 28

1044 Stocks, sides, Pistol, Webley—Ref. I A. O No 439 No 0719 Q of 1926

Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal, who still require Stocks, sides, Pistol, Webley - medium or small to carry out the changes referred to in the above I. A. O will submit Indents for their requirements to the C. O. O., Kirkee Arsenal

(C. O. O., K₂ A No 2466/O. B dated 25-9 28.)

1045 Transport Road.—The following Standing Transport No. 6732-Q is sanctioned for the period 1 10 1918 to 1 11 1918.—

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Transport</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
B. M. H. Nasirabad	1 pair of Bullocks	For conveyance of Sick, in Ambulance Tonga.
Officer i/o Supplies Mhow	4 pairs of Bullocks with drivers	For conveyance of Bread Carts
Pachmarhi Wing S A, S Pachmarhi	1 pair of Bullocks.	For conveyance of Bread Carts
Officer i/o Supplies Nasirabad	1 pair of Bullocks with driver	For conveyance of Bread Carts.
W O i/o L A S C Pachmarhi	1 pair of Bullocks with Charuah and driver	For 4 hours daily for drawing Water
B M, H Pachmarhi	1 pair of Bullocks with driver	For conveyance of Sick, in Ambulance Tonga

R JOHNSTON COLONEL
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON G. B., G. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 10th October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1048 Examinations-Promotion—D O No 984 current,
No 04897-G | para (H)

Below MHOW *Members*" delete the name of Major W E
Maitland-Dougall, D.S.O. M.C. 27th Field Brigade R.A. and insert
that of Major St V F Hammick, 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

1047 Examinations-Promotion—D O No. 880 current, as
No 04790-G. | amended by D Os No 934 and 1011 current

The Boards for the Examinations in subjects (a) and (c) will now
be as under —

Subject (a).

PRESIDENT

Lieut Col W A Davenport D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn The West
Yorkshire Regiment.

MEMBERS

Major H C. Bridges 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment.
" E S D Martin D.S.O., M.C. G.S.O. II Mhow District.
" St. V F Hammick, 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
" G T Garraway R.A.M.C., MHOW

Subject (c).

PRESIDENT

Lieut. Col W A Davenport D.S.O., M.C. 2nd Bn The West
Yorkshire Regiment.

MEMBERS.

Major E S D Martin D.S.O. M.C. G.S.O. II Mhow District.
" St. V F Hammick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
" G T Garraway R.A.M.C., MHOW

2 Below "Subject (c) CANDIDATES" delete the name of
Captain J H MacDonald, 1st Bn 8th Sikh Pioneers

(Advance copie issued to all Os, C. Units concerned on 5-10

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 10th October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1046 Examinations-Promotion—D O No 984 current
No 04287-G | para. (ii)

Below "MHOW Members" delete the name of Major W E
Maitland Dougall, D.S.O. M.C. 27th Field Brigade B.A. and insert
that of Major St V F Hammick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

1047 Examinations-Promotion—D O No. 880 current, as
No 04790-G | amended by D Os No 934 and 1011 current

The Boards for the Examinations in subjects (a) and (c) will now
be as under:—

Subject (a).

PRESIDENT

Lieut Col W A Davenport D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn The West
Yorkshire Regiment.

MEMBERS

Major H C Bridges 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment.
" E S D Martin D.S.O., M.C., G S O II Mhow District,
St. V F Hammick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
" G T Garraway B. A. M. C., MHOW

Subject (c).

PRESIDENT

Lieut. Col W A Davenport D.S.O., M.C. 2nd Bn The West
Yorkshire Regiment.

MEMBERS

Major E S D Martin, D.S.O. M.C., G S O II Mhow District.
" St. V F Hammick 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.
" G T Garraway B. A. M. C., MHOW

2 Below "Subject (c) CANDIDATES" delete the name of
Captain J B MacDonald, 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

(Advance copies issued to all Os, C. Units concerned on 5-10 28)

1058 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble (No. 03216-A 1). [at 10 a. m on 8th October 1928, at the

No 1057642 Driver
R A Francis Herbert Williams,
87th Field Battery 27th Field
Brigade Royal Artillery

Gymnasium Connaught Lines Mhow, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT

Major C.G Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

WAITING MEMBER

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C, 27th Field Brigade, R A.

PROSECUTOR.

Captain H G Straker, 27th Field Brigade, R A

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend

3 The Proceedings will be forwarded to H Q., Mhow District

4 The O C. 27th Field Bde R A will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office, Mhow, at 9 a. m on 8th October 1928, for the Court Martial Stationery Box.

5 Junior Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers

(Issued as an Advance D O on 5/10/28)

1054 Leave

Rank, Name and appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	Remarks.
Lieut-Col. K. McLeod, 216th Punjab Regiment. Officer Commanding, Bangor No. 01860-A L.	5 days from 17 10-28.	Casual.	In India.
Capt. C. L. Porteous, M. C. I A B. C. No. 01063-A.	28 days from 29 10-28. or subsequent date of avail g.	sp	In India.
Lieut. G. H. Norton 57th F Bde., B. A. No. 0273-19-A.	20 days from 1 10-28.	sp	In India.

D. O. No. 1030 dated 3-10-28 is hereby cancelled, in so far as it concerns this officer

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1055 COURSES—*Quartermaster's Duties*—Officers Commanding
No. 02347-Q | Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal desirous of
sending Candidates for the Course referred to
above should now submit names to the C O O for October November
and December 1928 Courses.

Detail of Courses:—

	<i>Personnel</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(a)	British Officers	23-10-28	27 10-28	} To report at the Arsenal at 9-45 A M on opening date. (c) Should be able to read and write English
(b)	British other ranks	19-11 28	24-11 28	
(c)	Indian Officers and Indian other ranks	17 12-28	22-12-28	

Accommodation etc.—

- (a) Make their own arrangements
- (b) Attached to the Royal Artillery Brigade Kirkee.
- (c) Attached to the Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners, "

No Class will be held unless 4 or more Candidates are forthcoming

(G. O O K. A. No 1621/H/O H dated 2-10-28)

1056 Equipment—Indents for Ordnance Stores—Indents for No 08719 Q } Ordnance Stores will, as far as possible be arranged in sub-sections and in alphabetical order in accordance with nomenclature shown in the new Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores India, being issued in parts

1057 Equipment—The following notes regarding action to be taken on C C M A's reports are published for the information and guidance of units.

1. In accordance with E H I Part I, 1927 para 88, the Unit prepares four copies of the inspection reports (L. A F's O-2263 E & F and O-1447 B) one of which is for the O O O

2 Indents for the following should accompany the C C M A's report to Arsenal as expeditiously as possible after the inspection:—

- (a) All arms Machine Guns or components noted as "Unserviceable"
- (b) All arms of Machine guns noted as 'Factory Repair'
- (c) Machine Guns noted for Arsenal repair

A B—With regard to Machine Guns noted for Arsenal repair it is now the policy of Army Headquarters to withdraw guns from Units without first effecting replacement

- (d) All deficiencies of tools or components
Separate indents are required for (a) those chargeable to the Unit and (ii) those chargeable to State. Loss Statements where necessary should accompany Disposal Order (L. A F Z-2098) in duplicate should accompany indents submitted under (a) (b) & (c).

3 Disposal Orders (I. A. F Z-2098) only should be submitted for the following:—

- (i) All stores noted for Arsenal repair other than Machine Guns
- (ii) All stores noted as 'doubtful' for test in Arsenal other than Machine Guns

On receipt of Z-2098 a at (a) & (b) above the Arsenal will issue the necessary return orders and furnish Units with copies of I. A. F. O-1810 (Workshop Sheets) upon which to return the stores.

General Notes.

4 When a Unit is not in a position to await the formal Inspection Report from the O. C. M. A. and requires advance replacements or repair of any item of Equipment, the countersignature of the Inspecting Officer (i. e. O. C. M. A., O. M. E., or I. O. O.) on the Indent, Disposal Order or Workshop Sheet is sufficient authority for advance action (Vide E. R. I. Part I, 1927 para 80).

5 Items of equipment (technical or otherwise) returned for repair and found in Arsenal to be beyond Arsenal repair are replaced immediately on an "Issue Order" prepared in the Arsenal *without indent* from the Unit.

6 If the O. C. M. A. in his inspection report merely recommends the replacement of a large number of rifles or Machine Guns for various reasons or complete rearmament, the orders of the Director of Artillery Army Headquarters should be awaited. Meanwhile all other action as noted in the foregoing should be put in hand.

7 The object of the above "notes" is to impress upon Units the necessity for urgent action in connection with Inspection Reports and to serve as a guide as to the quickest method in giving effect to such recommendations as the report may contain.

1058 Equipment—The District Commander sanctions the use
No. 01236-Q of the following articles of mobilization equipment
for training camps and manoeuvres 1928-1929 —

E. R. (I) Part I.

Waterproof sheets	Sec 54
Lines, bedding	Sec. 233
Rifle Breech covers	Sec. 264.

1059 Horses & Cattle—*Supply of bullocks.*—In future
No. 03247 Q bullocks and drivers, where authorised for drawing
hospital tongas, water from wells, etc, will
invariably be obtained through the agency of the I. A. S. (L), and
under other local arrangements.

1080 Syce & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II sanction No. 9731-Q. is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Period.
Lieut.	E O Montgomery L M S.	L M Hoapl., Neemach.	With effect from 10-9-25.

1081 Transport-Road — Reference District Order No 1045
No 9732 Q. } current.

In column 3 against W O i/o I A. S. G Pachmarhi, after Water,
"Insert" For 15 days only

H JOHNSTON COLONEL,
Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 13th October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1062 Instructional Classes—L. A. O. 648 current, regarding
 No. 06051-G | the allotment of vacancies for Courses of Instruction to be held during 1929

Os. C. Units will submit to D. H. Q. by 25 10-28 on the pro-forma given as an annexure to this Order their requirements of vacancies and the other information required thereby

Copies of the pro-forma are being issued to all concerned.

E. S. D. MARTIN MAJOR,

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1063 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
Major B. L. Marriener D. S. O. 16th Fd. Coy R. A. Nasirabad. (No. 0274-A. 1).	Commanding. Nasirabad.	6-10-1928. Lt.-Col. H. V. B. Hodson, 1st Hq. N. Staffs. R. absent on duty

1064 Ecclesiastical—The Reverend Father OLIVIER,

No. 0097 A. 1

Roman Catholic Chaplain Abu Road, is authorized to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the following Sundays:—

7th October 1928

21st October 1928

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1065 Fodder—With reference to District Order No. 954

No. 0707-Q.

dated 10th September 1928 the issue of Green Grass at Monsoon Scale ceased at Nasirabad with effect from the 8th October 1928 from which date the Nor Scale viz 30 lbs. Green Grass to 20 lbs. Hay again became operative
 (To be republished in the Nasirabad Station Orders)

1088 Forage Allowance—Reference—Para 8 (a) of Appendix
 No. 01870-Q. } I to Army Instruction (India) No 1239 of 1924
 and A. I. (I) No 1108 of 1924.



A table showing the cost of monthly standard rations and forage for Officers chargers for the quarter-ending 31st December 1928, for different stations in the Mhow District is given below:—

The rates of compensation in lieu of forage admissible to Officers entitled to it will be the amount shown as total cost of grain, hay and bedding in the table

Names of stations:—Mhow, Pashmark and Khandwa

	FOR OFFICERS CHARGERS IN HANDS AND OVER.						FOR OFFICERS' CHARGERS UNDER 15 HANDS					
	For October & Decr 1928			For November 1928			For October & Decr 1928.			For November 1928		
	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p.
Cost of Grain	13	7	6	13	0	6	10	12	9	10	7	3
Cost of Hay and bedding	9	7	4	9	2	5	8	9	8	8	5	3
Total	22	14	10	22	2	11	18	6	5	18	12	6

Name of Station:—Sanger

Cost of Grain	13	7	6	13	0	6	10	12	9	10	7	3
Cost of Hay and bedding	6	14	0	6	10	0	6	4	1	6	0	11
Total	20	5	6	19	11	0	17	0	10	16	8	2

Names of Stations —Nasrabad Neemuch III Abu and Ajmer

	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p	Rs	a.	p.
Cost of Grain	13	7	6	13	0	6	10	12	9	10	7	3
Cost of Hay and bedding	8	9	7	8	5	2	7	13	2	7	9	2
Total	22	1	1	21	5	8	18	9	11	18	0	5

1067 Inspections—Tours—Tours—Inspecting Ordnance Officer

The Inspecting Ordnance Officer Kirkee Arsenal, will inspect
 N 63078-Q. } the Ammunition and Explosives on charge of
 units in Neemuoh as shown below:—

NEEMUOH

1/3rd Sikh Pioneers

15/10/28 at 9 a m.

1068 Ordnance Supplies—(Allahabad Arsenal)—Units

No. 142-Q. B } dependent on A. A. with Vickers Machine Guns
 on charge will report to the C. O O., Allahabad,
 by 31 10-28, the number of slides Tangent Sight on charge which
 require conversion to Mk II* in accordance with I. L. O 12105
 Those on Sights in Spare parts box to be included The Mk. II*
 slide is fitted with an aperture pillar

If any units have on charge Mk. II* Slides Tangent Sight which
 have not been altered to Mk. II** in accordance with I L O 13176,
 the number of these will be noted separately in the report. The
 Mk II * Slide is fitted with a wing clamping nut washer and
 friction spring.

1069 Rations—Recovery rate of bread—Reference—Army

No. 17030-Q-Q C-B. } Instruction (India) No B/339 dated 21st December
 1926

—

Recovery rates of bread for the undermentioned stations in the
 Alhoh District for the quarter ending 31st December 1928 are as
 given below —

Station	Rate			per
	Rs.	a	p.	
Alhoh	D	1	7	lb
Pachmarhi	..	0	3 0	lb
Nasirabad	..	0	1 11	lb
Mount Abu	...	0	3 2	lb

(Authority:—C M A., Poona No Sto/112/1-3 dated 2 10-1

1070 Sanitation—*Issue of Quick Lime*—The maximum
 No. 01000-Q. | monthly issues of quick Lime for sanitary purposes
 both Medical and Veterinary are fixed as
 follows:—

		<i>Medical</i>	<i>Veterinary</i>	<i>Total</i>
H Q, R. A Bde. Mds.	..	2	1	3
Fd Bty R. A.	"	2½	2½	5
B I Bn	"	5	..	5
I I Bn	, ..	2		2
Mule Tpt Coy	" ..	½	..	½

Indents for quick lime required for medical purposes will be countersigned by M Os. of units.

Indents for quick lime for Veterinary purposes will be countersigned by the Veterinary Officer of the station

R JOHNSTON COLONEL,
 Asst Adjt & Quartermaster General

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON O. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 17th October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1071 Instructional Classes—The under named officers

No. 03593-G	|	have been selected to attend the 11th (Officers) Course commencing at the Small Arms School (Paebmarhi Wing), PACHALAREHI, on 8-11 28 —
-------------	--	---

Captain J R Whyte	-	1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment.
-------------------	---	--

M D Hindle,	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers
-------------	--------------------------

Lieut. G W H Innes	...	2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment
--------------------	-----	------------------------------------

1072 M T S A—District Order No 704 of 1928

The statement of anticipated surrenders and extra requirements

No. 04611-G	|	of S A A will be submitted to D H Q by 1st November 1928 Paragraph 3 of the above quoted D O will be amended accordingly
-------------	--	--

1073 Training Grant—The District Commander sanctions

No. 04311-G	|	the use of Mobilisation bicycles for training during the training season 1928-29
-------------	--	--

2. Expenditure incurred in making good any damage or deficiencies during training will be met from the allotment on account of Regimental Equipment made in D H Q No 04551,23,G dated 15-9 28

E S D MARTIN M

General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

1074 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed
 No 12,091 Medical } in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers
 of dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Kand Singh	Chelun	Hindu Kahar	Littar Ludhiana	5' 3 1/2"	17	"A" Coy 2/16th P Regt., Peshawar	E. E. Cyst.
Baldeo Prasad	Dhaya Ram	Hindu Brahmin	Betsiaon Bards U. P.	5' 5"	18	Gorkh Dairy Farms Peshawar	"
Goorhan Ram	H m Lal Ram	"	Marol, Jodhpur	5' 5"	20	Cook 10/6th R. R. Nasirabad	Dysentery Haemorrhary
Khem Ram	Chand Ram	Hindu Jat Mendri	Shahdwa, Hissar	5' 4"	25	1/4th R. R Mhow	E. E. Cyst.
Dalish Khan	Mahl Khan	P Moh m- meden Osjar	Balpur Jammal	5' 3"	22	"	Ankylo- tosis.
Vishnu	Galtoo	Hinda Mahar	Mhow	5' 7"	20	Rear 8th P Bde R.A. Mhow	Dysentery Haemorrhary

Identification Marks—A raised scar at the junction of upper & middle third, right thigh anterior surface.

A linear scar 1/2 above right iliac Crest.

Identification Marks—Scar on the inner surface of Rt. leg upper third.

Two irregular scars of Barn on the anterior surfaces of left thigh lower part

Identification Marks—Raised scar on shoulder blade left.

Scar 1" on outer aspect leg (L)

Identification Marks—A small black mole about 2" above and to the outer side of left shoulder blade

Identification Marks—A small round hollow scar on outer side of lower third of right leg

A black mole on the anterior side of left wrist.

Identification Marks—Two black moles about 1/2 above and in front right collar bone.

1075 Furlough & Leave—The first 90 days of 12 months
 No. 12,111 Medical } study leave granted to 1st Class Assistant
 Surgeon W. M. A. HENDRICKS I M D in
 District Order No 259 of 1923 is converted into
 privilege leave

1076 Judicial—The following is the result of the D C M
 N 05218-A 1 | convened vide D O No. 1053 current for the trial
 of No 1057642 Driver R A Francis Herbert
 Williams, 37th Field Battery 27th Field Brigade, R. A
 Charge Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
 Sec. 46 A. A. military discipline
 Finding Guilty
 Sentence—14 days detention.
 Confirmations—Confirmed
 2 The Court is hereby dissolved.

1077 Judicial—The following is the result of the D C M
 No 05192-A L | convened vide D O No 1052 current for the trial
 of No 4024450 Private Alfred Edward Ross,
 3rd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment
 Charge Drunkenness
 Sec. 19 A. A.
 Finding—Guilty
 Sentence—42 days detention Fined 40 shillings
 Confirmations—Confirmed
 2 The Court is hereby dissolved.

1078 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain R. C. Watts, I M B., D. A. D. P. Mhow District, & O I/o District Laboratory Mhow No. 12017 Medical.	60 days from 1 11 23 or subsequent date of availing	Privilege.	In India.
Sister S. F. Davies, Q. A. I. M. N. S. B. M. H., Mhow No. 12002 Medical.	22 days from 1 11 23 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

1079 Spec & Misc—Reference A I I B.-123 of 1923, and
 No. 01473 A. L. | D O No 993 of 1923
 Applications for relief in respect of widows and children of
 deceased Indian Officers should show the date of decease of the Officer
 concerned.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1080 Equipment—Reference District Order No 375
 N 03718-Q | 1923
 In line 3 for the words 'A 66' read 'A 68'

The rates of repayment issues of locally purchased articles of I A S C Supply at the following stations in Mhow District, for the quarter ending 31st December 1928 are as noted below:—

Rate per 100 lbs in Rs. & As.

Names of stations	Beef		Mutton		Onions		Potatoes		Fresh vegetables		Charcoal		Split		Firewood	
	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As	Rs	As
Mhow	8	8	26		2	12	6	12	4	8	2	4	9		8	8
Pachmarhi	10		41		6	12	12						9		8	8
Bauger																
Mount Abu							6	12			2	8				
Ja Irabad	10		24		6	11			14		1	12				
Ajmer			31		3	4	9	4	3	12	4	8				
Neemuch					7	12					2	4				

452

GENERAL S BRANCH.

undermentioned are not to be employed capacity in Military Lines being carriers tery

Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
5 3/4	17	"A" Coy 2/16th P Regt. Pachmarhi	F. E. Cyst.
18		Govt. Dairy Farms Pachmarhi	"
		Cook 10/6th R. R. Nasirabad	Dysentery Bacillary
		1/4th R. R. Mhow	F. E. Cyst.
11			Askylostoma.
			Dysentery Bacillary
			middle third,
			face of left thigh
			be outer side of of lower third of
			collar bone.
			12 months Assistant M D in verted into

Pay charges of the N C O I K and of Menial cells (at each station) account in working out this rate pending receipt of decision on receipt of his reply these rates if necessary will be revised.

1076 Judicial—The foll^g A I para 462 is being reconstructed and
 to conform with the reconstructed para, units
 of No 10 places where supply formations are located
 between a minimum of 3 days and a maximum
 animals in their ration store. These stocks
 to fall below 3 days.

No 6312-A L
 Williams, 37th Field Battery
 Charge
 sec. 60 A. A.
 Finding Guilty
 Sentence—14 day
 Confirmation—

2. The Court

*Minimum number
of days stock*

*Maximum number
of days stock*

1077 Jul

No. 6312-A JW

3

10

3rd Bn. T.

Nasirabad

3

10

Rations will in future be issued to units weekly except where
 otherwise provided for

3 At places where supply depots do not exist, units will hold
 stocks varying between a minimum of 6 days and a maximum of 18
 days supplies for men and animals in their ration store. These stocks
 shall never be allowed to fall below 6 days.

Rations will be despatched weekly

The only station effected by this clause, and the reserve to be held,
 is as under:—

*Minimum number
of days stock*

*Maximum number
of days stock*

Saugor

6

15

3 A minimum of 15 days stock shall be maintained at all times
 at the following stations where supply depots do not exist:—

Ajmer
 Neemuch

} Rations to be despatched fortnightly

4 The number of days supplies to be held at Pachmarhi and
 Mount Abu is under consideration and will be notified later the num-
 ber of days reserve rations as notified in District Order No 960
 current will be maintained for these two stations until further order

5. District Order No 960 of 1928 is cancelled except in
 case of the stations named in para 4 of this order

- 1083 Transport-Rail—Captain H P Keary, I A S O
No. 04523-Q | Officer in Charge Supplies Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 2nd October 1928, to inspect unit ration stores returning on completion
- 1084 Transport-Rail—Captain H S Howarth, A I R O
No. 02772-Q | authorised to proceed from Jodhpur to Nasirabad on 30-10-1928 to carry out his Annual Training beginning on 1-11-1928
- 1085 Transport-Rail—Captain C M A Rees, A I R O
No. 0273-Q | authorised to proceed from Ajmer to Neemuch on the 21-11-1928 to carry out his Training beginning on 23-11-1928
- 1086 Transport-Rail—Lieut H W Lyons A I R O
No. 02232-Q | authorised to proceed from Indore to Mhow on 7-11-1928 to carry out his Annual Training beginning on 8-11-1928

E JOHNSTON, Colonel.

Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General

NOTICE

- 1 Headquarters Lahore District, will move to Lahore Cantt. No. 01071 | between 17th and 20th October 1928 inclusive
- 2 During the period of the move it is particularly requested that only matters of real urgency and importance be addressed to Dalhousie. All ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Dalhousie by 16th October should be addressed to Lahore Cantt.
- 3 Urgent correspondence and tel grams requiring immediate attention will be received at Dalhousie up to 13-00 hours on the dates given below—

"GS" & ESTABLISHMENTS	16-10-28
"A" "Q" & D A, D O Q	.. 17-10-28
A D S & T & A, D M Q	.. 18-10-28.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. L. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 20th October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1087 Educational-General—*Handwriting Competition in*
No. 01223-G | the British Army Children's Schools.

The following correction is made to D O No 1033 current.
 For Wednesday October 20th 1928' substitute Wednesday,
 October 24th 1928"

1088 Instructional-Classes—1 The documents of students
 No 05051-G | at the Small Arms School (Paehmarhi Wing)
 referred to in para 7 page 5 of Courses of In-
 struction (India) 1927" will in future be forwarded direct to the
 Commandant of the School by Units The preliminary joining
 instructions sent out by the School will be amended accordingly ~

2 The following extracts from an A. H Q letter addressed to
 Commandants of all Army Schools of Instruction is published for
 information:—

- * * * *
- 3 The general rule will, therefore be that students who fail
 in entrance examination are to be kept on and, where
 necessary made to do extra work daily until they arrive
 at the required standard
- 4 Only those, who are obviously hopeless, will be returned
 to their units after the entrance examination, and only
 those who have completely failed to make up their effi-
 ency after the mid term examination
- 5 All cases, in which it is found necessary to return students
 to their units after the entrance or mid term examination
 will be reported to Army Headquarters, giving full rea-
 sons so that an explanation may be called for from the
 unit concerned as to why so badly prepared a candidate
 was sent to the course
- * * * *
- 6 D O No 1476 of 1927 is cancelled
- 7 Particular attention is drawn to I A. O No 640

1089 Instructional - Classes—D O No 96 current
No. 03601-G [Annexure.

Below "Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing) Special Indian Officers' Course" against 2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment delete '1' and against 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles insert '1'

E S D MARTIN MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1090 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major J Rodger M. C., I. M. B. (No. 12025-Medl.)	Resumed the appointments of D. A. D. M. B., Mhow District & D. C., No. 8 Coy I. H. C.	15-10-23. Vice Major G F Carr R. A. M. C. relieved.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon L. V. Francis, I. M. D., D. M. II., Mhow (No. 12312-Medl.)	Sub Medical Charge of B. M. H. Section II, Mhow	12-10-23. Vice 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon O J Smith, I. M. D. relieved.

Authority:—A. O. in India No. 70149/21/Medical
dated 12-10-23.

1091 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
3rd Class Assistant Surgeon R. D. Wilson, I. M. D., D. M. II., Vastrabad. (No. 12301 Medl.)	6 months from 12-10-23.	Combined Study Leave. (80 days P. L.)	In India. First 60 days privilege leave.

Authority:—A. O. in India No. 2276-11 (D. M. R. I.) dated 8-10-23.

1095 **Transport-Road**—The undermentioned officers are authorised to proceed on duty to the following places and return for the purpose of inspecting camping grounds en route:—

04567-Q

Captain J E Hirst, 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers

Captain R O Wats I M S.

Mhow .. Ujjain 19th October 1928.

Mhow .. Sandhwa 22nd October 1928

1096 **Transport Sea-Trooping**—All Military Passengers who have been ordered to proceed to Bombay individually for embarkation on the S S "California" must deliver their heavy baggage at Ballard Pier Bombay, ready for loading on the afternoon of the 21st November 1928

Passengers will be permitted to embark between 14 30 and 18 30 hours on the 21st or between 06 30 and 09 00 hours on the 22nd November 1928

(Authority:—A H. Q. Q. M G & Branch No 4296/40/Q. 2 dated 9th October 1928.)

(To be republished in Station Orders).

R JOHNSTON COLONEL.
Asst Adj. & Quartermaster General

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. S., C. I. E.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 24th October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1097 Examinations—Promotion—The under named officers
 No 04790-G | passed the Examinations for Promotion as shown
 below, held at MHOW on 9th 10th and 13th
 October 1928

Subject (c)

Captain	C M Christie M O	27th Field Brigade R A
"	J H M de Robeck, M.B.E., "	—do—
"	R. E M Cherry M O, "	2nd Bn The West York shire Regiment.
"	P C Marludin, M O,	—do—
"	A Dodde	1st Bn The North Stafford shire Regiment.
"	F J Loftus Tottenham, "	2nd Bn 2nd K.E.O Gurkha Rifles, Attached M A S (Pachmarhi Wing).
"	J E Hirst,	1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers, attached D H Q Mhow

Subject (a)

Lieut	C I V Jones	27th Field Brigade R A,
"	R K. M Batty,	—do—
"	A A M Best,	—do—
"	R. de O Yeo,	—do—
"	V D L Talbot,	1st Bn The Hampsh ment, Attached, S (Pachmarhi, W)

1098 Instructional - Classes—D O No 1013 current,
No 03803-G. } regarding the Pioneer Class at ROORKEE
} which commenced on 20-10 22

Below the name of Captain A H F Hogge 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh
Pioneers, insert that of Lieut. J G Flowett, 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh
Pioneers

E S D MARTIN Major
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1099 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and vacancy vice
Lieut-Colonel H V R. Holson 1st Bn. The North Bedford- shire Regt. N Strabed (No. 92776-A.1).	Commanding Nasirabad.	18-10-22. Major H. L. Murcher D. & O. 154th Field Bateria, R. A. relieved.
Major G. Moulton, R. A. M. C. Mount Abu. (No. 02,12-A.1).	Commanding Mount Abu.	18-10-22. Captain G. R. Scarth, 1st Bn. The North Bedfordshire Regiment, reverted to Regimental duty
4th Class Assistant Surgeon M W J J Pinto, I. M. D., District Laboratory Alwar No. 12280-Medl.	Sub-charge of District Laboratory Alwar	22-9-22. Vice 3rd Class Assistant Surgeon W. Parashah, I. M. D. relieved.

1100 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS
Captain D M Laha, I. M. S. (R.G.) D. O., I. M. H., Ajmer. (No. 12077 Medl.)	80 days from 2-11-22 to 31-12-22.	Privilege.	I India Funding to of

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1101 Equipment—*Ref*—L. L. O No 13425 as amended by
No. 03730-Q | I L O. No 13518

Officers Commanding Units concerned and dependent on Kirkee Arsenal, may now submit Indents to the C O O for "Protector muzzle Lewis 303-inch M G" referred to in the above-quoted L. O at the scale of 1 per Gun.

(C O O., K. A. No. 2081/O B dated 16-10 1928)

1102 Equipment—Units and Defences etc dependent on Feroze-
No 03 30-Q } pare Arsenal having Range Tables and Trajectory
Charts on charge will submit their requirements
for replacements or to complete to scale as early
as possible

2. The scale of the items in question is as under:—

Artillery Units.

Trajectory Charts 3 per unit.

Artillery units and defences etc

Range Tables 1 per officer
" 1 per warrant officer
1 per gun or howitzer on charge

Artillery Brigade Headquarters.

Range Tables 1 per officer } Nature of Range
" 1 per warrant officer } Tables with which
the Bde. is equip-
ped.

3 The Range Tables should be borne on charge by the Officer commanding the units or brigades in a special register maintained for purpose.

4 Range Tables will be withdrawn from Officers on transfer to units or proceeding on leave etc

5 Officers Commanding battalions are responsible for the withdrawal of the Range Tables and Trajectory Charts on charge of units to U K and these should be issued to the unit posted

When units or brigades move complete with guns or howitzers India, Officers Commanding are responsible for the completion departure, of the scale of Range Tables and Trajectory

When moves are ordered without guns or howitzers

1098 Instructional - Classes—D O No 1012 curvel,
 No. 03303-G | regarding the Pioneer Class at ROORKEE
 | which commenced on 20 10 28

Below the name of Captain A H F Hogge 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh
 Pioneers insert inst of Lieut. J E Flowett, 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh
 Pioneers

E S D MARTIN Major
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

1099 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.
Lieut-Colonel H. V. E. Hodson 1st Bn. The North Stafford- shire Regt. Nasirabad (No. 02776-A.1).	Commanding Nasirabad
Major G. Moulton, R. A. M. C. Mount Abu. (No. 02612-A.1).	Commanding Mount
4th Class Assistant Surgeon M. W. J. J. Pinco, I. M. D., District Laboratory Mhow No. 12200-3fedl.	Sub-charge of Laboratory

1100 Leave

Rank, Name and or appointment.	Period and
Captain I. M. B. (T. C.) H. A. J. M. C. (No. 02776-A.1)	60 days from to 31

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1101 Equipment—*Ref*—I L O No 13425 as amended by
No. 03730-Q | I L O. No 13518

Officers Commanding Units concerned and dependent on Kirkee Arsenal, may now submit Indents to the C O O, for Protector muzzle Lewis 303-Inch M G " referred to in the above-quoted I L O at the scale of 1 per Gun.

(C. O O., K A No. 2581/O B dated 16-10 1928)

1102 Equipment — Units and Defences etc dependent on Ferose-
No. 03730-Q } pore Arsenal having Range Tables and Trajectory
Charts on charge will submit their requirements
for replacements or to complete to scale as early
as possible

2 The scale of the items in question is as under:—

Artillery Units.

Trajectory Charts 3 per unit.

Artillery units and defences etc

Range Tables 1 per officer
1 per warrant officer
1 per gun or howitzer on charge

Artillery Brigade Headquarters

Range Tables 1 per officer } Nature of Range
1 per warrant officer } Tables with which
the Bde. is equip-
ped.

3 The Range Tables should be borne on charge by the Officer commanding the units or brigades in a special register maintained for his purpose.

4 Range Tables will be withdrawn from Officers on transfer to other unit or proceeding on leave etc.

5 Officers Commanding Stations are responsible for the withdrawal of the Range Tables and Trajectory Charts on charge of units moving to U A and these should be issued to the unit posted in relief.

6. When units or brigades move complete with guns or howitzers within India Officers Commanding are responsible for the completion before departure of the scale of Range Tables and Trajectory Charts.

7 When moves are ordered without guns or howitzers para 5 will apply.

(To be republished in Station Orders).

1088 Instructional - Classes—D O No 1012 current,
 No. 03303-G | regarding the Pioneer Class at ROORKEE
 | which commenced on 20-10-28

Below the name of Captain A H F Hogge 1st Bn 3rd Sikh
 Pioneers insert that of Lieut. J M Flewett, 1st Bn 3rd Sikh
 Pioneers

E S D MARTIN MAJOR,
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1089 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lieut-Colonel H. V. R. Hodson 1st Bn. The North Stafford- shire Regt. N Strabed. (No. 02778-A.J).	Commanding Nasrabad.	15-10-28. M for B. L. Maurier n.e.o 15th Field Battery, R. A. relieved.
Major G. Moulton, R. A. M. C. Mounds Abu. (No 02313-A.J).	Commanding Mounds Abu.	16-10-28. Captain C. R. Martin 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment, reverted to Regimental duty
4th Class Assistant Surgeon M. W. J. J. Piro, L. M. D., District Laboratory Mhow No. 12380-Medl.	Sub-charge of District Laboratory Mhow	23-9-28. Vice 3rd Class Assistant Surgeon W. Kroszka, L. M. D. relieved.

1100 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain D. M. Lala, L. M. B. (T.C.) D. T., L. M. H., Ajmer (No. 12071 Medl.)	60 days from 2-11-28 to 31-12-28.	Privilege	Is India. Pending termination of contract

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. F. HURDON C.B., O.L.E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 27th October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1108 Instructional - Classes—The under-named Indian Officer has been selected to attend the Special Indian Officers' Course commencing at the Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing) on 26-11-28 and terminating on 21-12-28

Jemadar Pirthi Singh, .. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

E H D MARTIN MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1109 Judicial—The detail of Officers as mentioned below will assemble at Nasirabad on Wednesday the 31st

No. 13836 Driver
Peshawra Singh,
16th (Assaye) Field Battery,
Royal Artillery

October 1928, at a time and place to be fixed by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

The Senior Officer to sit as President.

MEMBERS

Major R. P. T. French x c. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment

A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C. 15th (Assaye) Field Battery

The scales of rations and supplies issued by the I. A. S. O.
 are amended in due course

Sanction is also accorded to the regularization of all expendi-
 tures hitherto incurred on this account

Authority—Govt of India, Army Department letter No 3780-3-Q-6
 (A D 3) dated 5th October 1928)

1112 Transport-Rail—Lieut Colonel O Alexander M. S. and
 No. 03350 Q } Captain J B Macdonald (Offg Adjutant) 1st
 Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers are authorised to proceed
 from Neemuch to Sialkot to attend the Sikh Pioneers Conference due
 to be held at the latter Station on 2nd November 1928

1113 Transport-Rail—Reference D O No. 929 current.

Captain W H. Shoobert, A. L. R. O is authorised to proceed
 No. 03332-Q } from Jullunder to Jubbulpore on completion of
 training

1114 Transport Road—The following Standing Transport
 No. 0732-Q } is sanctioned for the period 1-4-1928 to
 30-4 1928.

Pachmarhi Wing B A S } 1 Pair of Bullocks for conveyance
 Pachmarhi } of Bread Carts

R JOHNSTON COLONEL.
 Asst. Adj. & Quartermaster General



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON O.B., C. I. E.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 31st October 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1115 Examinations—Languages—At a Preliminary English Examination held at Mhow on the 23rd October 1928 in accordance with Educational Training Indian Army 1925 Chapter VI Section 30 para 4 the candidates whose names appear hereunder passed in the classes stated against their names

Number	Rank	Name	Unit	Class
	Jemadar	Ishar Singh	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pts	1st.
1193	Naik.	Mohd Yusuf	2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment	2nd
8971	Riflesman	Qader Dad Khan	1st Bn 6th Raj Rifles.	2nd

1116 Overseas Settlement—I. A. O. No 662 is republished No. 01287-D for information —

(a) The Government of Canada are prepared to accept soldiers, time expired in India, as farm workers, provided they arrive in Canada during the Spring—approximately between the 15th March and 1st May

The starting wages for inexperienced men vary from \$ 15 (£ 3) per month to \$ 30 (£ 6) per month according to the part of the country in which the work is located. The starting wages for experienced men vary similarly from \$ 25 (£ 5) to \$ 60 (£ 12) per month. All wages are in addition to board and lodging. Intending settlers whose Colour Service will expire before May 1st, 1929, should make application before 15th November current.

(b) The Development and Migration Commission of the Commonwealth of Australia report that requests have been received from soldiers in India for guarantees of employment in Australia. Applications will not be addressed to the Commission or to any

the State Immigration Authorities by soldiers but will be submitted through the Officer Commanding the individual's unit to the Overseas Settlement Officer A. G. s Branch Army Headquarters, for transmission, and will contain the following particulars:—

- (a) Service number, rank, name in full, unit
- (b) Age.
- (c) Place of Birth (country and town)
- (d) Height.
- (e) Weight.
- (f) Religion
- (g) Married or Single
- (h) If married—
 - (i) Sex and age of each child
 - (ii) Whether wife and children will accompany husband
- (i) If not married or if wife not accompanying husband name and address of next-of kin
- (j) Amount of pension if any
- (k) Agricultural experience if any e. g., whether can milk, plough, handle heavy horses, etc

A report by the Commanding Officer as to the applicant's suitability for overseas settlement will accompany each application

(c) Wages for beginners at farm work in Australia are usually at the rate of thirty shillings per week PLUS free board and lodging

(d) Applicants who are accepted by the Immigration authorities will be given a free passage in the Dominion, and in addition pay for the voyage up to 21 days PLUS 14 days furlough

E S D MARTIN MAJOR,
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1117 **Accounts**—Southern Command Order No 542 dated
 No. 02631 A. | 23rd October 1928 is republished for information
 and compliance

The Secretary of State for India has decided that in case of privilege leave taken by itself advances of privilege leave pay will be adjusted in England except where officers express the desire in writing at the time of taking advances that such advances should be adjusted in India on return. An India Army Order on the subject is under issue but pending receipt of the same, the Controller of Military Accounts is required to ascertain from the officers concerned if they desire such advances to be adjusted in India.

While applying for an advance of privilege pay when privilege leave is taken by itself ex India Officers should therefore express in writing if they desire the advance of privilege leave pay to be adjusted in India on their return to this country. If not, L. A. F. A-449 and Z-2053 should be furnished with the pay-bill to enable the Controller of Military Accounts to issue last pay certificates."

1118 **Appointments.**

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Captain A. C. Lloyd, M.B.E., I. A. S. C. Mhow (No. 81 14-A.)	Asst to Officer-in-charge Supplies Mhow	15-10-28.

1119 **Books & Forms**—India Army Order No 699-I of 1928
 No. 0764-A. 2. | is republished for information

INDENTS—The annual indent form-I A F Z-2002 will be used only when the forms required exceed ten in number. In cases where less than ten forms are required, the supplementary indent form I A F Z-2002 B will be used, and, if copies of the latter are not available the forms will be indented for by letter or memorandum.

(To be republished in Station Orders)

1120 Judicial—The detail of Officers named below will assemble at 11 30 a. m. on Wednesday, 31st October

No 1062189 Driver (Unpaid Lance Bombardier) William Henry La Trobe
21st Field Battery 27th Field Brigade R A

1928 at the Gymnasium Connaught Lines, Mhow for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them

PRESIDENT

Major C. G Phillips, D.A.O., M.C., 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regt.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by the O C. 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

A Subaltern to be detailed by the O C. 2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by the O. C. 27th Field Brigade, R. A

INTERPRETER.

An Officer to be detailed by O C. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant R. K. M Battye 27th Field Brigade R A.

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3 The proceedings will be forwarded to H Q. Mhow District.

4 The O C., 27th Field Bde., R A will detail an Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office Mhow at 10 a m on 31st October 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box

5 Junior Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

(Issued as an Advance D O on 27-10-28.)

1121 Judicial—The detail of Officers as mentioned below will
No. 05237 A L. | assemble at 10 a m. on Tuesday, 30th October

No. 12662 Indian Driver Pem Singh,
No 12407 Indian Driver Ram Dayal Singh
No. 15926 Indian Driver Tikam Singh,
No. 15317 Indian Driver Ram Singh
<i>All of the 21st Field Battery 27th Field Brigade R A.</i>

1928, at the Gymnasium
Connaught Lines Mhow for
the purpose of trying by a
District Court Martial the
accused persons named in the
margin and such other person
or persons as may be brought
before them.

The Senior Officer to sit as President.

MEMBERS

Major St. V F Hammiok 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

A Captain to be detailed by O C, 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire
Regiment.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 27th Field Brigade, R A.

WAITING MEMBER

A Subaltern to be detailed by O C 27th Field Brigade, R. A

INTERPRETER

An Officer to be detailed by O O., 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant R. K M Battiye 27th Field Bde R. A.

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly required
to attend.

3 The Proceedings (one copy only) will be forwarded to H. Q
Mhow District.

4 The O C. 27th Field Bde., R. A will detail an Orderly to the
Court. This Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office Mhow at
10 a.m on 30th October 1928 for the Court Martial Stationery Box.

5 Junior Officers at Mhow will attend the Court for instruction
under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

(Issued as an Advance D O on 27/10/28)

1123 Pay and Allowances—Southern Command Order
No. 2361 A. | No 579 dated 16-10-28 is republished for information and compliance.

"It has been decided by the India Office that in the cases of Officers proceeding to the United Kingdom on leave and completing the necessary service and becoming entitled thereby to a higher rate of sterling pay during furlough under the provisions of the Royal Warrant for pay the seal and ability* certificate should be attached

* Note 2 to para 142-A. Pay and Allowance Regns. Part I and Note 2 to Para 164 A Pay and Allowance Regns. Part I to the Officer's Last Pay Certificate to enable the India Office to admit the higher rate of pay to the officers concerned. The India Office have also decided that if the officer has already completed the necessary service in India a note should be inserted on the last pay certificate that the necessary seal and ability certificate has been obtained

To enable the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poona to comply with the instructions of the India Office, it is directed that the cases of officers proceeding to the United Kingdom on combined leave who are or will become entitled to a higher rate of sterling pay under the provisions of the Royal Warrant for pay during furlough the necessary seal and ability certificate should invariably be sent to the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command Poona with the L. A. Fs. A 449 and Z-2058."

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1123 Horses & Cattle—Officers' Chargers—Reference D O.
No. 12328-Medl. | No 727 current.

The undermentioned charger belonging to Colonel E P Sewall C. M. G., D. S. O. V. H. S., A. D. M. S., Mhow District, will be transferred to Captain R. O. Wats, I M. S. D. A. D. P., Mhow District—

Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height		With effect from
				H	in	
Bay	G	Water	18	15	2	1 11 28

1124 Regimental Conferences Indian Army—Reference

No. 04529-Q. I. A. O 685 current Major J G Dormer 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles was authorised to proceed to Nasirabad on 27th October 1928 on duty to attend the Regimental Conference of the 6th Rajputana Rifles returning on completion.

1125 Syce & Forage Allowance—Applications for sanction

No. 02121-Q. to draw syce and forage allowance to be devoted towards the maintenance of motor vehicles in accordance with para 803 P & A Regs Part II, will in future be submitted to D H. Q through the O C, station, and will invariably be accompanied by a certificate to the effect that the officer—

- (a) is not in receipt of any special allowance for the upkeep of his motor vehicle
- (b) and that the maintenance of a motor car is ~~essential~~ necessary for the efficient performance of his duties

1126 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 803 Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part 2 is accorded to the undermentioned Officer ~~the same~~ Forage Allowance to the full extent of one ~~month~~ (over) such to be devoted towards the ~~maintenance~~ of his motor car.

No. 02121-Q.

Rs k.	Name.	Unit.
Rs 1	B. A. Gabb, O. B. E., M. C.	1st Bn. The Worcestershire Regt., O.C. 1st Class B. Pakistan Wing B. A. S. India

1127 Transport Claims—Lieut.-Colonel

No. 06000-Q. 1st Bn North Staffordshire Lancers is authorised to proceed to Akbarpur on duty on the 6th November returning on completion.

1128 Transport—Ball—Lieut.-Colonel

No. 04513-Q. I. A. S. O. A. D. Mhow was authorised

Nasirabad and Ajmer to inspect I. A. S. O. A. D. Mhow returning to Mhow on completion.

Asst. Adjt. & ~~...~~



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON O. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 3rd November 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1189 Educational-General-Vocational Training—The attention of Oa. C. British Units is called to Southern Command Order No. 547 of 1928

No. 05323-G.

tion of Oa. C. British Units is called to Southern Command Order No. 547 of 1928

Applications on behalf of suitable qualified applicants will be forwarded direct to Staff Captain, Vocational Training Southern and Western Commands, H Q Bombay District, Bombay A copy of each application will be forwarded to H. Q. Mhow District

1180 M T General-Training Programmes—The submission of monthly programmes of training vide District Order No 466 current, will be discontinued during the Collective Training season, but will be resumed at the commencement of the Individual Training season 1929

No. 01341-G

of monthly programmes of training vide District Order No 466 current, will be discontinued during the Collective Training season, but will be resumed at the commencement of the Individual Training season 1929

2 Units will continue to submit weapon training progress reports as heretofore.

3. Whilst adhering to the programme for the whole Collective Training period the form of training to be carried out is left entirely to the discretion of commanding officers. The headings of training, to which special attention has been called "by this H Q., i. e., night operations, umpiring etc. should be taken into consideration Unit in Mhow will submit by the 25th of each month an outline programme showing what form of training and dates on which companies etc., will be at work. This is to enable the District Commander to visit the work.

E. S. D. MARTIN MAJOR.

General S

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1131 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Captain G. H. Dean. 2/16th Punjab Regiment.	Offg Company Commander	1 10-28. Capt. H. E. Tyrrell, transferred to Training Battalion.
Captain F. E. Corbe. 2/16th Punjab Regiment. (No. 02803-A 1.)	Offg Company Commander.	16-10-28. Captain G. H. Dean, relieved.

1132 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut. C. H. Norton. 5th F Bde R. A. (No. 0979-20-A 2.)	4 days from 21 10-28.	"T"	In India. In extension of the leave granted in District Order No. 1064 dated 10 10-28.

1133 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed
No 12,051 Medical in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers
of dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Dobit Ram	Jora Ram	Hindu Sikhanis	M Nyan, Jaipur	5' 4 1/2"	18	1/5th R. M., Mhow	Lambli Intestinal Cysts
Mohd. Shah	Rafiq H. ul Shah	Moh in modern P. M Synd	Karkhi, Muzara	5' 5 1/2"	26	Cork. 10/5th R. M Nasirabad	H. H. Cyst

Identification Marks—Scar 1 < 1/2" to the outside of eye (H).

Round scar lower face leg (H) at middle.

Identification Marks—H to center aspect left fore-arm 2 1/2" below the elbow
Mole right side of face head.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1184 Syce & Forage Allowance—D. O No 850 dated
 No. 19041 MedL | 31-3-28 so far as it relates to Captain R.O. Wats,
 | L. M. S., D A D P., Mhow District & Officer
 | i/c., District Laboratory Mhow is hereby can-
 | celled with effect from 1 11 28

1185 Tours—I T F—Captain R. Smallwood, Offg Adminis-
 No. 02923-Q | trative Commandant 11th Bn 4th Bombay
 | Grenadiers, was authorised to proceed on 30th
 | October 1928 by road to Beawar Jawaja,
 | Jankhera, Bhim Tedgarh, and Deoli in con-
 | nection with recruiting duties returning to
 | Ajmer on completion

Journeys to be carried out at public expense.

1186 Transport—Rail—Major General H. E. Herdon, C. B.,
 No. 03772-A-3 | C. I. E., G O O., Mhow District, accompanied by
 | Major E. S. D. Martin G.S.O II Mhow District
 | is authorised to proceed to Saugor on Inspection
 | Duty on the 7th November 1928, returning to
 | Mhow on completion

1187 Supplies on repayment—Recovery rate of salt (eva-
 No. 17030-167 Q-6-B. | poration) for the quarter ending 31st December
 | 1928 for the station at the Mhow District via
 | (Nasirabad,) is Rs. 2-4-0 per 100 lbs.

H JOHNSTON COLONEL,
 Asst. Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICE.

The camp office of the Central Provinces Government will close at
 No 01071 A 2. | Pachmarhi on Wednesday, the 31st October 1928.
 | All urgent communications and telegrams intended
 | for Secretaries in the various departments which
 | cannot reach Pachmarhi before the 31st Oct
 | should be addressed to Nagpur



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON C.B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 7th November 1923

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1188 Examinations Languages—The under named Officers
 No. 0498-O | passed as shown at the Urdu Examinations held
 at Mhow on 1 10-23 —

Preliminary Urdu Examination.

Captain H G Straker 27th Field Brigade R. A.

Urdu Qualifying Examination

Captain J P Nicholson Officer Designate, A I R O

Lieut. R. K. M. Battya, 27th Field Brigade R. A.

British Service Officers Urdu Test.

Captain F S. Briggs, A I R O (B. T. C.)

Lieut C E. Hamill-Stewart, 27th Field Brigade R. A.

Lieut. R. G Triggs, S E O., Mhow

Passed in Part I Urdu Qualifying Examination.

Captain E. M Lindaley Malwa Bhil Corps.

2/Lieut T E Williams, 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles

1189 Instructional-Classes—The under-named Officer and
 No. 04018-O | Other Ranks qualified as shown at the Animal
 Transport Training Course held at MHOW from
 24-9 23 to 15-10-23, vide D O No. 925 current

2/Lieut. R M Fanshawe, 1st Bn The North Stafford Q
 shire Regiment.

No. 4530347 Pte J Maaser, 2nd Bn. The West Q
 Yorkshire Regt.

No. 4444532	Pte.	R Boundy,	2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regt.	Q
" 4530943	"	J Symonds,	—do—	Q
" 4530310	"	J Croft,	—do—	Q
" 4530040	"	W Yates	—do—	Q
" 5042167	Cpl	A. Tablinor,	1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regt	Q
" 5044025	Pte.	J McGuinness,	—do—	Q
" 5044074	"	A Walker Endor	—do—	Q
" 5048832	"	A W Bills	—do—	Q
" 5043094	"	S Jones,	—do—	Q
" 5044881	"	E. Chambers	—do—	Q
" 5045079	"	G Hale,	—do—	Q
" 5077769	"	T Phillips,	—do—	Q
" 5042383	"	E Basley	—do—	Q
" 2397	Troop Officer	Ram Chand Rao Gawade	Central India States Forces (Gwalior Trans- port Corps)	D
" 7370	L/Nk	Panne Singh,	1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q
" 9339	R/N	Panne Singh,	—do—	Q
" 8671	"	Kalu Singh,	—do—	Q
" 7712	"	Surja Ram,	—do—	Q
" 3416	L/Nk	Beli Ram,	2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment,	Q
" 3743	"	Jai Singh	—do—	Q
" 2984	"	Mohd Khan,	—do—	Q

Q = Qualified.

D = Distinguished.

L E D MARTIN MAJOR.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

1140 Correspondence—L. A. O. 673 dated 9th October No. 0130-A. 2. | 1928, is republished for information and compliance —

“Rules 352 (c) and (d) of Section IX of the Indian Post and Telegraph Guide are summarised below:—

- (c) Official postal covers, etc., must bear the superscription “On His Majesty’s Service or On Service” The *Official designation of the sender or of a responsible officer or clerk deputed by him* must be entered in the lower left hand corner of the cover etc.
- (d) Service stamps affixed to covers which do not bear the superscription referred to above supported by the signature and official designation of the sender will not be recognised by the Post Office in payment of postage

2 The above rules will be strictly adhered to in order to avoid the levy of additional charges by the Postal Authorities.

3 Attention of all concerned is also drawn to the NOTICE published in DISTRICT ORDER dated 11th August 1928

1141 Spec & Misc.—Reference A. L. I. A. 89 of 1927 as No. 0143-A. 1. | amended by Corrigenda to Army Instructions (India) dated 16th October 1928

All future recommendations for relief from the India Army Benevolent Fund will be submitted direct to Headquarters, Southern Command by Officers Commanding Units in accordance with the above instruction.

1142 Spec & Misc.—Reference A. I. L. 852 of 1923 as amended No. 0155-A. 1. | by Corrigenda to Army Instructions India, dated 16th October 1928

All future recommendations for relief from the India & Burma Military & Marine Relief Fund will be forwarded direct to Headquarters, Southern Command by Officers Commanding Units in accordance with the above instruction.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1143 Conservancy Allowance—Under the provisions of No. 9317-Q. | para 252 B. P. & A. Regs. Part II sanction accorded to the undermentioned Warrant ✓

of the M E S., drawing the allowance in lieu of free conveyance, with effect from 1st April 1928.

Rank	Name.	Appointment	Station	Allowance	
				Sweeper	Water Carrier
Conductor	F J Ogle	S.D.O (B&R)	Pachmarhi.	One	One

1144 Horses & Cattle—Officers' Chargers—Addenda and amendments to the list of chargers published as an annexure to D O No. 630 current.

No. 0184 Q

The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers' chargers from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers—

Name of owner and Unit	Colour	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date of registration
					H	in	
Major R.W. Finns 1-3rd Sikh Pioneers	Chest.	G	Aust	12	15	0	22-10-28
Lieut. A. A. M. Best, R.A., 21st Fd. Bty R. A	Bay	G	C B.	11	15	2½	17-3-28.
Lieut K. B. Gore, I M. S. (T O.) I M.H., Saugor	Grey	Q	Arab	9	14	3	20-9-28.

2. The undermentioned officers having been transferred to other Districts, their chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned

- 1 Captain H D Moorhead 2/16th Punjab Regt.,
- 2 Captain H E Tyrrell 2/16th Punjab Regt.,
- 3 Lieut. G R Rowbotham 24th Fd. Bty., R. A
- 4 Lieut. R. V Hebblethwaite, M. C., R A.,
37th Fd. Bty., R. A.

3 The undermentioned charger having been disposed of is struck off the strength of the unit concerned with effect from the date noted against it

Name of owner and Unit	Colour	Sex	Caste	Age	Height.		Date struck off the strength
					H	in	
Asst. R. Gurney 2/W Yorks R	Brown	♂	Aust.	12	10	0	1 10 28

1145 Supplies-Bleaching Powder—Non medical units
N. 12003-Medl should maintain checked indents on Medical Store Depots for their supply of bleaching powder required on mobilization.

The scale authorized for non medical units is 2½ lbs per 100 men (A G in India No. E. 5741/5 (M B 2) dated 11th Sept., 1928).

1146 Byes & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 306, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officers drawing Byes & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over) each to be devoted towards the maintenance of their motor cars.

Rank.	Name	Unit.	With Effect from.
Major	W H Maydon R. A. M C	B M H Nalrabad.	19-10-28.
M J	S. J Barry R. A. M C.	B. M H with Indian Wing, Pachmarhi.	17-10-28.

1147 Transport Claims—Captain D P. J Kelly M.C., D.E.O., Mhow District, was authorized to proceed to Khandwa, Saugor and Pachmarhi on inspection duty on 1 11 1928 returning to Mhow on completion

1148 Transport Sex—Attention of all concerned is drawn to the instructions contained in the Annexure to I A O 702 of 1928 regarding the Movement of Troops during troopng season 1928-29

I JOHNSTON COLONEL.
Asst. Adjt & Quartermaster General.

NOTICE.

The office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, H & W
 No-01071 | Commands, Mhow will be closed for the following
 days during the month of November 1928 on
 account of Gazetted Halldays:—

<i>Designation</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of Day of Week</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Diwali	12th 13th and 14th	Monday to Wednesday	

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 10th November 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1149 Educational-Vocational Training—The following
 No. 03723-G } amendment will be made to D O No. 153
 current under the heading "Reports"

For "A. F. B-2516" substitute "A. F. B-2516-A"

1150 Examinations Promotions—The following amend
 No. 0138-G } ment will be made to D O No. 984 current.

For "Lieut.-Colonel F. L. Forbes, 10th Bn 6th
 Rajputana Rifles."

Substitute "Lieut.-Colonel A. Mackrell 10th Bn,
 4th Bombay Grenadiers."

1151 Instructional-Classes—D O No. 1108 current

The name of "Jemadar Pirthi Singh" will be deleted and
 No. 03401-G } "Subedar Hussein Ali" substituted

H. S. D. MARTIN Major.

General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

1152 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice.
Lieut. G. H. E. Woodman, 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment. Mhow (No. 03519-A 1)	A. D. C. to G. O. C. Mhow District.	4-11-28. Lieut. H. O. E. Herdon, 2nd Bn. E. Warwickshire Regiment vacated

1153 Ecclesiastical—The Reverend Father Olivier, Roman
No. 0097 A. 1. } Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road, is authorized to
proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding
Divine Service on Sunday the 11th November
1928

1154 Furlough & Leave—All Unattached List ranks who
No. 01028-A 3. } have been permitted to continue in the service
beyond 21 years, and are granted furlough under
the provisions of paragraph 920, Regulations for the Army in India,
must sign the second agreement referred to in paragraph 924 B A 1,
before they will be allowed to proceed on leave

(A. H. Q. letter No B/411 (A. G. 11) dated 1/11/28)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1155 Equipment—Units authorized Yakkans for stationery
No. 00720-Q } for mobilization and which are not complete to
scale should submit indents on Ferozepore
Arsenal by 1 12 1928.

The demands should not be expedited as special provision will
be necessary, it having been assumed vide A I (I) B 25 of 1928
that all units were in possession

1156 Equipment—Saddlery for Medical Officers attached to
1 a. 00720-Q } Units on Mobilization

In supersession of all previous orders Units other than "Medical"
entitled to hold the above equipment under the authority of their
respective field service Manuals, dependent upon the Ferozepore
Arsenal will take action as follows:—

Field Army & Covering Troops

Submit indents to the D O B Ferozepore Arsenal for compliance
The saddlery and Line Gear for such Units is now available for
immediate issue

Internal Security Units

Submit indents in duplicate for check and return vide Mobil-
ization Regulations India 1926, para 169 as recon trusted.

1157 Supplies—Paragraphs 4 and 5 of District Order No. 17431-Q. C. B. | No 1082 of 1928 are reconstructed as follows:—

4. The number of days supplies to be held at the under-mentioned stations, are as shown below:—

	<i>Minimum No. of days stocks</i>	<i>Maximum. No. of days stocks</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Mount Abu	6	31	Rations to be despatched bi-monthly
Pachmarhi ..	6	16	Rations to be despatched decadelly

5 District Order No 960 of 1928 is cancelled.

1158 Transport-Rail—Claims for Railway fares for furlough men should be supported by a certificate from No. 4709-Q | the Commanding Officer as follows:—

"Certified that the men referred to in the claims, who proceeded on furlough as distinct from leave or casual leave have over two years service and are within the percentage authorised in para 2 (a) of Army Instruction (India) B-18 of 1928 and that they were not or will not be permitted to proceed on leave (as distinct from furlough) (except as provided for in para 5 (b) of the Army Instruction (India)) during the course of the year"

The term "the year used above means the year ending 14th February

In the case of claims in respect of any year subsequent to the year ending 14th February 1929, the above certificate should be further amplified by the addition of the following after "casual leave":—"did not proceed on furlough during the previous year"

Southern Command Order No. 426 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

(Authorisg —Southern Command Order No 560 of 1928 dated 30th October)

District Order No 914 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

(To be republished in Station Orders).

1159 Transport-Rail—Major H. A. Hyde M. C. A. I. R. O is No. 02033-Q | authorised to proceed from Indore to Bhow to commence his Annual Training on 15/11/ returning to Indore on completion

1184 Judicial—The following is the result of the D C M
No 05287-3. | assembled vide District Order No 1120 of 1928

1089139 Driver (U/L/Bdr)

William Henry La Trobe,

21st F Bty 27th P Bde R. A.

for the trial of the marginally
named H O R.

1st Charge

A. A Sec. 48

An act to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline.

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—56 days detention.

Deprived of lance stripes.

Confirmations—Confirmed, 28 days detention remitted
Deprivation of lance stripes not-confirmed.

2. The Court is hereby dissolved

1185 Judicial—The following is the result of the D C M
No 05287 A. 1 | assembled vide District Order No. 1121 of

21st F Bty, 27th P Bde R. A.

1928 for the trial of marginally
named L. O Rai—

12662 Indian Driver Pem Singh.

12407 Indian Driver Ram Dayal
Singh.

1592b Indian Driver Tikam Singh

15317 Indian Driver Ram Singh

1st Charge

A. A Sec. 37 (d)

Using ordinal force to their superior officer
knowing him to be such

Finding—Guilty

Sentence—28 days rigorous imprisonment.

Confirmations—Confirmed

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

1186 Leave

Rank & name and Corps or post time L.	P riod and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
No. 2129 Warrant Officer BAIKU NATH NATHI LM D R. M. II with 1st Section Fackmachi. (No. 12131 well.)	20 days from 9.11.28, are being out date of availing	Fall Pay	In India.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1167 Equipment—A considerable amount of avoidable correspondence and delay has occurred through units rendering incorrect demands for Shoes, Nails and Bar Iron for Government Animals.

No. 03815-Q

pendence and delay has occurred through units rendering incorrect demands for Shoes, Nails and Bar Iron for Government Animals.

2 The principal causes are —

- (a) Units not reading District Orders in conjunction with E R (I) Part I, 1927, para 57
- (b) Units in possession of Forges demanding the full local scale laid down by the District Order whereas only the percentages shown in E R. (I) Part I, 1927 para 57 sub-para 3 should be demanded
- (c) Demands being submitted for more than 10% of Hind Shoes for riding horses. E. R. (I) Part I 1927 para 57 last sub-para states that indents for more than 10% of Hind Shoes for riding horses should be forwarded to the Superior Commander for approval before submission to the O O O

3 Attention is directed to District Order No 68 of 1928

1168 Equipment—All Units dependent on K. A., who hold Wagons G S as part of their equipment will report direct to the O O K. A by 19th instant the number on charge, stating whether Mk. X, Mk. X*, or Mk X* J P

No. 03719-Q

Wagons G S as part of their equipment will report direct to the O O K. A by 19th instant the number on charge, stating whether Mk. X, Mk. X*, or Mk X* J P

1169 Inspection-Tours—The following is the Tour Programme of the Inspecting Ordnance Officer (2) Ferozapore Arsenal:—

No. 0369-Q

Programme of the Inspecting Ordnance Officer (2) Ferozapore Arsenal:—

Station.	Date of Inspection	Time of Inspection.	Unit
Ajmer	27 11 28	9 a. m.	2nd Bn. B. B & C. I. Riv Regt. Defence 1st Stores and Armoured Train
	28-11 '28	9 a. m.	10/4th Bombay Grenadiers
Asirabad	29 11 28	9 a. m.	10/6th Rajputana Rifles
	" "	10-30 a.m.	1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment.
	30-11 28	9 a. m	15th Field Bty R. A.

1170 *Ordinance-Requirements of Buttons*—Units will submit No. 0392-Q. } direct to the C. O. O., Shahjhanpur by the 15th of January 1929, the following reports—

- 1 Requirements of Buttons Regimental pattern large and small Drop Shank, for 1930-31 A I (I) 1108 of 1924 refers

It must be clearly understood that these being optional items of supply that —

- (a) Provision will be made to meet units' actual requirements only
- (b) Units must accept the quantities so provided
- (c) Indents are not to be submitted until arrival of stores is notified
- (d) All issues are on payment.
- (e) Supplementary demand for these items cannot under any circumstances be placed

- 2 Requirements of Buttons small F S for Khaki Drill Clothing, for 1929-30 and 1930-31 as sanctioned vide A I (I). No. 790 of 1924

The above reports will be submitted separately

1171 T A Claims—Lieutenant F W Goodall B. A V C No. 03073-Q } was authorised to proceed to Ajmer Nudrabad and Neemuch on 8-11 '28 on temporary duty returning to Mhow on completion

1172 TOURS—The following is an extract from the tour programme of Mr J H Bateman C O M A. No. 211 Area:—

Station	Probable date of		Details to be inspected	Remarks
	Arr	Dep		
Neemuch	11 1 29	18 1 29	1 Indian Infy Det B B & C L. Mly Hqts	
Mhow	21 1 29	1 2 '29	1 British Infy (for orders as)	

1173 Transport-Road—The following Standing Transport
 No. 072-Q | is sanctioned for the period 1st August to 30th
 September 1928

I M H Neemuch	1 pair of Bullock with driver	For conveyance of Sick in Ambulance Tonga and for drawing Water Carts.
---------------	----------------------------------	---

1174 Transport-Road—The following Standing Transport is
 No. 072-Q | sanctioned for the period 1 11 1928 to 1 12 1928

<i>Unit.</i>	<i>Transport</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
B M H Nasrabad	1 pair of Bullocks	For Conveyance of Sick in Ambulance Tonga.
Officer i/o Supplies Mhow	4 pairs of Bullocks with Drivers	For conveyance of Bread Carts
Pachmarhi Wing S A S Pachmarhi	1 pair of Bullock	.. —do—
Officer i/o Supplies Nasrabad	.. 1 pair of Bullocks with Driver	—do—
B M H Pachmarhi	—do—	For conveyance of Sick in Ambulance Tonga
1st Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers Neemuch	.. 6 pairs of Bullocks with Drivers	For drawing Water Carts.
I M H. Neemuch	1 pair of Bullocks with Driver	.. For Conveyance of Sick in Ambo- lance Tonga, and drawing a Water Cart.

R. JOHNSTON COLONEL.
 Asst. Adjt & Quartermaster General.



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. L. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 17th November 1938

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1175 Educational Examinations, B.A.—The undermentioned
 No. 03512-G { British Other Ranks obtained 2nd Class Certifi-
 cates of Education at an examination held in the
 Mhow District on the 25th and 26th Sept 1938

27th Field Brigade R. A. 21st Field Battery R. A

<i>No</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Name</i>
3515417	Gnr	GRI. W
1070076	"	Macaulay D
1089264	"	Johns. O E
1061833	"	Scarborough, S
1059088	Lt/Bdr	Major. C
1054168	Gnr	Montgomery W
1063010	"	Davis. W
11060334	"	Lewis. H
2560394	"	Stalton, H
4073486	"	Bartlett L
1061731	"	Robinson J
1066793	"	Moore, T
1058369	Dvr	Barber A
1070914	Gnr	Bryant, A.
1063439	"	Berrystone, P
7083751	Dvr	De La Haye, A.
1051417	"	Lynch. W
1060798	Gnr	Morgan, G
5721455	"	Pool, H.
1052334	"	White L.
1086, 10	"	Tall, G

37th Field Battery R A

No	Rank	Name
483109	Gnr	Mason S. R
1070063	"	Hildroth J
767416	"	Picton V
4909477	"	Pugh H
1062681	"	Sharp G
1059379	Tpr	Walker G
1063345	Dvr	Colby P
1061862	"	Mills J
1058126	Gnr	Dollie J
1064909	"	Mann C
1056539	"	Taylor C.
1065050	"	Hill R W
1056477	Sig	Rees J

47th Field Battery R A.

1062180	Bdr	Mitchell H.
1060103	L/Bdr	Evans. E. R.
1070221	Gnr	Mitchell W
1068459	Dvr	Halme J
1061102	"	Wise J H
1064491	"	Hunt. C J W
109898	"	Wynne J
1064025	Gnr	Cook. W
1066944	Dvr	Gower C.
1032495	"	Lawton. A
1425799	Gnr	Shrabaole S
1068066	Sig	Bluett E
1060567	Gnr	Lee G H
1069465	Tpr	Riley O

15th (Assaye) Field Battery R.A. Nasirabad

1068756	Gnr	Asher H.
1068199	"	Brain S
1068203	"	Cowana, J
1060960	"	Murray J
1029777	Saddr	Crane C.
1530037	Dvr	Potter G
1060586	"	Bruce. F W,
1060759	Gnr	Dawkins

2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

<i>No</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Name</i>
4531775	Pte	Simpson, P
4531429	"	Bell F
2207278	"	Stophiens, A.
4530014	"	Ryder J
19187	L/Cpl	Mortimer B.
4529793	Pte	Shortland, G
4685504	"	Fawcett, G
4530961	"	Davis F
4684539	"	Turner E.
4571654	"	Ellis A D
4580869	"	Lewis O
4529964	"	Archer G T
4529269	L/Cpl	Boyce, A.
4580801	Pte	Hunter T W
4531516	"	Barralough, H
4530590	"	Harrison N
4531227	L/Cpl	Lowton A.
4531083	"	Smith J A.
4528938	"	Prickett, T.
4580038	Pte	Samsam A E
4531629	"	Gardner A
4529342	"	Rhodes C.
4529508	"	Merrill, G
4529248	"	Marsh, J
4528975	"	Coates, A.
4529069	"	Birch E

1st Bn, The North Staffordshire Regt Nasirabad,

5044926	Pte	Pearl J
5041479	"	Hogarth, W
5040085	"	Cross, J
5043894	"	Speed A
4741103	"	Sargent J,
5044152	L/Cpl	Jervis, A
5042707	Pte	Neal, A.
5044742	"	Harrison J
5043039	"	Hyden, H.
4906709	"	Tonks J
5044774	"	Pritchard, W,

ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

British & Special Wing

1st Course 3-1 29 to 2-4-29

B. N. C. O.

1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt. 1

Indian and Special Wing

1st Term. 5-1 29 to 5-4-29

INSTRUCTORS COURSE

	I. Os	&	I. N. C. Os
1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles			1
2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment			2
			<hr/>
			3

SENIOR COURSE

2nd Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment 1

2 Nominal Rolls and Medical certificates will be submitted to reach D. H. Q. one month before each course is due to commence

3 Surrenders will be notified to D. H. Q. six weeks before the commencement of the course and will be accompanied by full reasons.

4 The remaining allotments for 1929 will be published as soon as possible

1177 Instructional - Classes—D. O. No. 718 of 1925, regarding the visits to Army School of Physical Training by British Officers of Indian Recruit Training Units, is hereby cancelled

1178 M. T. General—Reference I. A. O. No. 224 of 1925, No. 04013-G. | as amended by Corrigenda to I. A. O. List No. 60 dated 16-10-28

District Order No. 125 of 1928 will be amended as follows:—

- (1) "Heading" —for "Half Yearly" substitute "Quarterly"
- (ii) Paragraph 1 (b) (ii)

Insert a comma at the end of sub-para and add and List No. 60 of 1928

(iii) Paragraph 3 lines 3 and 4

Delete "15th March and 15th September annually and substitute 15th March 15th June, 15th September and 15th December

1179 M T S A.—The following re-allotments of S A A are No. 04612-G | made:—

From.	To	No of rounds.
		<u>803 Ball</u>
Small Arms School (India) (Pachmarhi Wing)	2nd Bn The West York shire Regiment.	18 000
10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers	—do—	8 000
2nd Bn B.B & O I Bty Regt.	—do—	3,000
21st Fd. Bty R. A	—do—	1 000
	Total	<u>30 000.</u>
		<u>303 Blank</u>
1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	18 000
21st Fd Bty R. A.	—do—	2,000.
	Total ..	<u>20 000</u>
		<u>455 Ball</u>
1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	1 000
		<u>303 Tracer</u>
1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	Small Arms School (India) (Pachmarhi Wing).	100
10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers	—do—	500
10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	—do—	600
	Total ..	<u>1 200</u>

1180 M. T S. A.—District Order No 1072 current

O's C units will submit to D H Q not later than 8 12 28, a
 No. 04612-G | statement showing the actual expenditure of the
 following kinds of S. A. A. up to 1 12 28

.303 Ball
 , Blank
 , Tracer
 455 Ball
 , Blank
 .22 R. F

1181 M. T S. A.—The following re-allocation of S. A. A.
 No. 04612-G. | .303 Ball, is made —

<i>From</i>	-	<i>To</i>	<i>No. of rounds.</i>
10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles		2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.	10 000

E S D MARTIN MAJOR
 General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1182 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lieut.-Colonel, L. Forbes, 16th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, Nasirabad. (No. 03776-A 1)	Commanding Nasirabad.	6-11 28. Lieut.-Colonel H. V. B. Hodson, 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt. relieved.

1183 Books & Forms—Reference District Order No. 1119
 No. 0764-A 2. | of 1928

1 I. A. O. No. 899 I of 1928 refers exclusively to the yearly
 Annual Indent for forms.

Demands for 11 or more copies of any particular form will be
 included in the Annual Indent if less than 10 copies are required a
 supplementary Indent (I. A. F. Z-2002 B) will be submitted.

2 The above in no way alters the present procedure for the submission of demands to supplement the annual allowance or for unforeseen requirements, such demands will continue to be submitted on the Supplementary Indent Form I. A. F. Z-2002 B, or if this form is not available by letter or memorandum.

1184 Discharges B A.—Reference District Order No 821 No. 03071 A. 2. | of 1927

While it is undesirable that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's permission to British soldiers being discharged or transferred to the Army Reserve in India should be accorded much before the date they are normally due for discharge or transfer, it is realised that, under present conditions such permission must be granted some months in advance to enable all the formalities connected with the allotment of passages etc. to be arranged in good time.

2 It has been decided that the following revised procedure will be followed when submitting applications of British soldiers to proceed to a Dominion or Colony

(a) Applications for His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's permission will be submitted with all relevant documents direct to Army Headquarters by the Brigade Commander. Each application will be accompanied by the passage application (India Army Form T 1727 in duplicate) on which the date or approximate date by which the passage is required should be stated. In the case of men proceeding to Canada, the additional certificate required by paragraph 3 of India Army Order No. 623 of 1927 will also be attached.

(b) His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's permission will be conveyed direct to the Brigade Commander and necessary instructions will be issued by Army Headquarters direct to the Embarkation Commandant concerned for the allotment of passages.

3 Applications will not be submitted by the Brigade Commanders to Army Headquarters earlier than three months before men are normally due for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve. This decision does not affect the procedure to be followed in the case of men discharged or transferred to the Army Reserve in India with a view to taking up employment in India. In their cases, especially where employment cannot be held open it may be necessary to apply for His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's permission more than six months before they are normally due for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve—vide paragraph 362 (ii) (b) and 363 (ix) (b), King's Regulations 1923

1185 Furlough & Leave.—The intention of the rule in No. 6810-A. 2. | paragraph 2 (c) Army Instruction (India) B-16 of 1928 is that the period of casual leave granted to Indian officers soldiers or enrolled followers should be left to the discretion of the unit commander who should be guided by the distance of the individual's home from the station in which he is serving

(A H Q A-46128 (A. G. 11) dated 5-11 28)

G. E. RYAN CAPTAIN

D A A G

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1186 Equipment—Unit Transport and Ambulance Tongas Commanding Officers with transport on charge will ensure that No. 17029-Q 7 | periodical inspection of A T Carts, Ambulance Tongas Harness and Saddlery is thoroughly carried out and that transport is at all times maintained in a serviceable condition.

Attention is invited to the following orders

- (a) Equipment Regulations Part I 1927 para 274 regarding spare parts &c. Para 297 & Appendix 31 shows the scale of paint allowed per A. T. Cart and is also the authority for obtaining brushes paint
Appendix 30 gives painting instructions
- (b) Instructions regarding quarterly inspections and condemnation of stores is given in para 94 Equipment Regulations, whilst para 324 gives instructions regarding the repair & condemnation of Harness and Saddlery
- (c) The material allowed for repair of Harness and Saddlery is as shown in Appendix 21
- (d) The Priced Vocabulary of stores Part I Section 5 A, gives the correct nomenclature of Harness Mule Draught and Section 5 B that for Pack Saddlery whilst Part II shows all components for the A T Cart Mark VI, and Ambulance Tongas

1187 Hired Transport Charges in connection with the relief movements—To enable the C. M. A., No. 17214-Q.S.A. | Southern Command Poona to classify charges

correctly on account of Hired Transport charges in connection with relief movements O O Units concerned will mark prominently such Hired Transport Indents as "RELIEF MOVEMENTS"

1188 Transport-Rail—Colonel K. Meleod 2/16th Punjab Re-
No. 04908-Q | giment was authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi
on inspection duty on 18th November 1928, returning on completion

1189 Transport-Rail—Lieut-Colonel T F Brook, O B. E.,
No. 04925-Q. | I. A. S O., Officer i/o Supplies, Mhow was
authorised to proceed to Sangor on inspection duty
on 1 11 1928, returning to Mhow on completion.

J R. HIRST CAPTAIN
Offg D A. Q. M. G



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C. B., C. I. E.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow, 21st November 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1190 Educational-General—*Handwriting Competition*: 1a
No. 01222-G | *British Army Children's Schools*

Reference D O No 1038 dated 6 10 1928

The prizewinners in the Handwriting Competition held in Mhow District on 24th October 1928 for children attending British Army Children's Schools are as stated below —

<i>Class I</i>	1	Betty Drake (Mhow)
	2	Mary Griffiths. (Pachmarhi)
	3	Kathleen Higgins (Mhow)
<i>Class II</i>	1	Joan Audrey Powell. (Mhow)
	2	William Boyer (Pachmarhi)
	3	Violet Parker (Nasratbad).
<i>Class III</i>	1	Margaret Mary Drake (Mhow).
	2	Florence Esther Wisden. (Mhow).
	3	Vera Kathleen Burkitt (Mhow)
<i>Class IV</i>	1	Kenneth Victor Drake (Mhow).
	2	Thomas Arthur Carrick. (Mhow).
	3	Rose Wisden. (Mhow).

2. O. C. School will arrange for the purchase and distribution of prizes of the value given in the District Order quoted above. The cost of the prizes will be met from the Educational Training Grant, British Army Children's Schools drawn by the O. C. Schools concerned, as stated in the District Order already referred to.

E B D MARTIN MAJCE,
General B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1191 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lt.-Col. H. V. Hodson 1st Bn. The North Staffs. Regiment. Madrabad. (No. 01174-A. 1.)	Commissioned Madrabad.	11 11 22. Lieut-Colonel L. Forbes, 10/16th Rajputana Rifles, retired.

1192 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appoint ment.	Date of assumption.	Vacancy vice
Capt. J. E. Hirst 1st Bn. 2nd Sikh Pioneers. (No 04377-A. 1.)	D. A. Q. M. G., Mhow District (officiating)	16-11 1922.	—

Remarks.—New appointment. Appointments of A. A. & Q. M. G., abolished.

1193 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain H. K. Froud, 2/16th Punjab Regiment. (No. 01300-A. 2.)	9 months and 8 days from 5-1 22 or subse- quent date of availing.	“C” 90 days Privilege Leave.	Ex-India.
Lieut. R. T. Wilson, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	28 days from 24-11 22 or subsequent date of availing	“P”	In India.

C. E. RYAN CAPTAIN

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1194 Buildings.—With a view to safe-guarding the interests
 Na. 02220-Q. of the State and as under the terms of para 52,
 Regulations for the M. E. S., vacant buildings
 may be let by the month, the following orders are issued and will be

followed by the O. C. Unit through which rent for any Military Building is recovered—

1 In the case of persons in receipt of pensions paid by the O. M. A., prospective tenants must furnish a written undertaking—

- (a) To give a month's notice of vacation
- (b) That the rent shall be recovered in arrears from their monthly pension by the O. M. A.

2 In the case of others it is equitable to insist on the monthly rent being paid strictly in advance. The prospective tenants must furnish a written undertaking—

- (a) To pay a month's rent before entering into occupation.
- (b) To pay another month's rent in advance or vacate before the expiry of the month for which the rent has been paid.
- (c) To give a month's notice of vacation.

3 In the case of present occupants a quarter's notice to bring these orders in force is necessary and on 1st March 1929 rent will be recovered for February and March 1929

1195 Horses & Cattle—*Officers Chargers*—Addenda and
No. 0184-Q. Amendments to the list of chargers published as
an annexure to D O No. 630 current.

1 The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers chargers from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers—

Name of owner and Unit,	Colour	Sex	Casto.	Age.	Height.		Date of registration
					H	in.	
Major C Davenport, O B E D. A. D. V. S., Mhow Distt.	Brown.	G	Water	13	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	8-11 25
Major G T Dennis 2 16th Punjab Regt.	Bay	G	C. B.	7	15	1	17 28

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.		Date of registration
					H	in	
Captain J E. Hirst 1 3rd Sikh Pioneers Offg. D A. Q. M G Mhow District	Bay	G	C B	13	15	3½	16-11 28.
Captain B K. Dymott, 2 16th Punjab Regt	Bay	G	C. D.	4½	15	1	26-10 18 5.
2/Lieut. FitzGerald R.A. 37th Fd Bty R.A.	Grey	G	Aust	Aged.	14	3	12-9 28

2 The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned from the dates noted against each —

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour	Sex	Caste	Age.	Height.		Date struck off the strength
					H	in.	
Major O Davenport, O B E. D A D V B Mhow Dist.	Chest.	M.	C. B	10	14	2½	7 11 28
Captain G H. Johnstone D. S. C., R A., 37th Fd Bty., R. A.	Brown	G	Aust.	13	15	1½	31 10-28

1195 Transport-Rail—Major General H E Herdon, c. s
No. 04908-Q | C. I. E. G O C. Mhow District, accompanied by
Major E E D Martin D. S. O. M. C., G S O II
Mhow District, was authorized to proceed to Neemuch, Nasirabad and
Ajmer, returning to Mhow on completion, on inspection duty on 15th
November 1928

1197 Transport-Rail—Colonel R Johnston M. A. C. O. B. E.,
 No 04905-Q | 1 A A A & Q M G Mhow District, was author-
 ized to proceed to Delhi, via Rutlam, on per-
 manent transfer to Army Headquarters as D D P
 & P., on 16-11 1928

1198 Transport-Road—The following Standing Transport is
 N 0732-Q | sanctioned for the period 1/11/1928 to
 30/11/1928

B M H Mhow	.. 1 pair of Bullocks with Driver and Charrah	For drawing Water for washing hospital clothing
B M H. Mhow	.. 1 A T Cart	For conveyance of rolled hospital cloth- ing and bedding to the Dhoby Ghat. On Mondays, Thurs- days and Saturdays only
Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad	1 Bullock Cart with driver	.. For conveyance of hospital clothing and bedding to the Dhoby Ghats, For two journeys on two days a week only (for B M. H.)
Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad	1 Bullock Cart with driver	.. For conveyance of hospital clothing and Bedding to the Dhoby Ghat, two journeys a day on Sundays only (L. M. H.)
I M H. Nasirabad	.. 1 pair of Bullocks with driver	.. For drawing Well water and transport- ing Linen to and from the Well.
10/6th Rajputana Rifles	2 pairs of Bullocks with drivers	For drawing Well Water for purposes.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow 24th November 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1199 Educational Examinations B. A.—The following
No. 02612-G. | amendment will be made to D O No 1175 current.

Under the name of "No. 2560394. Gunner Stalton H." insert
24th Field Battery II A.

1200 Instructional—Classes—D O No 1176 current.

Attention is drawn to 'Courses of Instruction (India)' regarding
No. 02061-G | preliminary instruction submission of nominal
rolls and pay of students

E S D MARTIN MAJOR

General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1201 Furlough & Leave—Reference District Order No. 1193
No. 03817 A. 2. | current.

Against the name of Lieut R. T. Wilson, 1st Bn. 6th Raj
putana Rifles in column 2 delete the words "or subsequent date of
availing"

O L RYAN CAPTAIN

D A A G

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1202 Equipment—Unit dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal
No. 03730-Q | having on charge the undermentioned Cases
Rifle which are not in use will return the same at
once to the C O O

Chests B A No 5 Mk. 11* (Cases 4 Rifle)

Chests S A No 6 Mk. 11 (Cases 2 Rifle)

■ All the above cases other than those actually in use for storage of rifles will be returned

3 Nil reports are required

(To be republished in Station Orders)

1203 **Equipment-Training Camps**—All camp equipment No. 00719-Q. on loan from Kirkee Arsenal will be returned as soon as possible on closing of training camps. Tents are urgently required for re-issue to other units

1204 **Supplies-I A S O**—References—District Order No. No 17035-212-Q-S-B. 872 of 29-8-1928, regarding allotment of fuel for warming and drying purposes for 1928-29

The following allotments are made in substitution of the quantities previously allotted in the above District Order

The quantities now allotted cover all issues of fuel for warming and drying purposes upto 31-3-1929

No further allotment will be made unless it is considered absolutely essential

Units	Charcoal	Firwood	Value		
	lbs	lbs	Rs	A.	P
Saugor		--			
Neemuch	400	--	7	8	0
Ajmer	3862		96	8	0
Nasirabad	2000		46	4	0
Mount Abu	9217	41692	888	13	0
Pachmarhi	17850	140780	1027	6	0
Mhow	22331	--	502	14	0

Hospitals

Saugor					
Neemuch	600		11	4	0
Ajmer					
Nasirabad	--				
Mount Abu	4800	43120	701	2	0
Pachmarhi	2470	10390	106	15	0
Mhow	507	--	11	7	0

J. E. HIRST CAPTAIN
Offg D A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 28th November 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1205 Educational Examinations B A—Army Form

No. 05423-G. | C-318 showing probable numbers of candidates
 for the March 1929 Examination for the Army

1st Class and Special Certificates of Education will be submitted through the usual channels so as to reach this District Headquarters by the 15th December 1928

Officers Commanding units etc., submitting these forms, are reminded that no supplementary demands for additional subjects or for increases in the numbers of papers asked for in the original A F C 318 submitted, can be accepted

1206 Educational-Instructional Classes—D O No 1176

No. 06354-G. | current and B C. O No 561 of 1928

The following is published in substitution of the allotment of vacancies shown in the District Order under "Army School of Education, Belgium"

British and Special Wings - Combined Courses

(a) Officers British Service

1st Course 15th April 11th June

1st Bn, North Staffordshire Regt ..

(b) British N O Os.

1st Course 3rd January 2nd April.

1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt. ..

2nd Course 15th April - 16th July

1st Bn Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regt ...

3rd Course. 1st August 29th October

1st Bn Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regt. 2

(c) Refresher Course - A. E. O Personnel.

3rd Course 5th September 15th October

27th Field Brigade B A .. 1

Indian and Special Wings. Combined Courses

(a) British Officers Indian Army

1st Course 7th February 19th March

1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	1	O O. 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers will detail 1 British Officer as Waiting Member
-----------------------------	---	--

2nd Course 23rd May 2nd July

2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment 1

3rd Course 5th September 15th October

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry 1.

(b) Indian Officers and N O Os.

(i) Instructors Course

1st Term 5th January 5th April

2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regiment	..	..	1.
2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	..	..	1
1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment	..	..	1

2nd Term 22nd April 20th July

1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	...	..	1
3rd Bn 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	...	..	1.
2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	...	..	1.

3rd Term 7th August 5th November

3rd Bn 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	---	..	1
1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers	-	..	1
1st Bn Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regt.			1

*(11) Senior Course**1st Term 5th January - 5th April*

2nd Bn 16th Punjab Regiment		1	N	O	O
-----------------------------	--	---	---	---	---

2nd Term 22nd April 20th July.

1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles		1	I	O	
No. 32 Mule Transport Company		1	N	O	O

3rd Term 7th August 5th November

3rd Bn 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	..	1	N	O	O
------------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---

2. The appropriate Nominal Rolls and Medical Certificates will be forwarded so as to reach D H. Q one month before a course is due to commence.

3. The allotment of vacancies at the Army School of Education Belgium for January 1929 given in D O No 610 current is cancelled.

1207 Instructional-Classes —D O No 1176 current.

Below Small Arms School (Poonah Wing) 1st (N C Os.)
No. 05061-G | Course" insert—

"1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers I N C Os 1"

"1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers will also detail one L N C. O waiting member for this Course.

1208 Instructional-Classes —S O O 568 current.

Units will report to D H Q Mhow by 20-12 28 the number of
No. 05412-G | vacancies they require at the Command Preliminary Physical Training Courses to be held during 1929

E S D MARTIN MAJOR

General



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 1st December 1923

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

NIL

E S D MARTIN MAJOR

General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

1915 Appointments.

Rank Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major E. P. Ball, C. B. E. 3-5th Mahratta L. I. (No. 05118-A L.)	Officiating *ed to-Command.	10-11-23. Major F. E. Welsh, transferred to 4-5th Mahratta L. I.

1216 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of infectious diseases.

No 12,061 Medical

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste	Village and District.	Height.	Age yrs.	At present employed in	Disease.
Ram Sarup	Debi Sahal	Hindu Brahmin	Chasi, Muzra U.P.	5' 4"	28	No. 5 Coy. I. H. Corps, Mhow	Dysentery Bacillary
Ramcharan	Ramdeen	Hindu Khatik	Penunon Par Mhow C. I.	5' 3"	50	Post mess. order 37th F. Coy R.A., Mhow	Ankylosing Spondylitis
Gopal	Paras Ram	Hindu Mang	Mhow C. I.	5' 2 1/2"	18	47th F. Coy R.A., Mhow	Lambliis Toxicity abs.

Identification Marks—A long scar 1 1/4" on the inner side of the right arm 1 1/4" above the elbow

A mole at the inner angle of the right shoulder blade

Identification Marks—A scar 1 1/4" x 1/4" about two inches below right costal margin 1 front.

Identification Marks—Four scars on the middle of forehead.

1217 Discipline—In future all cases of outrage or assault or affrays of the nature referred to in item 124 I A F Z-2000 and paragraph 788 (b) R. A. I. will be reported however trivial in character

No 12,30-A.

2 Occurrences which are considered as "serious" will be reported by telegram and all others by express letter

3. The Regulations referred to above will be amended in due course

(A H Q. A G Branch No B/2187/1 (A G S) dated 16th November 1948)

1218 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut-Colonel A. L. A. Pitt I. A. S. C. (No. 01063-A. 2)	3 days from ... 10-28	P. A.	----
No. 2198 W. O. Bairath Nath, I. M. D. B. M. H. with Ind Section, Pachmarhi.	† 30 days from 1.12.28.	Full Pay	-
No. 2199 W. O. Kedar Singh Barwara, I. M. D. Brigad. Laboratory Nasirabad. No. 12181 Medical	20 days from 2.12.28 or subsequent date of availing	Full Pay	-

Ex India extension of leave granted in G. O. No. 1408 of 1927 as extended by L. A. O. 514 of 1928.

† In extension of 30 days Full Pay Leave granted in D. O. No. 1166 current

C. E. RYAN CAPTAIN

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1219 Contractors' Bills—Bills in respect of supplies
No. 17861-Q & A | tendered to troops at Training Camps are being
received in the office of C. M. A. Southern Com-
mand Poona. Contract rates for supplies at Cantonments differ from
those at stations beyond 8 and 5 miles respectively. In order to
avoid correspondence and to facilitate early settlement of contractors
bills, it is directed that in cases where supplies are tendered at
Training Camps the Officer Commanding unit will state on the
I. A. F. S. 1500 & I. A. F. 7213 the stations at which the supplies
are tendered by the contractor and whether the station is within 8 or 20
miles of the nearest military station.

(Authority—C. M. A., Southern Command Poona No. 8
19014 dated 22nd November 1928).

1220 Equipment Stocks, Side-Pistol Webley—Reference India
No. 03719-Q | Army Order No 489 of 1926

Officers Commanding Units, who have recently received Pistols,
Revolver, No 1-Stocks, side, from Kirkee Arsenal will hasten return
of those exchanged

(C O O., K A. No 2468/O B. dated 22/11/28.)

1221 Inspection-Tours—The following is an extract from
No. 01342-Q | the Tour Programme of Major General A G
Stevenson C.B. C.M. C. D.S.O., Engineer in-Chief,
Army Headquarters:—

Station	Date of arrival and departure	Time	
Saugor	Arr 11 12 28	22 53	
Saugor ..	Dep. 13 12 28	22 53	
Pipariya	Arr 15 12 28	1-46	
	To Pachmarhi by Car		
	16-12 28 To Pipariya by Car		
Khandwa	Arr 18 12 28	9-9	
Khandwa	Dep 18-12-28	10-20	
Mhow	Arr 18-12 28	15-56	
Mhow	Dep 20 12 28	16 25	
Neemuch ..	Arr 21 12 28	3-29	
Neemuch	Dep. 21 12 28	20-10	
Nasirabad	Arr 22 12 28	4-54	Inspects Nasirabad & motors to Ajmer to inspect Ajmer
Ajmer	Dep. 22 12 28	21 30	

1222 Syce & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction
 No. 4211-Q. is accorded to the undersigned Officers drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charge (16 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of their motor cars.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain.	A. H. E. Lindop M. C. L. A. S. C.	Supply Depot Nasirabad.	19-11-28
Lieut.	W. G. S. Foster R. A. M. C.	Surgeon Specialist Mhow District.	19-11-28.

1223 Transport—Claims—Captain D. P. J. Kelly M. C.
 No. 04304-Q. D. E. O. Mhow District was authorised to proceed to Neemuch, Nasirabad and Ajmer on inspection duty on 25/11/28, returning to Mhow on completion.

1224 Transport—Road—Monthly requirements for Standing
 No. 0723-Q. Transport will be submitted to D. H. Q. on the 28th of each month for publication in District Orders.

1225 Transport Rail—Lieut Colonel C. J. H. Iyster M. C.
 No. 04821-Q. I. A. S. C., A. D. S. & T. Mhow District was authorised to proceed to Khandwa on 25th November 1928 on inspection duty returning to Mhow on completion.

J. E. HIRST CAPTAIN
 OFFG. D. A. Q. M. G.



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E HERDON O.B., C. L. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 5th December 1923

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1226 M. T. S. A.—The following re-allotments of S. A. A.
No. 04612-G | are made —

From.	To	No of rounds 303 Ball
21st Field Battery R. A	1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	250 rounds
37th " " "	—do—	600 "
2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regt " "	—do—	250 "
10th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	—do—	0 000
	TOTAL	5 000 rounds

E S D MARTIN MAJOR
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1227 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major B. J. Barry B. A. M. C. No. 1224 Medical	O. C. B. M. H. with Indian Section, Pachmarhi.	26-11-23. Major J. F. Elcombe B. A. M. C., transferred to Home Establishment.
Major J. H. Ford, I. M. B. No. 15109 Medical	O. C. I. M. H. with D W. B. Bangor and Medical Officers Examination School, Bangalore	22-11-23. Vice Lieut. M. G. Del Stuart, E. A. M., relieved.

1828 Promotions I A.—Reference item 16, I A F
No. 01199-A. 1. | L 2000

The restriction previously imposed as to the number of recommendations for grant of honorary King's Commissions to be submitted annually has been removed. Unit commanders will exercise their discretion in respect of the number of recommendations they submit,

(A H Q No B/2490/1 (A. G 9) dated 10-11 28.)

1829 Pensions I. A.—Southern Command Order No 589
No. 0703-A. 1 | of 1928 is republished

"The following information required for audit purposes should be inserted on all railway warrants issued to pensioners when they attend medical boards for reassessment or continuance of their disability pensions:—

- (1) No and date of pension circular in which the grant of pension was notified.
- (2) Name of the Controller of Military Accounts by whom the pension was granted

(To be republished in Regimental and Departmental Orders)

1830 Furlough & Leave.—It has been decided that with effect from the trooping season 1928-29 the restriction with regard to the number of India Unattached 1st ranks granted furlough under the provisions of paragraph 920 Regulations for the Army in India, shall be withdrawn

(A H Q A-49254 (A G 11) dated 22/11/28)

1831 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or Regiment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS
Capt. Hans Jolk Jung Babdar M. R. E. M. C. 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers. (No. 0703-A. 2.)	8 months from 2-1 29.	Combined 60 d. J. P. L.	In India.

O. E. RYAN CAPTAIN.
D A A G

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1232 Transport-Sea—All future I A F's T 1727 in respect of Officers selected for a tour of duty at a Regimental Depot will be marked in red ink. Depot Relief. "Due to report in the United Kingdom on—". This form will be submitted to D H Q immediately the selection of an officer is approved and irrespective of when he is due to proceed.

Private Steamer passages for officers selected for a tour of duty at Regimental Depots are not admissible vide para 198 King's Regulations, 1928.

1233 Tours—Mhow District Order No 1172 of 1928, is amended as under

Insert:—

As much 13-12 28 23 12 28 3/5th Mahratta L. I under para 38(A), E R L, Pt. L.

1234 Equipment—All Units will submit direct to the Ordnance Officer Ordnance Depot Cawnpore, by 7th December the following report:—

- (a) Number of pairs of boots (other than existing pattern vide I L C. A 265 of 1926 held on charge)
- (b) From whom obtained.
- (c) When obtained.

All reports are required

1235 Finance Budget—Consequent on a ruling from the O M A Southern Command that the term Soldiers Gardens applies to Regimental Gardens and not to Hospital Gardens the following amounts allotted under District Order No 589 of 1928 are hereby cancelled:—

British Military Hospital Mhow	Rs 30
British Military Hospital Nasirabad	.. 30
British Military Hospital Pachmarhi	.. 5

Expenditure in connection with the provision and maintenance of Hospital gardens is chargeable to the allotment for incidental & miscellaneous expenses placed at the disposal of the Officer Commanding Hospital vide A. I L. 714 of 1919



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. H. HERDON C.B., C.I.E.,
COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 8th December 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

NIL

E. B. D. MARTIN MAJOR
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1239 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed
N 12,051-31 dual in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers
of dysentery

Name	Father's Name	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age yrs.	At present employed in.	Diseases.
Lal	Mohan Lal	Hind Brahmin	Namal Gwahar State	5'	23	No. 5 Coy L. H. Corps, Mhow	Lymph
Narain Singh	Shroff Singh	Hind Rajput	Senopra, Jaipur	3 8½	20	Cook, 10 6th R. R., Kastrabad.	E. H. Cyst.

Identification Marks—A large oval depressed scar above 1½ long on the outer side of the right eye.

A small circular depressed scar at external angle of right eye.

Identification Mark—Irregular scar 1 on outer side of leg R.

Depressed scar 2" behind the ear left

1840 Discipline—Officers responsible for the commitment to prison of soldiers who have been sentenced to undergo imprisonment or detention will ensure they are despatched to prison immediately after it has been ascertained that accommodation is available

2 On no account will men be retained pending the settlement of their accounts

3 A report will be rendered by the Committing Officer to the officer who confirmed the proceedings of the Court Martial in any case where men are still with units 6 days after promulgation of sentence giving reasons for the delay

1841 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
No. 2107 W O. Bachan Singh, I. M D I. M. H., Ajmer (No. 12131 Medical)	20 day from 7 12-28 or subsequent date of availing	Full Pay	I India

G E RYAN CAPTAIN
D A A G

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1242 Forge Accounts—C. P District Note No. 99 dated 15th July 1928 regarding the utilization of credits in the fodder account against debits in the grain account and vice versa is hereby cancelled.

Detailed instructions on the subject are now under preparation at Army Headquarters and will be communicated to all concerned when received.

(Southern Command Order No. 501 dated 27th November 1928)

1243 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305 Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (10 hand and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car

No. 0711-Q

Rank.	Name	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain.	A G. Lloyd M.B.E.	I. A. S. C.	22 10-28.

1244 Transport-Rail—Captain H. P. Keary I A S C

No. 0425-Q

Officer i/o Supplies Narsahd was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 14-11 1928 on inspection duty returning on completion

J. E. HIRST CAPTAIN
Offg D. A. Q. M. G.



MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. B. HIRDON G. B., C. L. R.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 12th December 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1245 Examinations—Promotion—Examinations in subjects
 No. 0527-G } (b) (d) (e), (g), (h) and (i) for promotion will
 be held at MHOW and NASIRABAD commencing
 on the last Monday in March, 1929

2 Applications for permission to appear at these Examinations will be submitted on A F B-2053, in quadruplicate to reach D.H.Q. not later than 30-12-28.

3 Attention is directed to the general instructions in para. 849 of King's Regulations (as applied to India by Appx. VIII H A. I) with special reference to para. 855 (as amended by A. O. 236 of 1925) which states that no candidate may attend a written examination in subject (b) or (d) until he has passed in subject (a) or (c) as the case may be. The fact that an officer has so passed will be entered on A F B-2053.

4 If all the subheads of (b) or (d) are to be taken the letter (b) or (d) will be entered in column 3 of A F B-2053 otherwise only the particular subheads which are to be taken will be entered. The subheads already passed will be entered in column 4.

5 The Campaigns for subheads (b) (iii) and (d) (iii) are laid down in A O 11 of 1927 (republished in I A O 241 of 1927). The names of the books recommended for these Campaigns are given in A. O. 192 of 1927 (republished in I A O 768 of 1927) as amended by A O 48 of 1928.

6 The greatest care will be taken to ensure that applications are submitted correct in every detail as the date by which they are due at the War Office does not admit of any application being returned for correction.

1246 Educational Postings & Transfers—Queen's Army
 No. 03031-G } Schoolmistress Mrs A Goldstraw on return
 from leave resumed charge of the
 Children's School Inkerman Lane A
 from the 21st November 1928

1247 Educational Examinations B A—An examination for the Army Second Class Certificate of Education will be held in Mhow District about the end of January, 1929. The actual dates will be published later.

2. O & O Units will report to D. H. Q. by the 5th January 1929, the number of candidates who intend presenting themselves for examination.

3. An outline syllabus of the ground covered in the subject, Army and Empire together with specimen papers in all subjects including Map Reading, will be forwarded to this H. Q. by the 5th January 1929.

E S D MARTIN MAJOR
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

1248 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment	Date of suspension and vacancy vice
Captain A H J. Lindop, M.C. L. A. S. C. Nasir bat. (No. 17019-Q B.)	Asst. to Officer in Charge Supplies, Nasirbat.	24th November 1928.

1249 Books & Forms—The attention of all concerned is directed to India Army Order No 788 of 1928 notifying the issue of 'Indian Military Almanac, 1929'.

Indents for this publication will be submitted in letter form to reach District Headquarters by 20th December 1928.

(To be republished in Station Orders)

1250 Ecclesiastical—Rev Father Olivier Roman Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road, is authorized to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the 2nd and 5th of December 1928.

1251 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or position.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
3rd Cls Asstd Surgon E. G. W. Irvine I M D B. M. H., Nasirabad (No. 15041 Medical)	98 days from 25-7-28 to 24-10-28.	M. O.	I Indm.

In extension of Leave granted: D D No. 740 current.

1252 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble
No. 04026 A 1 | at the Court Martial Room 37th Field Battery

No 1065005
Gunner Frank Horace Harris,
37th Field Battery
27th Field Brigade R. A.

R. A. Mhow, at 9 a. m. on
Saturday the 8th December
1928 for the purpose of trying
by a District Court Martial the
accused person named in the
margin and such other person
or person as may be brought
before them.

PRESIDENT

Major R. H. Powell D S O

24th Field Battery 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

MEMBERS

A Captain to be detailed by O C 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire
Regiment.

A Lieutenant to be detailed by O C 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER

A Captain to be detailed by O C 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

PROSECUTOR

Lieutenant R. K. M. Battve 27th Field Brigade R. A.

2 The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly required
to attend.

3 The O. C., 27th Field Brigade R. A. will detail an
the Court. This Orderly will report at the Station Staff O^{cc}

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accts. Southern
 No. 01071. } and Western Commands, how will remain
 closed for the following days during the month
 of December 1928 on account of Gasetted Holidays.

<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of day of week</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Christmas	23rd to 31st Decr	Sunday to Monday	Open for urgent and arrears on 27, 28th and 29th
New Year's Day	1st Jany	Tuesday	

The Central India Agency Office will be closed for the Christmas
 No. 01071. } and the New Year holidays from the 23rd
 days inclusive) and only papers and references of an urgent nature
 will be attended to during that period

2. Only urgent communications should be despatched to this
 Office on or between the dates mentioned and in such cases the enve
 lopes should be so marked as to ensure their receiving immediate
 attention

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON G. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 15th December 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1265 Field Firing Stores—Ref D O No 645 current as
No. 04729-G | amended by D O No. 857 current.

1. Against "O O Nasrabad," for "Rs 115/-" read "Rs. 88 "

2. Against "O C. Mhow " for "Rs. 345/-" read "Rs. 372 "

E B D MARTIN MAJOR

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1268 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed
No. 12,081 Medical | in any capacity in Military Lanes being carriers
of infectious disease.

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Chet Ram	Paras Ram	Hindu Jat	Bhojan, Jalpur	5' 9"	18	Cook. 10 6th R. R., Nasrabad.	E. H. Cyst.
Okal Ram	Ram Ram	Hind G jar	Pachunta, Patala.	5' 8"	15	Cook. 1/6th R. R. Mhow	Ora of Ankylose-tosis Doublets.

Identification Marks—Round Scar near the left nostril.

Irregular scar $\frac{1}{2}$ " to the right side of middle line of back lower part.

Identification Marks—A small irregular scar on forehead.

A small black mole an inch above chin.

1267 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut. E. G. Beeber 2nd Bn The West Yorks. Regt. (No. 0451-A. 2.)	12 days from 15-12-28	"P"	In India.

1268 Organization—In view of the unforeseen delays which No. 04914-A. 2. have occurred in obtaining the sanction of the Government of India and consequently of the Secretary of State to the proposals for reorganising Infantry and Cavalry H E the Commander in Chief has decided that it will not be possible to introduce the latter as from 1st April, 1929 and the date has been changed tentatively to 1st July 1929

(A H. Q No 26300/S D 1 dated 6/12/28.)

G E RIAN CAPTAIN
D A. A. G

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1269 Syce & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 306, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II sanction No. 02121-Q. is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charge (16 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Lieut.	C. E. Howard Syce, H E.	Garison Engineer Nasirabad	12-11-28

1270 Transport Claims—Captain D P J Kelly, M.A., No 04006-Q. D E O Mhow District was authorised to proceed to Neemuch, Nasirabad and Ajmer on inspection duty on 8/12/28 returning to Mhow on completion.

1271 Transport—Rail—Consequent on a new route from Bangalore to Secunderabad having been opened via Guntakal, Dronachellam and Karnool warrants will be issued in future via this route and not via Guntakal, Raichur and Wadi as heretofore

1272 Forage Allowance—A table showing the cost of monthly standard rations and Forage for officers' chargers for the quarter ending 31st March 1929 for different stations in the Mhow District is given below in accordance with para 303, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II and Army Instructions (India) No 1108 of 1924.

The rates of compensation in lieu of forage admissible to officers entitled to it will be the amount shown as total cost of grain, hay and bedding in the table

Names of stations:—Mhow, Pachmarh and Khandwa

	OFFICERS' CHARGERS IN HANDS AND OVER.						OFFICERS' CHARGERS UNDER 15 HANDS					
	January & March 29			February 29			January & March 29			February 29		
	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p	Rs	a	p
Grain	13	7	6	12	2	6	10	12	9	9	13	1
Hay & Bedding	9	7	4	8	8	7	8	9	8	7	12	4
Total	22	14	10	20	11	1	19	6	5	17	8	5

Name of Station:—Saugor

Grain	13	7	6	12	2	6	10	12	9	9	12	1
Hay & Bedding	6	14	0	6	8	5	6	4	1	5	10	0
Total	20	5	6	18	5	11	17	0	10	15	6	7

Names of Stations —Nasrabad Neemuch Mt Abu and Ajmer

	Rs a. p			Rs a. p			Rs a. p			Rs a. p		
Grain	13	7	6	12	2	6	10	12	9	9	12	1
Hay & Bedding	8	9	7	7	12	3	7	13	2	7	1	1
Total	22	1	1	19	14	0	18	9	11	16	13	2

J. E. HIRST CAPTAIN
OF G. D. A. Q.

NOTICES.

Holidays—The Headquarters, Mhow District will be closed for
 No. 01071 | Christmas and New Year's Holidays from 23rd
 to 30th December 1928 inclusive; and 1st January
 1929, except for work of an *urgent* nature

2. During this period correspondence which is urgent must be clearly so marked.

3. There will be an issue of District Orders on the 24th but no issue on the 26th and 29th December 1928

Holidays—Correspondence—The Allahabad Arsenal and the
 No. 01072. | Ordnance Depot, Cawnpore will remain closed
 from the 24th December 1928 to 1st January
 1929, both days inclusive on account of Christmas
 Holidays and New Year's Day

2. During this period correspondence which requires immediate attention must be so marked.

3. If it is possible stores should not be despatched by rail so as to arrive during the holidays as this involves the opening of the Arsenal and Depot

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H E. HERDON C E., C. I. E.

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT

Mhow 19th December 1928

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

1273 Educational-General—The Amalgamated Children's
 No 01844-G School Mhow will be closed for the Christmas
 and New Year holidays from Monday 24th
 December 1928, to Saturday 19th January 1929
 both dates inclusive

1274 Instructional Classes—The under named officer has
 N 05480-G been selected to attend the 1st (Officers) Course
 commencing at the Small Arms School (Pach
 marhi Wing) on 8-1 29 and terminating on
 28-2 29

Lieut R C M King and Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment

1275 Instructional Classes—The under named B. O R
 N 05451-G has been selected to attend the 1st British Short
 Course commencing at the Army School of Phy
 sical Training A.M.B.A. on 1-1 29 and ter
 minating on 16-2 29 —

No 6843184 L/Cpl F Brown and Bn The West Yorkshire
 Regiment

1276 M T Specialist Training—The following points have
 No 05031-G been noticed

- (i) Units do not maintain an understudy to their Machine Gun and Signalling officers. The result is that when units lose such officers either through casualties or leave the specialist training immediately deteriorates
- (ii) Cases are still occurring of candidates (officers and O R's) for courses failing to pass their preliminary examination and having to be returned to their units. This results in the loss of one of a very limited number of vacancies which would be valuable to the

The District Commander directs that particular attention be given to these points by Commanding Officers—for which he will hold them personally responsible—and that the following is observed.—

An officer understudy must be maintained for the above specialist duties

These officers should be chosen as the next officers to undergo a course in that particular form of training and their standard of knowledge of the subject should be sufficient for them to pass in to the Army Schools. The names of these officers will be submitted to D H Q on the 1st January and July each year

The number of courses allotted to the District is very limited and in order that full value may be acquired from such training it is essential that great care is given to the selection of candidates. It is most uneconomical to send officers or other ranks on courses who are likely to be posted away from their unit shortly after their return from the course

1277 M T S A—The following re-allotments of surplus
No. 04612-20-G | S A A held on charge of Fort Armament,
| Mbow are made:—

To	No of rounds
	303 ball
2nd Bn W York huss Regt	2150
	303 blank
—do—	18
	303 ball
Off i/o M L Local Cours RAO	2508

1278 M T Umpiring—The undermentioned officers are
No. 04483 G | d tailed for duty as Umpires during the Brigade
| Training 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade
| from 3rd to 16th January 1929 —

Major R. O Chamber C I.R., 3rd Bn 5th Mahratta Light Infantry
Captain H G Price, R A., 37th Field Battery R A

2 These Officers will report for orders at Headquarters 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, Jubbulpore on 1st January 1929

F S D MARTIN MAJOR
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

1279 Leave

Rank, Name and Corps or Department.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major E. P. Ball, R. A. R. 3rd Bn, 5th Mahatta Light Infantry (No. 03687 A. 2.)	1 month & 29 days from 10-12-28, & subse- quent date of availing.	"O" 28 days P. L.	I India.
Captain J. F. O. Bishop, Q.S.O. III (I) Headquarters, Mhow District. No. 0000-A. 2.	14 days from 15-1-28	P	In India.
Staff Nurse E. W. P. Rick, Q. A. I. M. N. S., R. M. H., Mhow (No. 12002 Medical)	80 days with effect from 1-29 or subse- q. on date of availing.	Privileged.	In India.

1280 Reports & Returns—The following should be inserted
No. 03480-A. 2. as a sub-clause to para. 1 of D O No. 1254 of 1928

Original reports of such occurrences will be submitted immediately they come to the knowledge of the officers responsible for reporting them. These preliminary reports will on no account be delayed in order to complete investigations.

C. E. RYAN CAPTAIN
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1281 Equipment—On the receipt of this order the re-arrange-
ment of stores authorised by I. L. C's A 266
No. 03700-Q. | A 267 A 268 and A 269 will be given effect
by the Unit dependent on Ferozepore Area

1282 Rations—Recovery rate of bread—Reference—Army
 No. 04103 Q. | Instruction (India) No B/389 dated 21st December
 1926

Recovery rates of bread for the undermentioned stations of
 Mhow District for the quarter ending 31st March 1929 are as
 follows—

Station	Rate			per
	Rs.	s.	pd.	
Mhow	0	1	7	lb
Pachmarhi	0	1	0	lb
Nasirabad	0	1	10	lb
Mount Abu	0	1	2	lb

(Authority—C M A Poona No S/261/20373 dated 10 12 1928)

1283 Supplies I. A. S. O.—Reference—District Order No.
 No. 04103-Q | 1204 current regarding Fuel for Warming and
 Drying purposes.

The figures given for Nasirabad under units are amended to read
 1125 lbs. charcoal value Rs. 26-0-0 instead of 2000 lbs and
 Rs. 46 4 0

1284 Syce & Forage Allowance

In accordance with para 206 Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II sanction
 No. 13081-Q-M-R. | is accorded to the undermentioned Officer to draw Syce &
 Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands
 & over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of
 his motor car

Rank.	Name	Unit	Period.
C 1st Lt	F H Henderson, I. C. M. R.	1st R. A. M. C. N D M R., Mhow District.	With effect from 1 12 28

J. L. HIGHT CAPTAIN
 Offg. D. A. Q. M. G.

1288 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed
No 12,031 Medical | in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers
of dysentery

Name.	Father's Name	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in	Disease.
Keshan	Utara	Hindu Madras	Mhow C. I.	5' 5"	40	Cook, D H Q Staff Office Mow Mhow	E. H. Cyst.
Kama Ram	Lakha Ram	Hindu Jat	Gohale Jaipur	5' 5"	19	Cook, 10/15th B N., Barabhad.	"
Uda Ram	Kishna Ram	"	Tirumavol, Jodhpur	5' 5"	23	"	"
Isbar Singh	Arup Singh	Hindu Rajput.	Na Jaipur	5' 4"	18	"	"

Identification Marks—A black mole at the root of left ala of the nose.

Identification Marks—A depressed scar above the right ankle inner side.
An oval scar left leg outer side lower 3rd.

Identification Marks—Irregular scar centre of forehead.
Mole just above the outer end of left collar bone.

Identification Marks—Oval depressed scar back of left wrist.
Black small mole 2" below left collar bone.

G. E. RYAN CAPTAIN
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1289 Buildings—The following re-appropriation of Government Military Buildings is sanctioned:—
No. 01551-12

No of Building on A I I M B	Name of barracks or lines and Buildings.	Present use	Proposed use
75	Small Arms School Pachwarhi.	Office for O C., British Group Indian Group and R H M	Office for Brigadier G. S. O., II and Clerks.

1290 Equipment—Units dependent on Ferozapore Arsenal
 No. 05130-Q. | having Chests Vickers or Lewis Guns on charge
 which require conversion in accordance with
 I L Co 12348 should submit a report to the
 C. O O showing numbers they have on charge

2 Reports not received up to 30th January 1929 will be treated as Nil.

1291 Instructional Courses—*Cooks and Cookery 1929*—Ref.
 No. 05108-Q. | H Q., Southern Command No 6405/44/Q.,
 dated 15-11-28 copies forwarded to all concerned
 under D H Q No. 05408/1/Q dated 26 11 28.

2 Vacancies for Courses of Instruction to be held at the Army School of Cookery Poona during the year 1929 are allotted to the units in the Mhow District as under:—

Abbreviations—S. M. C.—Sergeant Master Cook—
 E. B. C. Selected British Cook

Units.	S. M. C. Course from 7-1-29 to 13-1-29	1st Course from 7-1-29 to 16-3-29	2nd Course from 1-4-29 to 13-4-29	3rd Course from 3-6-29 to 13-7-29	4th Course from 3-8-29 to 24-8-29 (Refresher) for S. M. C.	5th Course from 19-8-29 to 20-9-29.	6th Course from 28-10-29 to 7-12-29.
	S.M.C.*	S.B.C.	S.B.C.	S.B.C.	S.M.C.†	S.B.C.	S.B.C.
27th Fd Bde. R. A	..	2	2	..	..	3	1
15th Fd Bty., R. A	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
89th Fd Bty., R. A.	2	..	1	..
2nd Bn W Yorks Regt.	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1st Bn Beds & Hertf. Regt.	2	2	..	2
1st Bn N Staffords Regt	1	1	..	1	1	1	2

* Only men to be appointed

† Only Reg Co to

3 The attention of the Board is drawn to—

- (i) ' Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages, Appx VI.
- (ii) 'Urdu Qualifying Examination, 1926 '
- (iii) A I I B-242 of 1926
- (iv) I A O No 76 of 1927
- (v) D O No 1117 of 1927, para. 5

4 The S S O MHOW will make all arrangements for the Examinations, including the attendance of the Indian ranks vide "Urdu Qualifying Examination, 1926 , para 6

1298 Educational-Instructional Classes—Reference Dis-
No 06338-G | triot Order No. 1206 and Southern Command
Order No 561 of 1928

Army School of Education, Belgium.

1. Under British and Special Wings-Combined Courses

(c) Refresher courses, A E O Personnel

Delete ' 3rd Course 5th September—15th October"

and Substitute ' 2nd Course 23rd May—2nd July

2 Under Indian and Special Wings-Combined Courses.

(a) British Officers, Indian Army

Delete "O O 1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers

and Substitute "O O 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

The O C. 3rd Bn 5th Mahratta Light Infantry will detail 1 British Officer as Working Member according to the provisions of Southern Command Order No 561 of 1928 Para 4

3 Under (b) Indian Officers and N C Os

(1) Instructors Course

3rd Term 7th August—15th November

Delete "1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers"

and Substitute "No 5 Coy, Indian Hospital Corps"

1297 M. T Signalling—Reference # C. O No. 567/28
 No 04033 G. | The Collective Signalling Tests of the undermen-
 tioned units will be carried out on the dates
 noted —

2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regt	22nd January 1929
1st Bn The North Staffs. Regt.	6th March 1929
1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles	5th "
27th Field Brigade, R. A	11th " "
2nd Bn 10th Punjab Regt.	15th " "

2 These tests will be carried out by 2/Lieut J F Longfield,
 R. C S

3 The schemes will be prepared by D H Q Times and
 rendezvous will be arranged direct between O s C units and the
 inspecting officer

4 Attention is invited to Part II pages 37 and 38, Notes for the
 Annual (in substitution of) Collective Tests of Unit Signallers, 1928
 issued under I A O No. 380/28 and District Note No 1/28

1298 R. A. Practice Camp—The undermentioned officers
 No. 03454 O | have been selected to attend the R A Practice
 Camp KILLOD MHOW from 24-2 29, to
 2-3-29 —

2nd Bn West Yorkshire Regiment
 Major H F O. Hobbs.
 Captain N A Searles.

1st Bn North Staffordshire Regiment
 Major S A Tuck.
 Captain E D B Oxley & Co.

1/6th Rajputana Rifles
 Major J G Darmer

2/16th Punjab Regiment
 Major R. A Graham

2. These officers will report to the Camp Commandant, O C,
 27th Fd Bde R A., not later than 1800 hours on 24-2 29 Officers
 from outstation will return to their units on the afternoon of the 2nd
 March 1929

3 The S H O Mhow will arrange for accommodation and
 messing of officers from outstations. Officers will inform S S
 Mhow of time and date of arrival at Mhow

4 T & D A will be paid by D H Q from the training grant. Claims will be submitted direct to D H Q on I. A. F. 7 1716 in duplicate, not later than 15th January 1929. Care should be taken to ensure these bills being properly prepared.

1299 Vocational Training Courses in Boot and Shoe making—Government Boot Factory Cawnpore—
No. 03145-G | Reference S O O 470 of September 1928.

Trainees for the above course will be attached for accommodation, rations, pay, etc. to the 2nd Bn. The Essex Regiment, Cawnpore. Arrangements for accommodation, etc., for selected candidates will be made directly between the O & C units from whom the trainees proceed and the O. C. 2nd Bn. The Essex Regiment, Cawnpore.

- 2 The first course commences 14th January 1929
" second " " 1st April 1929

Each course lasts six months. Applications for the first course should be forwarded at once direct to the Staff Captain Vocational Training Southern & Western Command, D.H.Q. Bombay, who will select trainees.

In forwarding application forms O & C units will state on the form the course which applicants wish to attend.

L S D MARTIN MAJOR
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1300 ACCOUNTS—It has been decided that the cost of the supply of electric energy to the Orderly Room and Quartermaster's office of British units should be met from contract allowances of the units until such time as a proportionate reduction is made in those allowances, when its cost will be met from the Grant and Head affected.

2. The question of how far the existing rates of contract allowances are capable of such reduction is under consideration.

(A H Q No. F R. 132.7 (A G 10, dated 10-1-28)

1301 Appointments

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Capt. C. G. O. Brennan 2/10th Punj Regt. Pachmarhi. No. 02450-A.	S. E. O. Pachmarhi.	17-12-28. Capt. G. H. Dean -/16th Punjab Regt. Vacated.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon L. V. Francis, I. M. D. B. M. H. Mhow	Sub-Medical Charge of B. M. H. Section I, Mhow	18-12-28. 1st Class Assistant Surgeon E. E. Coggett, I. M. D. transferred.
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon J. H. Rowe I. M. D. B. M. H., Mhow (No. 1,212 Medical.)	Sub-Medical Charge of B. M. H. Section II Mhow	18-12-28. 1st Class Assistant Surgeon L. V. Francis, I. M. D. relieved.

1302 Ceremonial—Attention is directed to I. A. O. 802
No. 01517-A. 1 | current, regarding the procedure for guards
"turning in"

1303 Leave—District Order No. 1267 current, regarding the
No. 0451 A. 2 | grant of leave to Lieutenant E. O. Becher 2nd
Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment, is hereby
cancelled

1304 LEAVE.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel H. V. R. Hodson. 1st Bn. The North Staffs. Regiment. (O. C. Nasarabad.) (No. 04123-A. 2.)	5 days from 25-12-28.	Casual.	In India.
Conductor W. Gordon. I. A. R. C. No. 01682-A. 1.	33 months from 30-1-29.	"O" 33 days P. L.	Ex India.

1305 Legal and Judicial—The following is the result of
 No. 05183-A. 1 } the D O M convened vide D O No 1252 of
 1928 for the trial of No 1065005 Gunner
 Frank Horace Harris, 37th F Bty 27th F Bde
 R. A

1st Charge Stealing goods the property of a person sub-
 A. A. Sec. 18 (4) } ject to military law

2nd Charge Receiving knowing them to be stolen goods,
 Alternative } the property of a person subject to military law
 A. A. Sec 18 (4)

Findings — Guilty of the 1st Charge
 Not guilty 2nd (alternative) charge

Sentence — Imprisonment for 6 months with hard labour
 and to be discharged with ignominy

Confirmations — ‘Not-Confirmed’

2. The Court is hereby dissolved

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 21 12 28.)

O F RYAN CAPTAIN

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH

1306 COURSES—*Quartermaster's Duties*—Officers Commanding
 No. 03247-Q } Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal desirous of
 sending Candidates for the Course referred to
 above should now submit names to the C O O for January February
 and March 1929 Courses.

Detail of Courses —

Personnel	From	To	Remarks
(a) British Officers ..	21 1 29	26-1 19	} To report at the Arse- nal at 9-45 A M on opening date (c) Should be able to read and write English
(b) British other ranks	18-2 29	24-2 29	
(c) Indian Officers and Indian other ranks.	25-3-29	30-3-29	

Accommodation, etc.—

(a) Make their own arrangements.

(b) Attached to the Royal Artillery Brigade Kirkee.

(c) Attached to the Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners, Kirkee.

No Class will be held unless 4 or more Candidates are forthcoming

(C O O, K A No. 1621/11/0 D dt. 1. 12 28.)

1807 Equipment—Alteration to "Carriage field Q F 4-5 inch
Case No. 03 19 Q | Howitzer Mark I

Officers Commanding Units dependent on Kirkoe Arsenal may
now submit Indents to the C O O for stores to carry out I L.C. A 348.

(C O O., K A No 6676/O B. dt 15-12 28.)

1308 Transport Road—District Order No. 1198 of 1928 is
cancelled and the following substituted—

The following Standing Transport is sanctioned for the period
1 11 28 to 30 11 28

II M. H. Mbow	1 pair of bullocks .. with driver and charrah.	For drawing Water for washing hospital clothing
B. M. H. Mbow	... 1 A. T Cart	For conveyance of soiled hospital clothing and bedding to the Dhoby Ghat. On Mondays, Thursdays and Satur days only
Officer i/o Supplies, Nasirabad	1 Bullock cart with Driver	For conveyance of Hospital clothing and bedding to the Dhoby Ghata. For two journeys on two days a week only (for B M H.)
—do—	.. —do—	For conveyance of Hospital clothing & Bedding to the Dhoby Ghat, two journeys a day on Sundays only (I M. H)
—do—	... 2 pairs of Bullocks... with Drivers	For drawing well water for bathing purposes For 10/6th Rajputana Rifles
Officer i/o Supplies Pachmarhi.	1 pair of Bullocks .. with Oharsah and Driver	For drawing well water for cattle troughs and I.A.S.O Butchery Tank for 4 hours daily for 11 days only

The following Standing Transport is sanctioned for the period 1st April 1928 to the date shown against each item :

Officer i/o Supplies Nasirabad	1 pair of Bullocks, and cart with driver	For conveyance of Hospital clothing and bedding of B. M. H. to and from Dhoby Ghats, two journeys a day for 2 days a week (1/4/28 to 31/10/28)
10/4th Rajputana Rifles Nasirabad	2 pairs of bullocks with drivers	For drawing well water for bathing purposes (1/4/28 to 31/10/28)
Officer i/o Supplies Nasirabad	1 pair of Bullocks with driver	For conveyance of Bread Carts (1/4/28 to 30/9/28)
B M H Nasirabad	1 pair of bullocks with driver	For conveyance of sick in Ambulance Tongs (1/4/28 to 30/9/28)

The following standing transport is sanctioned for the period shown

Officer i/o Supplies Nasirabad	1 Bullock Cart	For conveyance of Hospital bedding and clothing of the L. M. H. to and from the Dho- by Ghats, 2 journeys a day for 4 days a month (16/9/28 to 31/10/28)
-----------------------------------	----------------	---

1809 Transport-Sea—It has been decided that Embarkation
 2 a. c. 311-Q. } Authorities cannot be held responsible that an
 individual entitled to conveyance to Great Britain,
 a colony dominion or possession and who is also entitled to convey-
 ance to the intended place of residence on arrival in the country to
 which proceeding in possession of I A F T 1734 prior to embarka-
 tion. This duty is one which will in future be the entire responsibility
 of the officer applying for passage for the individual concerned

The last sentence to para 13-A A. R. I. Vol. X as reconstructed
 by correction No. 17 of 1928 will accordingly be deleted and action to
 this end has been submitted to the Government of India.

ensure ² ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~form~~ ~~is~~ ~~not~~ ~~filled~~ ~~in~~ and ¹² ~~is~~ ~~only~~ ~~issued~~ ~~to~~ ~~those~~ ~~categories~~ ~~shown~~ ~~in~~ ~~clause~~ ~~V~~ ~~thereof~~ Complaints have been received from the same Authorities which show:—

- a) That a N. O. of an Indian Army Department proceeding on leave was in possession of an I. A. F. T. 1734 to which he was not entitled
- (b) That the Corps or Department to which the individual belongs is not always entered
- (c) That the particular category which applies is not always inserted.
- (d) That "Destitutes" entitled to be issued with the Form have arrived at Southampton without it, throwing an unnecessary work on the Embarkation Staff at that Port.

3 It has been reported that the Canadian Pacific Railway has definitely refused to accept the Form issued to Lady Nurses referred to in category 10

If any difficulty is anticipated with regard to the acceptance of I. A. F. T. 1734 in British Dominions and Colonies, lady nurses proceeding to a British Dominion or Colony in circumstances entitling them to free conveyance to their selected place of residence should be instructed to defray their own expenses in the first place and submit claim for a refund to the appropriate authority in India after arrival at their destination. The claim should be supported by the unused I. A. F. T. 1734 and vouchers for payment made

(Authy.—Q. M. G. in India No. 86544/7/Q 2 dated 12 12 28)

1310 Travelling Claims.—It has been decided by the Government of India that:—

(1) Departmental Warrant Officers in receipt of the revised rates of pay and concession sanctioned in Army Instruction (India) No. B 287 of 1927 should always travel on Warrant, vide A. I. (I) B 168 of 1928.

(2) Daily allowance is not admissible either for journeys by rail or road performed on Warrant or for periods of detention at outstations, as these classes of individuals are now in the same position as Regimental Warrant Officers in the matter of free railans and accommodation and that

(0) ~~Regulations, India, Volume X, applies in all cases with respect to receipts of revised rates of pay or not.~~ (1) Army

(Authority:—Military Accountant's decision No. 747 At Camp dated 27th November 1928)

(S O O No 623 of 1928)

N L MITCHELL CARRUTHERS, M.A.,
D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

Holidays—The Headquarters, Mhow District, will be closed for
No. 61671. | Christmas and New Year's Holidays from 23rd
to 30th December 1928 inclusive; and 1st January
1929 except for work of an urgent nature

2. During this period correspondence which is urgent must clearly so marked

3. There will be an issue of District Orders on the 24th but issue on the 26th and 29th December 1928

